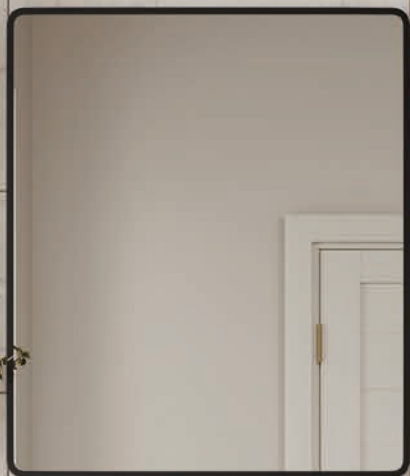


# Q BATHROOM X PRODUCTS

A Division of Qualitex Supplies



The Complete Bathroom Brand

July 2026 Edition



## Over 35 Years of Dedication to Merchants and Showrooms

Welcome to the 2026 QX Bathroom Products collection. For over 35 years, Qualitex Supplies has been the trusted trade partner for professional merchants and bathroom showrooms across the UK. Founded in Aylesford, Kent, in October 1990 by Duncan and Carolyn Andrews, our journey began with a simple mission: to distribute exceptional bathroom products with unparalleled service. Today, that founding family spirit remains the heartbeat of our business. Led by the second generation - Graeme, Scott, and Olivia - alongside a deeply experienced, long-serving team, we continue to drive the QX brand into an exciting, design-led future.

## Innovation, Elegance, and Exceptional Value

Our ethos is simple: never stop innovating. The QX Bathroom Brand has earned widespread popularity by delivering a complete bathroom concept that seamlessly blends form, function, and value. Through our carefully curated Alpha, Genesis, Genesis Deluxe, and Ascent ranges, we offer a structured 'Good, Better, Best' approach. This ensures you can meet any design taste or project budget without ever compromising on quality. For clients seeking elevated luxury, our premium Otimo brassware and Dimora Bella furniture brands bring sophisticated, high-end design to life.

## What's New for 2026

- **Italian Luxury Reimagined:** The Dimora Bella furniture collection - designed and crafted in Italy - continues to inspire. This year, we have expanded our highly sought-after Padua fluted range to include floorstanding WC units and one-piece basins, offering ultimate design flexibility.
- **Next-Generation Wall Panelling:** To meet growing market demand, our 100% waterproof AquaGen range welcomes six stunning new finishes. From the dramatic tones of Calacatta Gold and Onyx Pearl to the refined Tundra Grey and Portoro options, these additions bring luxurious depth to any space.
- **The Wow-Factor Feature Wall:** Our AquaGen Wall Panelling Designer range now features a striking Terrazzo finish. Furthermore, our popular acoustic-style panelling is now fully waterproof, allowing you to seamlessly carry this high-end trend directly into shower and bath environments.
- **Premium Brassware:** The Otimo collection continues to set the standard for luxury, offering a comprehensive selection of taps, showers, and accessories across three beautiful, contemporary finishes

## Your Trusted Market Leader

With over £390 million in sales since our inception, our longevity is a testament to our expertise in product development and design. We couple this design excellence with an enhanced, in-house Customer Service team, ensuring that technical queries, advice, and spare parts are handled quickly and efficiently.

Our ultimate goal is to help you create spaces that consumers love, inspiring them to recommend your showroom to friends and family. We are entirely confident that in this 2026 collection, you will find the market-leading quality, style, and reliability you expect from QX Bathroom Products.

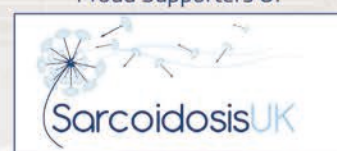
**Alpha**

**GENESIS**

**GENESIS  
DELUXE**

**ascent**

Proud Supporters Of



In Memory of Carolyn Andrews

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

Red pricing in this brochure denotes products also available in the Genesis Brochure



## Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

## BATHROOM SUITES

|    |                                    |    |                              |
|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| 4  | WC'S at a Glance                   | 34 | Eden                         |
| 8  | Romano Rimless                     | 36 | Eton Rimless                 |
| 10 | Cornell Rimless                    | 38 | Nevada Back-to-Wall          |
| 12 | Tima Rimless                       | 39 | Nevada                       |
| 14 | Toronto Rimless                    | 40 | Carolina                     |
| 16 | Kansas Rimless                     | 41 | Carolina Wall-Hung           |
| 18 | Naxos Rimless                      | 42 | Ebony                        |
| 20 | Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung           | 43 | Classic Nouveau              |
| 22 | <b>NEW</b> Estoril Comfort Rimless | 44 | Grosvenor                    |
| 24 | Evora Rimless                      | 46 | Grosvenor Low Level          |
| 26 | Rimini Rimless                     | 47 | Grosvenor High Level         |
| 27 | Rimini 2-in1 WC                    | 48 | Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware |
| 28 | Venice Rimless                     | 49 | Lucerne Smart WC's           |
| 30 | Oregon Rimless                     | 50 | Corner & Low Level WC's      |
| 32 | Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall        | 51 | Comfort Options              |

## BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS

|    |                       |    |                                |
|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| 54 | Vanity Basins         | 62 | Wall-Hung Pans                 |
| 57 | Inset & Corner Basins | 63 | Bidets                         |
| 58 | Cloakroom Basins      | 64 | WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns    |
| 59 | Semi-Recessed Basins  | 65 | Ascent Plastic Cistern Options |
| 60 | Back-to-Wall Pans     | 66 | Ascent WC Frames               |

## TAPS & ACCESSORIES

|    |                |     |                                                  |
|----|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 68 | Pato Taps      | 96  | Ohio Taps                                        |
| 69 | Liso Taps      | 98  | Ebony Taps                                       |
| 70 | Estilo Taps    | 99  | Nigella Taps                                     |
| 71 | Pico Taps      | 100 | Montana Taps                                     |
| 72 | Arco Taps      | 101 | Belmont Taps                                     |
| 73 | Roma Taps      | 102 | Classic Nouveau Taps                             |
| 74 | Tisa Taps      | 103 | Nostalgic Taps                                   |
| 76 | Tuscany Taps   | 104 | Victorian Taps                                   |
| 81 | Monza Taps     | 105 | Edwardian Taps                                   |
| 82 | Zeto Taps      | 106 | Karma Taps                                       |
| 83 | Vermont Taps   | 107 | Bath Exofills                                    |
| 84 | Charlotte Taps | 108 | Basin Wastes                                     |
| 87 | Arizona Taps   | 109 | Bath Wastes & Additional Items                   |
| 88 | Kansas Taps    | 110 | Arco Accessories                                 |
| 89 | Estoril Taps   | 111 | Liso Accessories                                 |
| 90 | Evora Taps     | 112 | Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Brass Accessories |
| 91 | Aveiro Taps    | 113 | Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories                     |
| 92 | Grosvenor Taps | 114 | Utah Accessories                                 |
| 94 | Urban Taps     | 116 | Alpha Accessories                                |
| 95 | Opal Taps      | 117 | Comfort Accessories                              |





# Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

## BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS

|     |                                          |     |                                         |
|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 120 | Luxor & Memphis                          | 136 | Whirlpool Options                       |
| 121 | Carolina, Ebony & Dakota                 | 139 | Sofia Freestanding                      |
| 122 | Alexandria & Virginia                    | 140 | Naxos Freestanding                      |
| 123 | Eden & Arizona                           | 141 | Tima Freestanding                       |
| 124 | Montana & Nevada                         | 142 | Lucerne Freestanding                    |
| 125 | Indiana & Oklahoma                       | 143 | Kimba Freestanding                      |
| 126 | Deco, Nebraska & Alaska                  | 144 | Ohio Freestanding                       |
| 127 | AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels           | 145 | Romano Freestanding                     |
| 128 | Standard Bath Panel Options              | 146 | Roma & Opal Freestanding                |
| 129 | Kansas & Kansas Offset                   | 147 | Oregon & Rimini Freestanding            |
| 130 | California Shower Bath                   | 148 | Grosvenor & Cornell Freestanding        |
| 131 | Giza Shower Bath                         | 149 | Eton & Cairo Freestanding               |
| 132 | Vermont Shower Bath                      | 150 | Romeo & Oxford Traditional Freestanding |
| 133 | Aswan Shower Bath                        | 151 | Traditional Bath Feet & Wastes          |
| 134 | Iowa Shower Bath                         | 152 | Freestanding Bath Tap Options           |
| 135 | Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee Corner Baths |     |                                         |

## BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

|     |                                              |     |                                       |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 154 | Curved Bath Screens:                         | 182 | Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass |
|     | Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass           | 183 | Genesis Deluxe Walk-In:               |
| 156 | Mini & Alpha Square Bath Screens             |     | Black Frame & Gunmetal Grey Frame     |
| 157 | Square Bath Screens:                         | 184 | Classic Bifold & Sliding Doors        |
|     | Chrome, Gunmetal Grey & Matt Black           | 185 | Classic Pivot Doors & Pentangle       |
| 158 | Fluted Glass Square Bath Screen              | 186 | Classic Quadrant & Single Door Quad   |
| 159 | <b>NEW</b> Crittall Style Square Bath Screen | 187 | Classic 'D' Shaped & Corner Entry     |
| 160 | Ascent Radius & Square Bath Screens          | 188 | Classic Nouveau Showerwall            |
| 161 | Genesis Sail Bath Screens                    |     | Chrome & Matt Black Frame             |
| 162 | Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen                   | 189 | Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels     |
| 163 | Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen:    |     | Chrome & Matt Black                   |
|     | Chrome & Matt Black                          | 190 | Genesis Infold & Bifold Doors         |
| 165 | Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens         | 191 | Genesis Sliding Doors & Side Panels   |
| 166 | Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen                   | 192 | Genesis Quadrants & Offset Quadrants  |
| 167 | Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens         | 193 | Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped  |
| 168 | Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline               | 194 | Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure        |
| 171 | Ascent 10 Quadrant                           | 195 | Genesis Showerwalls                   |
| 172 | Ascent 10 Sliding Door                       | 198 | Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors           |
| 173 | Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure                  | 199 | Alpha Quadrants & Walk-In Panels      |
| 174 | Ascent Premier Hinged Door & Inline          | 200 | Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays       |
| 175 | Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant               | 201 | Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays      |
| 176 | Ascent Premier Roller Sliding Door           | 202 | Ascent Premier 30mm Trays             |
| 177 | Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant               | 204 | Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays          |
| 178 | Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped & Pentangle        | 206 | Genesis 40mm Trays                    |
| 179 | Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door                   | 209 | QX 80mm Trays                         |
| 180 | Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door                  | 211 | Ascent Wetroom Trays                  |
| 181 | Genesis Deluxe Quadrants                     |     |                                       |

## SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS

|     |                                       |     |                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 217 | Create Your Own Shower Kit            | 235 | Handsets, Body Jets and Outlets   |
| 218 | Arco, Pico & Liso Otimo Shower Valves | 236 | Nostalgic Shower Range            |
| 220 | Shower Valves - Thermostatic & Manual | 238 | Suggested Kit Options             |
| 225 | Otimo Shower Heads                    | 239 | Shower Columns                    |
| 226 | Shower Heads                          | 243 | <b>NEW</b> AquaGen Wall Panelling |
| 228 | Otimo Riser Kits                      | 251 | Alpha PVC Wall Panelling          |
| 229 | Riser Kits                            | 252 | QX Bathroom Flooring              |
| 231 | Exposed Thermostatic Shower Kits      |     |                                   |



## BATHROOM FURNITURE

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 255 | Rialto Range                   |
| 258 | Linea Range                    |
| 262 | Padua Range                    |
| 267 | <b>NEW</b> Padua 1-Piece Range |
| 268 | Padua Cloakroom Range          |
| 270 | Civetta Range                  |
| 273 | Nova Range                     |
| 275 | Dimora Bella Product Options   |
| 277 | Porto Range                    |
| 278 | <b>NEW</b> Pisa Range          |
| 280 | Sofia Range                    |
| 281 | Roma Range                     |
| 282 | Ruxley Range                   |
| 284 | Rimini Range                   |
| 285 | Tuscany Range                  |
| 286 | Harvard Range                  |
| 288 | Stamford Range                 |
| 292 | Tisa Range                     |
| 294 | Quadra Range                   |
| 298 | Kimba Range                    |

|     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 303 | Eton Range                        |
| 304 | Opal Range                        |
| 306 | Oregon Range                      |
| 308 | Gemini Range                      |
| 310 | Zeto Range                        |
| 311 | Modena Range                      |
| 312 | Aveiro Range                      |
| 314 | Evora Range                       |
| 315 | Sintra Range                      |
| 316 | Radius Range                      |
| 317 | Urban Range                       |
| 322 | Eden Range                        |
| 332 | Monica Range                      |
| 342 | Elbe Range                        |
| 343 | Richmond Range                    |
| 347 | Q-Line Fitted Furniture Range     |
| 359 | Furniture Handle Options          |
| 362 | Fitted Furniture Basin Options    |
| 364 | Worktop Options                   |
| 365 | Fitted Furniture Plinths & Panels |

## MIRRORS & CABINETS

|     |                                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 366 | Options Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets       |
| 367 | Eden, Oregon & Monica Mirrored Cabinets   |
| 368 | Atlanta & Verona Battery Operated Options |
| 369 | Eden & Ruxley Mirrors                     |
| 370 | Valentina & Oregon Mirrors                |
| 371 | Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights           |
| 372 | Opal Black & Tuscany Brass Round Mirrors  |
| 373 | Ohio & Radius Round Mirrors               |
| 374 | Venice & Aveiro Mirrors                   |
| 375 | Naxos & Evora Mirrors                     |
| 376 | Pisa & Utah Mirrors                       |
| 377 | Urban & Rimini Mirrors                    |

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 378 | Cornell Mirrors                    |
| 379 | Charlotte Mirrors                  |
| 380 | Porto & Nevada Mirrors             |
| 381 | Bologna & Roma Mirrors             |
| 382 | Arizona & Portland Mirrors         |
| 383 | Kansas & Aston Mirrors             |
| 384 | Warwick, Atlanta & Rania Mirrors   |
| 385 | Calvus Mirrored Cabinets           |
| 386 | Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets |
| 387 | Opacus & Cirrus Mirrored Cabinets  |
| 388 | Cumulus & Alto Mirrored Cabinets   |

## TOWEL RAILS

|     |                                         |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 390 | Electric & Dual Fuel Conversions        |
| 391 | Ascent Radiator Elements                |
| 392 | Ascent Square Elements                  |
| 393 | Radiator Valves                         |
| 394 | QX Flat Ladder Rails:                   |
|     | Chrome & White                          |
| 394 | Utah Black & Estoril Brass Ladder Rails |
| 395 | QX Curved Ladder Rails:                 |
|     | Chrome & White                          |
| 396 | Libra Stainless Steel Rails             |
| 397 | Aries Stainless Steel & Porto Rails     |
| 398 | Malmo & Gothenburg Rails                |
| 399 | Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo Rails         |
| 400 | Royal Bajan Rails                       |
| 401 | Opal Rails                              |

|     |                                                        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 402 | Atlanta Brushed Brass Rails                            |
| 403 | Capricorn & Campania Rails                             |
| 404 | Taurus & Gemini Rails                                  |
| 405 | Aston & Aquarius Rails                                 |
| 406 | Caribbean & Opal Horizontal Rails                      |
| 407 | Amalfi & Parma Rails                                   |
| 408 | Siena & Palermo Rails                                  |
| 409 | Salerno & Oslo Radiators                               |
| 410 | Kansas Radiators                                       |
| 411 | Kansas Horizontal & Sofia Radiators                    |
| 412 | Classique Rails                                        |
| 413 | Roma & Monza Traditional Radiators                     |
| 414 | Venice & Venetian Traditional Radiators                |
| 415 | Florence & Tuscany Radiators with Shelf                |
| 416 | Florence, Leo, Livorno & Ravenna Traditional Radiators |



# WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



**Ebony - p42**

£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with Ebony Standard Seat*



**Solo - See p50**

£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with Ebony Standard Seat*



← SP →

**Rimini Short Projection - See p26**

£267.00 Exc. VAT **£320.40 Inc. VAT**



**Rimini - See p26**

£357.00 Exc. VAT **£428.40 Inc. VAT**



**Rimini Open Back Elevated Height - See p52**

£439.00 Exc. VAT **£526.80 Inc. VAT**



**Rimini Closed Back Elevated Height - See p52**

£450.00 Exc. VAT **£540.00 Inc. VAT**

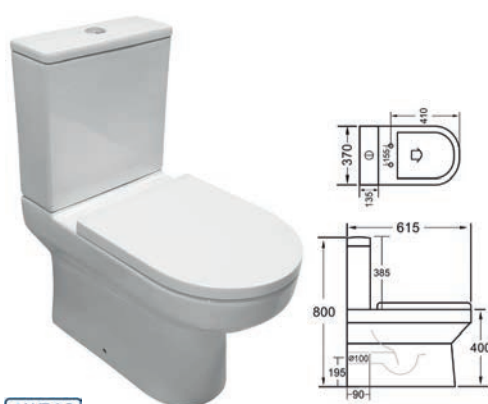


← SP →



**Evora Open - See p24**

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



**Evora Closed - See p24**

£284.00 Exc. VAT **£340.80 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



**Evora Tall Open - See p24**

£308.00 Exc. VAT **£369.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS

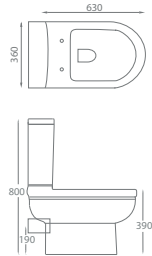


TORNADO FLUSH



# WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat

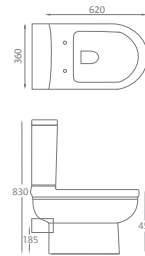


**Carolina - See p40**

£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**

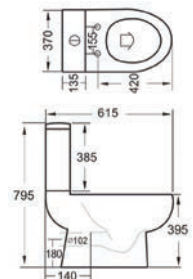


COMFORT  
HEIGHT



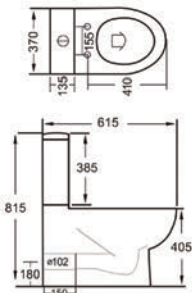
**Carolina Elevated Height - See p52**

£307.00 Exc. VAT **£368.40 Inc. VAT**



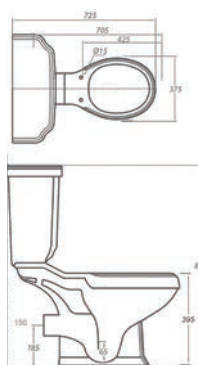
**Eton Open Sided - See p36**

£289.00 Exc. VAT **£346.80 Inc. VAT**



**Eton Closed Sided - See p36**

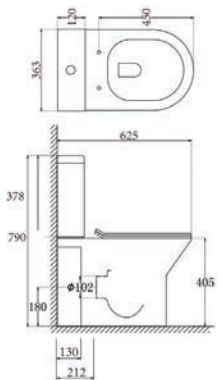
£347.00 Exc. VAT **£416.40 Inc. VAT**



**Classic Nouveau - See p43**

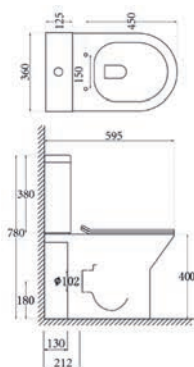
£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with QX Wood Moulded Seat*



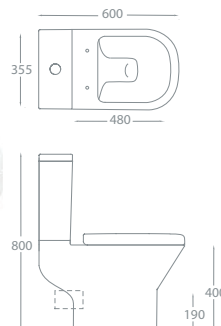
**Venice Open - See p28**

£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00 Inc. VAT**



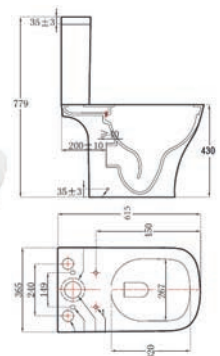
**Venice Closed - See p28**

£320.00 Exc. VAT **£384.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada - See p39**

£304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**



**Toronto Tall Open Sided - See p51**

£363.00 Exc. VAT **£435.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



TORNADO FLUSH

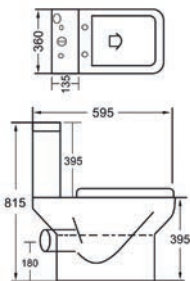




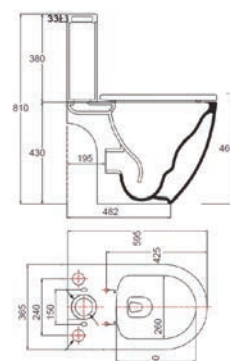
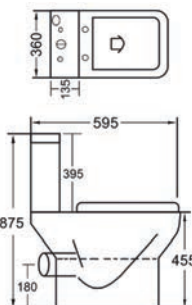
# WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



COMFORT HEIGHT



Aveiro Open - See p20

£366.00 Exc. VAT **£439.20 Inc. VAT**



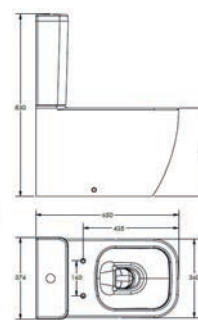
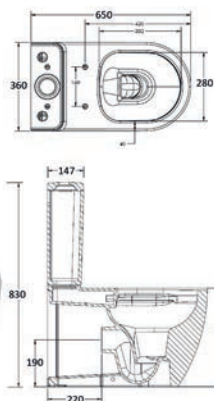
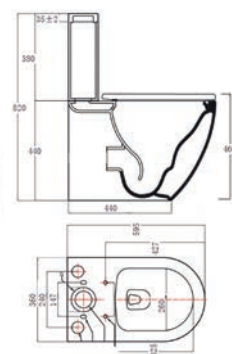
Aveiro Tall Open - See p53

£385.00 Exc. VAT **£462.00 Inc. VAT**



Romano Open - See p8

£379.00 Exc. VAT **£454.80 Inc. VAT**



Romano Closed - See p8

£383.00 Exc. VAT **£459.60 Inc. VAT**



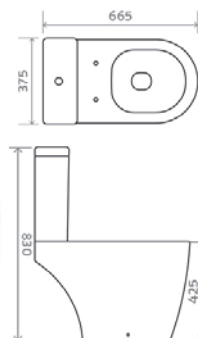
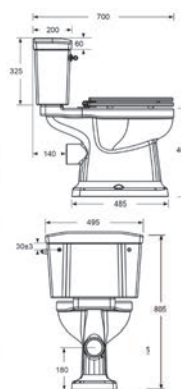
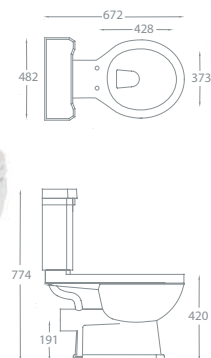
Naxos - See p18

£380.00 Exc. VAT **£456.00 Inc. VAT**



Tima - See p12

£390.00 Exc. VAT **£468.00 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor - See p44

£409.00 Exc. VAT **£490.80 Inc. VAT**

Priced with the Grosvenor Soft Close Seat

Grosvenor Tall - See p51

£428.00 Exc. VAT **£513.60 Inc. VAT**

Priced with the Grosvenor Soft Close Seat



Utah Matt Black - See p48

£643.00 Exc. VAT **£771.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



TORNADO FLUSH



Tisa Furniture - Also available in Dark Walnut Finish



Tisa Basin Mono - Chrome Finish

Total Suite Price:      £2,315.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,778.00 Inc. VAT**

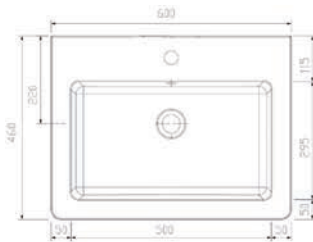


# Romano Rimless



## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                            | Dimensions       | Ref.                   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis 800mm Infold Shower Door           | 800 x 1900mm (H) | QXGIF0800              | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| Genesis 800mm Side Panel                   | 800 x 1950mm (H) | QXGSP0800              | £164.00  | <b>£196.80</b> |
| Genesis 800 x 800mm Square Shower Tray     | 800 x 800mm      | QXGGEN8/8              | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste              | -                | TAST1CP-K              | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |
| Liso Twin Shower Valve - Chrome            | -                | LIS755006-CP           | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Chrome | -                | ARS536-CP & ARS304A-CP | £120.00  | <b>£144.00</b> |
| Otimo Round Riser Kit - Chrome             | -                | OT-S733CP              | £175.00  | <b>£210.00</b> |



## Furniture Components

Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt White

Ref: TI60WHMW Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm  
£345.00 Exc. VAT **£414.00 Inc. VAT**

Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White

Ref: TI60BMW Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome

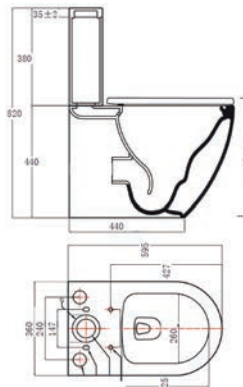
Ref: QXRS05CR  
£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**



SP



Pan also available with Open Sides (Priced Below)



## WC Components

Romano Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ROM-1253ST  
£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



595mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,315.00 Exc. VAT

£2,778.00 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                              | Dimensions       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Romano Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat | 595mm Projection | ROM-1253CT   | £294.00  | <b>£352.80</b> |
| Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat            | 540mm Projection | ROM-1253BTWT | £290.00  | <b>£348.00</b> |
| Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat               | 490mm Projection | ROM-0253VD   | £294.00  | <b>£352.80</b> |



Tisa Vanity Basin - Available in 2 Size Option (see p56)

Tisa Furniture with Mid-Height Column Option  
Full Range available on p292-293

**Total Suite Price:**      **£2,438.00 Exc. VAT**      **£2,925.60 Inc. VAT**



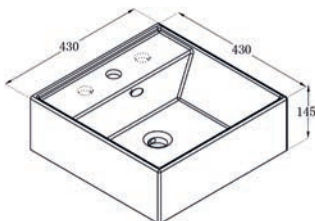
# Cornell Rimless

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                                   | Dimensions        | Ref.                   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Genesis 1000mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass     | 1000 x 1950mm (H) | QXGSW1000CG            | £183.00  | £219.60  |
| Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass        | 1950mm (H)        | QXGVPBB                | £145.00  | £174.00  |
| Genesis 1600 x 800mm Shower Tray                  | 1600 x 800mm      | QXGEN16/8              | £365.00  | £438.00  |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste                     | -                 | TAST1CP-K              | £13.00   | £15.60   |
| Liso Twin Shower Valve - Brushed Brass            | -                 | LIS755006-BB           | £340.00  | £408.00  |
| Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Brushed Brass | -                 | ARS536-BB & ARS304A-BB | £160.00  | £192.00  |
| Otimo Round Riser Kit - Brushed Brass             | -                 | OT-S733BB              | £210.00  | £252.00  |



*\*Tisa units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard, pictured left (inset) and main with Brushed Brass Handle option (sold separately)*

## Furniture Components

Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Dark Walnut  
Ref: TI60WHDWN Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm  
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x Tisa Handles - Brushed Brass\*  
Ref: TIBHBB  
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

Tisa 60 Worktop - Dark Walnut  
Ref: TI60WTDWN Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

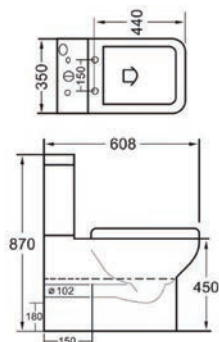
Tisa 430mm Ceramic Vanity Basin  
Ref: TIS-8707-430 Dimensions: 430 x 430 x 145mm  
£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
Ref: QXRS05BB  
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



SP

COMFORT  
HEIGHT



## WC Components

Cornell Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: CO-MG001-PAN  
£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Cornell Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: CO-MC001-CIS  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



SP

608mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,438.00 Exc. VAT

£2,925.60 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                         | Dimensions       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Cornell Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | 480mm Projection | CO-MG004-BTW | £232.00  | £278.40  |
| Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column - Dark Walnut Finish          | 350 x 1000mm     | TI30MCDWN    | £250.00  | £300.00  |



Tima Back-to-Wall Pan



Tima Floorstanding Bidet



Tima Wall-Hung Pan



Tima Wall-Hung Bidet

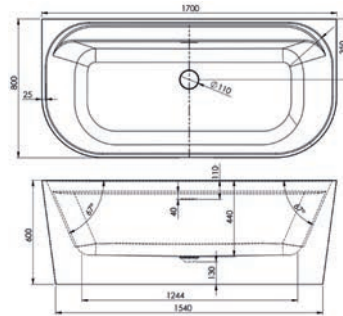


Tuscany Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame - See p372

Total Suite Price: £2,867.00 Exc. VAT **£3,440.40 Inc. VAT**



# Tima Rimless



## Bath Components

|                                            | Dimensions   | Ref.     | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Tima Freestanding Bath                     | 1700 x 800mm | TIM-17/8 | £1,375.00 | <b>£1,650.00</b> |
| Tuscany Bath Filler - Brushed Brass Finish | -            | QXG03BB  | £165.00   | <b>£198.00</b>   |



## Alternative Finishes:



Matt Green



Oak



Matt White

## Furniture Components

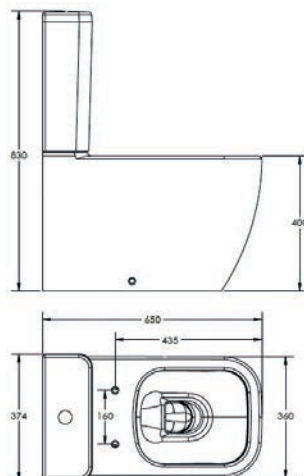
Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish  
Ref: PAD60WHBAN Dimensions: 600 x 450 x 500mm  
£547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40 Inc. VAT**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White Finish  
Ref: PAD60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 450mm  
£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
Ref: QXG05BB  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Overflow Ring  
Ref: QX9-OSB  
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

**See p262-277 for full Padua Furniture Range**



## WC Components

Tima Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: TIM-210809  
£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: NAX-903100  
£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**



**650mm Projection**

## Total Suite Price

**£2,867.00 Exc. VAT**

**£3,440.40 Inc. VAT**

## Also Available:

|                                                            | Dimensions       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat            | 540mm Projection | TIM-220809 | £260.00  | <b>£312.00</b> |
| Tima Floorstanding Bidet                                   | 540mm Projection | TIM-270810 | £190.00  | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat               | 540mm Projection | TIM-250809 | £255.00  | <b>£306.00</b> |
| Tima Wall-Hung Bidet                                       | 540mm Projection | TIM-280810 | £169.00  | <b>£202.80</b> |
| Naxos/Tima Close Coupled Cistern Flush Button - Matt Black | -                | NAX-172100 | £20.00   | <b>£24.00</b>  |



Verona 550mm Basin & Semi Pedestal  
Basin Available in 3 Size Options



Evora Push-Button Basin Mono

#### Tornado Flush System



- Powerful Flush
- More Hygienic
- Water Saving (4.5L)
- Easier to Clean
- Quieter
- Rimless

Total Suite Price:

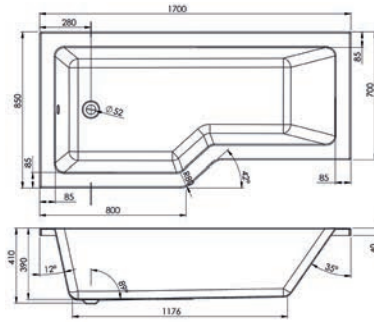
£1,847.00 Exc. VAT

£2,216.40 Inc. VAT



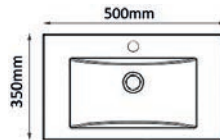


Pictured Left Hand



## Bath Components

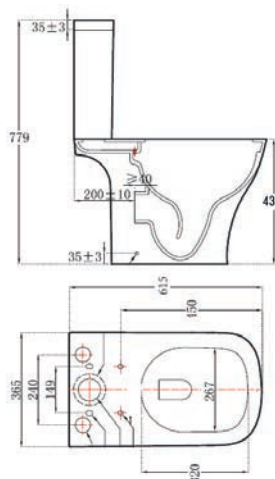
|                                                 | Dimensions             | Ref.               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed        | 1700 x 700mm           | ASW17/7            | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White    | 1700mm                 | ASWF/P1700         | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White | 700mm                  | ASWE/P700          | £69.00   | <b>£82.80</b>  |
| Aswan Reversible Shower Screen                  | 1460mm (H) x 986mm (W) | QXGASWB5           | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                            | -                      | QXW1908            | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Evora Bath Filler                               | -                      | ASC-9664           | £117.00  | <b>£140.40</b> |
| Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve      | -                      | EB-RND-2X1W        | £192.00  | <b>£230.40</b> |
| Tuscany Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm          | -                      | QXSHE2020 & QXSA01 | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |



Urban 50 Base Unit  
available in Gloss White,  
Pearl Grey & Platinum  
Grey - See p319

## Furniture Components

|                                         |                         |                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey  | Ref: UR50PG             | Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm |
| £201.00 Exc. VAT                        | <b>£241.20 Inc. VAT</b> |                               |
| Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH      | Ref: QXLINE500          | Dimensions: 500 x 350mm       |
| £132.00 Exc. VAT                        | <b>£158.40 Inc. VAT</b> |                               |
| Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | Ref: ASC-9962W          |                               |
| £80.00 Exc. VAT                         | <b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |                               |



## WC Components

|                                                               |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Open Pan & Soft Close Seat | Ref: TOR-1563BT-CC      |  |
| £278.00 Exc. VAT                                              | <b>£333.60 Inc. VAT</b> |  |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                       | Ref: VEN/R-OP04         |  |
| £85.00 Exc. VAT                                               | <b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b> |  |



SP 615mm Projection

## Total Suite Price

£1,847.00 Exc. VAT

£2,216.40 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                                 | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Verona 450 Basin - 1TH                                          | 450 x 375mm | VER-B202-B | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |
| Verona 500 Basin - 1TH                                          | 500 x 420mm | VER-B203-B | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |
| Verona 550 Basin - 1TH                                          | 550 x 430mm | VER-B201-B | £111.00  | <b>£133.20</b> |
| Verona Semi-Pedestal                                            | -           | VER-7404   | £46.00   | <b>£55.20</b>  |
| Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat | -           | TOR-1563AT | £282.00  | <b>£338.40</b> |



Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath

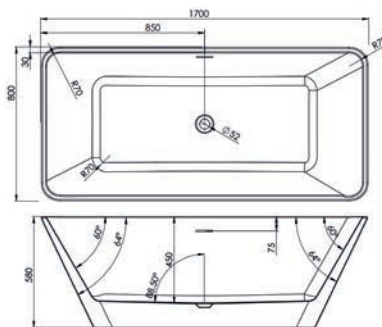


Arizona Basin Mono

Total Suite Price:      £2,383.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,859.60 Inc. VAT**



# Kansas Rimless

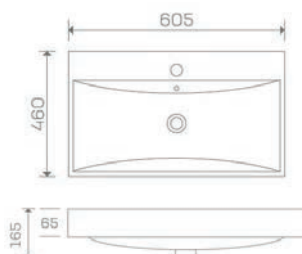


## Bath Components

|                                                           | Dimensions   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste | 1700 x 800mm | CA17/8    | £950.00  | <b>£1,140.00</b> |
| Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit   | -            | ASC-9070B | £357.00  | <b>£428.40</b>   |



*\*Douro Furniture Available While Stocks Last*



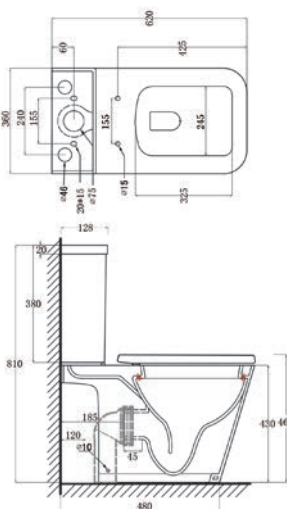
## Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Forest Green Finish\*  
 Ref: DO60BFG Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm  
 £399.00 Exc. VAT **£478.80 Inc. VAT**

Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Forest Green Finish\*  
 Ref: DO60SPFG Dimensions: 445 x 500mm  
 £50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH  
 Ref: CB5460 Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
 £169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**

Arizona Basin Mono  
 Ref: ASC-9052W  
 £101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat  
 Ref: KAN-1373BT-CC  
 £272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04  
 £85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



620mm Projection

## Total Suite Price

£2,383.00 Exc. VAT

£2,859.60 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                                | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat | KAN-1373AT   | £276.00  | <b>£331.20</b> |
| Kansas Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat         | KAN-1373BTWT | £260.00  | <b>£312.00</b> |
| Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat                 | KAN-1373WHT  | £272.00  | <b>£326.40</b> |



Naxos Back-to-Wall Pan



Naxos Bidet



Naxos Wall-Hung Pan



Wall-Hung Bidet



Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p375

Total Suite Price:

£3,115.00 Exc. VAT

**£3,738.00 Inc. VAT**



# Naxos Rimless



## Bath Components

|                                | Dimensions   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Eton Freestanding Corner Bath* | 1590 x 850mm | ETN159/85 | £1,669.00 | <b>£2,002.80</b> |
| Evora Bath Filler              | -            | ASC-9664  | £117.00   | <b>£140.40</b>   |

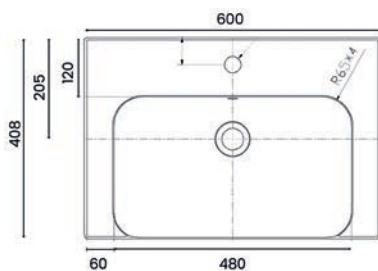
\*Bath is Left Handed Only & Available While Stocks Last



Can be installed in a Niche or with Side Panels See p190

## Shower Enclosure Components

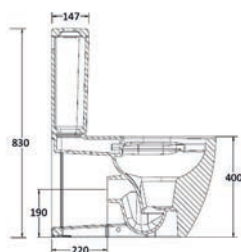
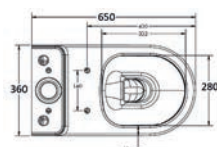
|                             | Dimensions         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis Bifold Door         | 760mm x 1900mm (H) | QXGBF0760 | £299.00  | <b>£358.80</b> |
| Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray | 760 x 760mm        | AS760     | £131.00  | <b>£157.20</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Waste    | -                  | TAST1CP-K | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |



Evora Base Unit also available in Platinum Grey (left) See p314

## Furniture Components

|                                         |                               |  |                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White |                               |  |                         |  |
| Ref: EVO60BW                            | Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm |  |                         |  |
| £274.00 Exc. VAT                        |                               |  | <b>£328.80 Inc. VAT</b> |  |
| Domino 60 Resin Basin                   |                               |  |                         |  |
| Ref: DOM60BAS                           | Dimensions: 600 x 400mm       |  |                         |  |
| £152.00 Exc. VAT                        |                               |  | <b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b> |  |
| Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste |                               |  |                         |  |
| Ref: ASC-9662W                          |                               |  |                         |  |
| £80.00 Exc. VAT                         |                               |  | <b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |  |



## WC Components

|                                                   |  |  |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat |  |  |                         |  |
| Ref: NAX-210309                                   |  |  |                         |  |
| £265.00 Exc. VAT                                  |  |  | <b>£318.00 Inc. VAT</b> |  |
| Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings            |  |  |                         |  |
| Ref: NAX-903100                                   |  |  |                         |  |
| £115.00 Exc. VAT                                  |  |  | <b>£138.00 Inc. VAT</b> |  |



650mm Projection

## Total Suite Price

£3,115.00 Exc. VAT

£3,738.00 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                            | Dimensions       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat           | 540mm Projection | NAX-220309 | £245.00  | <b>£294.00</b> |
| Naxos Bidet                                                | 540mm Projection | NAX-270310 | £175.00  | <b>£210.00</b> |
| Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat              | 540mm Projection | NAX-250309 | £240.00  | <b>£288.00</b> |
| Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet                                      | 540mm Projection | NAX-280310 | £165.00  | <b>£198.00</b> |
| Naxos/Tima Close Coupled Cistern Flush Button - Matt Black | -                | NAX-172100 | £20.00   | <b>£24.00</b>  |



Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p337



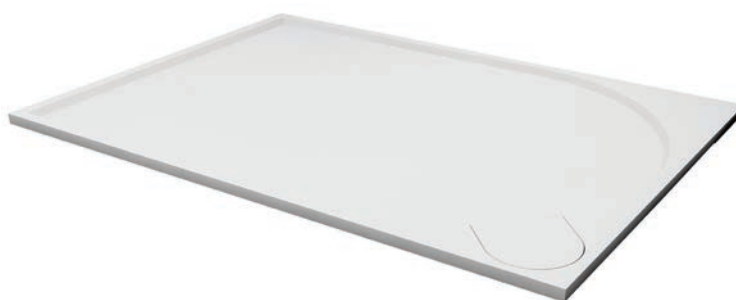
Aveiro Close Coupled Open Sided Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price:      £1,987.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,384.40 Inc. VAT**



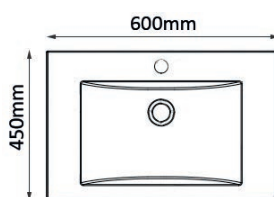
# Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                                                     | Dimensions       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass                        | 800 x 1950mm (H) | QXGSW800   | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass                          | 1950mm (H)       | QXGVPBB    | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray                                 | 1200 x 800mm     | ASC12/8    | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste                                       | -                | TAST1CP-K  | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |
| Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass | 850-1200mm (H)   | ASC-103RBB | £460.00  | <b>£552.00</b> |



\*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

## Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green  
Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm  
£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish\*  
Ref: GQH603BB  
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin  
Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
Ref: ASC-8922BB  
£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**

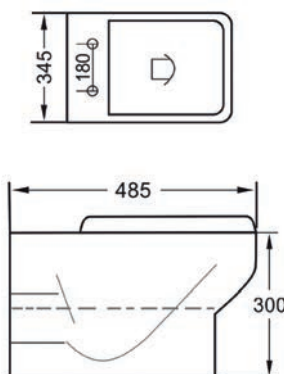
## WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: AVE-W507C  
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass  
Ref: PB-OHBB  
£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

## 485mm Projection

**NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available on p66**



Total Suite Price

£1,987.00 Exc. VAT

£2,384.40 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                                                                              | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i>      | AVE-W506C | £266.00  | <b>£319.20</b> |
| Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i> | AVE-W206C | £285.00  | <b>£342.00</b> |
| *Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                                                                     | AVE-C506  | £100.00  | <b>£120.00</b> |
| Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                                                            | AVE-W513C | £266.00  | <b>£319.20</b> |
| Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                                                       | AVE-W208C | £289.00  | <b>£346.80</b> |



**NEW** Pisa 60 Base Unit & Ceramic Basin  
Natural Oak/Matt Black Finish\*

*\*Available September 2026*



Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price:      £2,182.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,618.40 Inc. VAT**



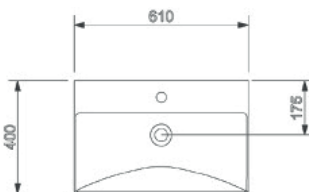
# NEW Estoril Comfort Rimless

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                                | Dimensions        | Ref.                   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis 1000mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass  | 1000 x 1950mm (H) | QXGSW1000CG            | £183.00  | <b>£219.60</b> |
| Genesis Showerwall Profile - Matt Black        | 1950mm (H)        | QXGVPBB                | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |
| Genesis 1600 x 800mm Shower Tray               | 1600 x 800mm      | QXGGEN16/8             | £365.00  | <b>£438.00</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste                  | -                 | TAST1CP-K              | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |
| Liso Twin Shower Valve - Matt Black            | -                 | LIS755006-BL           | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Matt Black | -                 | ARS536-BL & ARS304A-BL | £140.00  | <b>£168.00</b> |
| Otimo Round Riser Kit - Matt Black             | -                 | OT-S733BL              | £190.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |



Pisa Natural Oak/Matt Black  
Combination available from  
September 2026

## Furniture Components

**NEW** Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - Natural Oak/Matt Black  
Ref: PI60WHO Dimensions: 600 x 388 x 400mm  
£260.00 Exc. VAT **£312.00 Inc. VAT**

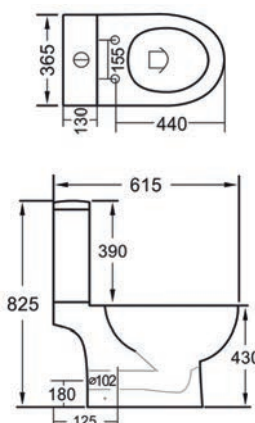
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin  
Ref: NX60BAS Dimensions: 610 x 400mm  
£133.00 Exc. VAT **£159.60 Inc. VAT**

Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black  
Ref: QXRS05MB  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



SP

WC also available with  
Closed Sides (Priced Below)



## WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided  
Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C  
£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EST-C509  
£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**



SP

615mm Projection

## Total Suite Price

£2,182.00 Exc. VAT

£2,618.40 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                                          | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat | EST-W519C | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                                 | EST-C509  | £98.00   | <b>£117.60</b> |
| Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                  | EST-W511C | £250.00  | <b>£300.00</b> |
| Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat                          | EST-W512C | £270.00  | <b>£324.00</b> |



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish with White Basin Option

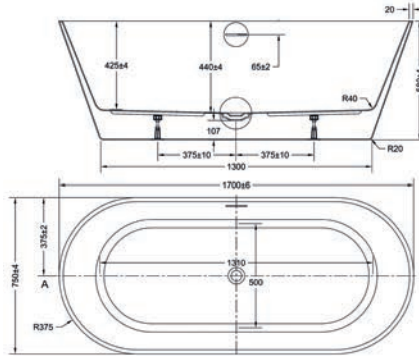


**RIMLESS** Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price:      £2,181.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,617.20 Inc. VAT**



# Evora Rimless



## Bath Components

Ohio Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

| Dimensions   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------|
| 1700 x 750mm | OHI-170755 | £957.00  | <b>£1,148.40</b> |
| -            | ASC-9990B  | £397.00  | <b>£476.40</b>   |



## Furniture Components

Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Oak

Ref: KI60WHO Dimensions: 590 x 455 x 350mm

£244.00 Exc. VAT **£292.80 Inc. VAT**

Quadra 60 Resin Basin (1TH Only) - Matt Black

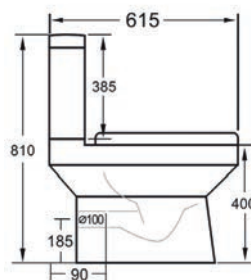
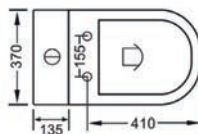
Ref: QU60BASMB Dimensions: 600 x 400mm

£188.00 Exc. VAT **£225.60 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXG05K

£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EVO-W409C

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EVO-C402

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price

£2,181.00 Exc. VAT

£2,617.20 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

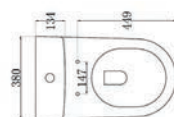
|                                                                                                                 | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)</i>    | EVO-W408C | £199.00  | <b>£238.80</b> |
| Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)</i> | EVO-W410C | £223.00  | <b>£267.60</b> |
| Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                                                                | EVO-W402C | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |
| Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                                                           | EVO-W412C | £217.00  | <b>£260.40</b> |

# Rimini Rimless



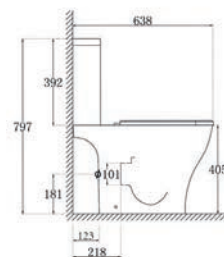
## Bath Components

|                                                 | Dimensions   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| Rimini Freestanding Bath with Click-Clack Waste | 1700 x 750mm | QX-RIM1700 | £1,250.00 | <b>£1,500.00</b> |
| Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit   | -            | ASC-8000   | £404.00   | <b>£484.80</b>   |



## Furniture Components

|                                               | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim* | 600 x 465 x 800mm | RIM60BD   | £698.00  | <b>£837.60</b> |
| 2 x Rimini Curved Handles - Satin Finish      | -                 | RIMCURVED | £44.00   | <b>£52.80</b>  |
| Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)           | 630 x 480mm       | CB131     | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste       | -                 | ALP-9072W | £91.00   | <b>£109.20</b> |



\*While Stocks Last

## WC Components



|                                                    | Dimensions       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | 638mm Projection | RIM-01343B | £272.00  | <b>£326.40</b> |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings            | -                | VEN/R-OP04 | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> |



Short Projection WC

## Total Suite Price

£2,989.00 Exc. VAT

£3,586.80 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                           | Dimensions       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat*            | 598mm Projection | RIM-1343SP  | £182.00  | <b>£218.40</b> |
| Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat         | 565mm Projection | RIM-43BTW   | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b> |
| Rimini Tall Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat*             |                  | TALL 1343BH | £354.00  | <b>£424.80</b> |
| Rimini Comfort Height Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat* |                  | COM1343AH   | £365.00  | <b>£438.00</b> |

\*to be used with Venice Cistern (priced above)



# Rimini 2-in-1

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## WC Components



|                                                    | Dimensions                       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rimini 2-in1 Basin Topped Close Coupled Cistern    | 378mm (W) x 160mm(D) x 424mm (H) | RIM-1253SG | £172.00        | £206.40        |
| Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | -                                | RIM-01343B | £272.00        | £326.40        |
| <b>Total WC Price</b>                              |                                  |            | <b>£444.00</b> | <b>£532.80</b> |

## Alternative Pan Option:

|                                                   |                   |            |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Rimini Comfort Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat   | Pan Height: 475mm | TALL1343BH | £354.00 | £424.80 |
| Rimini Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat | Pan Height: 480mm | COM1343AH  | £365.00 | £438.00 |



Pictured with the Venice Rimless Pan with Open Sides & Slim Soft Close Seat



Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



Venice Back-to-Wall Pan & Rimini Slim\* Soft Close Seat

*\*Seat available to purchase separately*



Venice WC with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £2,669.00 Exc. VAT    £3,202.80 Inc. VAT

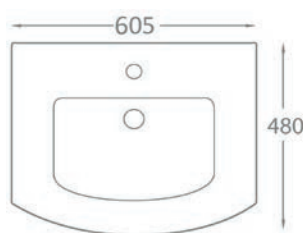


# Venice Rimless



## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                                                         | Dimensions            | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure                                            | 900 x 900 x 2000mm(H) | ASC611SS  | £880.00  | <b>£1,056.00</b> |
| Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray                                     | 900mm Quad            | ASC900Q   | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b>   |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste                                           | -                     | TAST1CP-K | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>    |
| Tuscany Round Shower Head                                               | 200mm Diameter        | QXSHE2020 | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>    |
| Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm                                          | 400 x 42mm            | QXSA01    | £33.00   | <b>£39.60</b>    |
| Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function) | -                     | QXCVQ01   | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b>   |

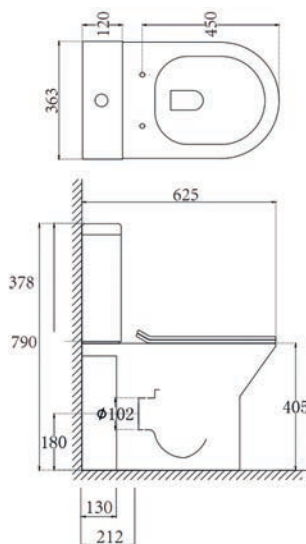


## Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey  
 Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm  
 £577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin  
 Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm  
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey  
 Ref: QXR005MG  
 £104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat (supplied with Standard Wrapover Seat design as per Venice WC Image at the bottom right of p28)

Ref: VEN-OP02  
 £220.00 Exc. VAT **£264.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04  
 £85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat  
 (as pictured left inset, in main suite image and on Back-to-Wall Pan)  
 Ref: RIM-3065  
 £79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

625mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,669.00 Exc. VAT

£3,202.80 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                                                       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & <b>Standard</b> Soft Close Seat | VEN-1223CA | £235.00  | <b>£282.00</b> |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                                               | VEN/R-OP04 | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> |
| Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & <b>Standard</b> Soft Close Seat                     | VEN-M003   | £258.00  | <b>£309.60</b> |

## Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:

|                                                        |            |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey               | OP60FLPL   | £577.00          | <b>£692.40</b>   |
| Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey          | OP60WCNTPL | £246.00          | <b>£295.20</b>   |
| Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand | OP120BSN   | £358.00          | <b>£429.60</b>   |
| <b>Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total</b> |            | <b>£1,181.00</b> | <b>£1,417.20</b> |



**Rimless Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC**

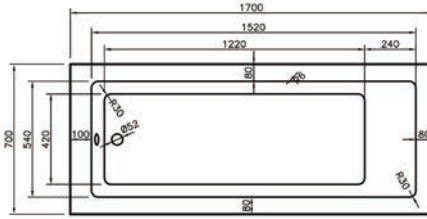
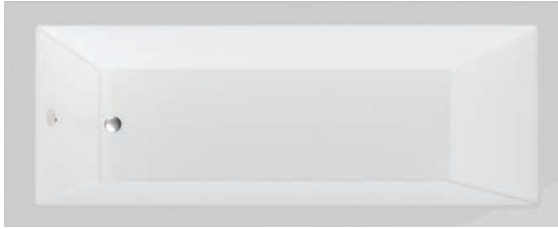
**Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey**  
Also available in Gloss White & Matt Black finishes

**Total Suite Price: £2,741.00 Exc. VAT £3,289.20 Inc. VAT**



# Oregon Rimless

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

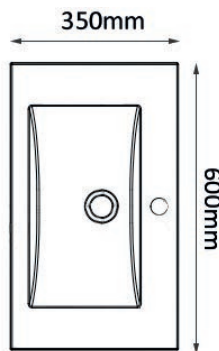


#### Available Bath Sizes:

- 1500 x 700mm
  - 1600 x 700mm
  - 1700 x 700mm
- See p124 for Prices

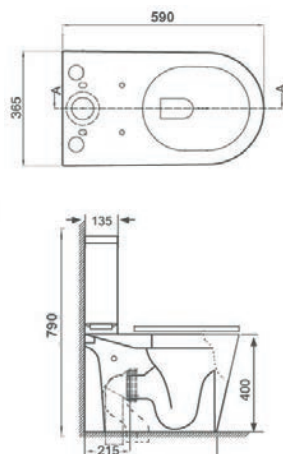
#### Bath Components

|                                                     | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath             | 1700 x 700mm           | MON17/7    | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |
| Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey         | 1700mm                 | GQ1700BPPL | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey           | 700mm                  | GQ700BPPL  | £89.00   | <b>£106.80</b> |
| Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen                      | 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W) | QXG8SS800  | £195.00  | <b>£234.00</b> |
| QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black                   | -                      | QXWA900EK  | £44.00   | <b>£52.80</b>  |
| Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey                    | -                      | QXRO03MG   | £147.00  | <b>£176.40</b> |
| Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey | -                      | QXVM107AMG | £328.00  | <b>£393.60</b> |



#### Furniture Components

|                                                    |                         |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey | Ref: MOD60WHPL          | Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm  |
| £351.00 Exc. VAT                                   | <b>£421.20 Inc. VAT</b> |                                |
| Q-Line 60 Square Basin                             | Ref: QXLINE600          | Dimensions: 600 x 350mm        |
| £150.00 Exc. VAT                                   | <b>£180.00 Inc. VAT</b> |                                |
| Modena 2-Door Tall Column                          | Ref: MOD30CPL           | Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm |
| £406.00 Exc. VAT                                   | <b>£487.20 Inc. VAT</b> |                                |
| Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey | Ref: QXRO05MG           |                                |
| £104.00 Exc. VAT                                   | <b>£124.80 Inc. VAT</b> |                                |



#### WC Components

|                                                               |                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | Ref: ORE-1363C          |  |
| £248.00 Exc. VAT                                              | <b>£297.60 Inc. VAT</b> |  |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                       | Ref: VEN/R-OP04         |  |
| £85.00 Exc. VAT                                               | <b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b> |  |



590mm Projection

#### Total Suite Price

£2,741.00 Exc. VAT

£3,289.20 Inc. VAT

#### Also Shown With:

|                                             | Dimensions   | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light      | 400 x 600mm  | ASC4060     | £163.00  | <b>£195.60</b> |
| Kansas Rail with Mirror - Matt Black Finish | 1800 x 381mm | KBK-18X31MB | £323.00  | <b>£387.60</b> |

#### Also Available:

|                                                           |   |            |         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|----------------|
| Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | - | ORE-1273P  | £284.00 | <b>£340.80</b> |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings                   | - | VEN/R-OP04 | £85.00  | <b>£102.00</b> |



Oregon Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Serene 1200mm 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price:      £3,749.00 Exc. VAT      **£4,498.80 Inc. VAT**



# Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall



| Bath Components                   | Dimensions   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Kansas Standard Spec Bath         | 1700 x 750mm | KN17/75   | £392.00  | <b>£470.40</b> |
| Kansas Panel                      | 1700 x 750mm | KNPAN     | £245.00  | <b>£294.00</b> |
| Kansas Bath Filler                | -            | ASC-9954B | £194.00  | <b>£232.80</b> |
| QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black | -            | QXWA900EK | £44.00   | <b>£52.80</b>  |

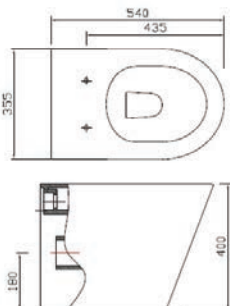


| Shower Enclosure Components                                                    | Dimensions   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis Deluxe 900mm Walk-In Panel - Matt Black                                | 900mm        | DWI90BLCL  | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| Genesis Deluxe 800mm Walk-In Panel - Matt Black                                | 800mm        | DWI80BLCL  | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Genesis Additional T-Piece - Matt Black                                        | -            | QXGTPBB    | £19.00   | <b>£22.80</b>  |
| Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray                                                | 1800 x 800mm | LIN18/8    | £621.00  | <b>£745.20</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Waste                                                       | -            | TAST1CP-K  | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |
| Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve<br>Matt Black - Controls 2 Functions | -            | QXCVQ03K   | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black                                            | 250mm Round  | QXSHE2525B | £80.00   | <b>£96.00</b>  |
| Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black                                       | 350mm        | QXSA01K    | £38.00   | <b>£45.60</b>  |



## Furniture Components

|                                                       |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey              |                                      |
| Ref: ED60PL                                           | Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm        |
| £207.00 Exc. VAT                                      | <b>£248.40 Inc. VAT</b>              |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey        |                                      |
| Ref: UR60WCNTPL                                       | Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm        |
| £215.00 Exc. VAT                                      | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b>              |
| Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH)         |                                      |
| Ref: S120BAS                                          | Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max) |
| £367.00 Exc. VAT                                      | <b>£440.40 Inc. VAT</b>              |
| Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black |                                      |
| Ref: ASC-9952BW                                       |                                      |
| £117.00 Exc. VAT                                      | <b>£140.40 Inc. VAT</b>              |



## WC Components

|                                                   |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat |                         |
| Ref: OR-1363BTW                                   |                         |
| £248.00 Exc. VAT                                  | <b>£297.60 Inc. VAT</b> |
| Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush            |                         |
| Ref: GEN-CONC                                     |                         |
| £54.00 Exc. VAT                                   | <b>£64.80 Inc. VAT</b>  |

540mm Projection

|                          |                           |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Total Suite Price</b> | <b>£3,749.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£4,498.80 Inc. VAT</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

| Also Shown With:                                    | Dimensions  | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame | 500 x 600mm | ASC5060   | £364.00  | <b>£316.80</b> |
| Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black                        | 800 x 500mm | UTA-8X5MB | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b>  |

## Also Available

|                                                     |                  |           |         |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat | 540mm Projection | OR-1363WH | £258.00 | <b>£309.60</b> |
| Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)          | -                | RIM-3065  | £79.00  | <b>£94.80</b>  |



Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p311

Eden Close Coupled Pan,  
Soft Close Seat & Corner Cistern

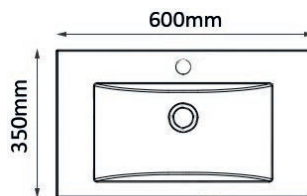
Total Suite Price:      £1,663.00 Exc. VAT      **£1,995.60 Inc. VAT**





## Shower Enclosure Components

|                                               | Dimensions      | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame      | 800 x 1900mm(H) | QXGPD0800BC | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Shower Tray            | 800 x 800mm     | AS800       | £149.00  | <b>£178.80</b> |
| Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black    | -               | TAST2BL-K   | £24.00   | <b>£28.80</b>  |
| Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit | -               | QXSH104K    | £292.00  | <b>£350.40</b> |



**Additional Modena Column  
also available - See p311**

## Furniture Components

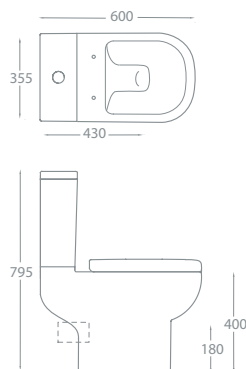
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black  
Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm  
£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  
Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm  
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black  
Ref: QXR005MB  
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



## WC Components

Eden Close Coupled Pan Only  
Ref: EDE-PU03  
£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: EDE-PU04  
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only  
Ref: EDE-PU07  
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

← SP →

600mm Projection

**Total Suite Price**

**£1,663.00 Exc. VAT**

**£1,995.60 Inc. VAT**

## Also Available

|                              | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden Close Coupled Pan Only  | EDE-PU03 | £158.00        | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Eden Corner Cistern Only     | EDE-PU14 | £147.00        | <b>£176.40</b> |
| Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only | EDE-PU07 | £73.00         | <b>£87.60</b>  |
| <b>Corner WC Total</b>       |          | <b>£378.00</b> | <b>£453.60</b> |



Rimini 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)



Eton Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price

£1,602.00 Exc. VAT

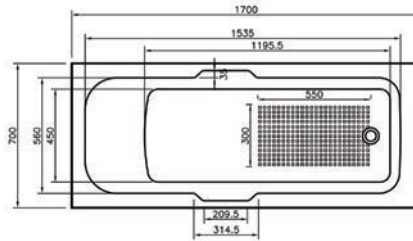
**£1,922.40 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (560mm Basin)

£397.00 Exc. VAT

**£476.40 Inc. VAT**





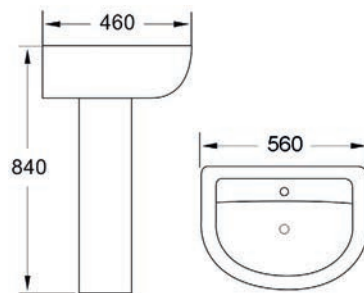
#### Available Bath Sizes:

- 1500 x 700mm
- 1700 x 700mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1800 x 800mm

See p122 for Prices

#### Bath Components

| Bath Components                                                            | Dimensions             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips                       | 1700 x 700mm           | VIR17/7   | £337.00  | <b>£404.40</b> |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White                                | 1700mm                 | S/STY17   | £54.00   | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White                                  | 700mm                  | S/STY7    | £31.00   | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen                                           | 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W) | QXG8SS800 | £195.00  | <b>£234.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                                                       | -                      | QXW1908   | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Urban Bath Filler                                                          | -                      | ALP-9074  | £154.00  | <b>£184.80</b> |
| Tuscany Round Shower Head                                                  | 200mm Diameter         | QXSHE2020 | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm                                             | 400 x 24mm             | QXSA01    | £33.00   | <b>£39.60</b>  |
| Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet<br>(Controls 1 Function) | -                      | QXCVQ01   | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |



#### Basin Components

Rimini 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)\*

Ref: RIM-007 Dimensions: 560 x 460mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Pedestal

Ref: BH-PB003

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**

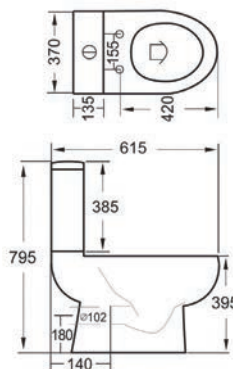
\*Rimini Basin also available in  
450 & 500mm Width - See Below



Open Back WC



Closed Back WC



#### WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - Pictured in main shot

Ref: ETO-001

£204.00 Exc. VAT **£244.80 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

#### Total Suite Price

£1,602.00 Exc. VAT

£1,922.40 Inc. VAT

#### Also Available

| Also Available                                               | Dimensions       | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | 615mm Projection | ETO-002 | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b> |
| Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat              | 540mm Projection | ETO-004 | £190.00  | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Rimini 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)                          | 455 x 375mm      | RIM-005 | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Rimini 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)                          | 505 x 410mm      | RIM-006 | £78.00   | <b>£93.60</b>  |
| Ebony Semi-Pedestal                                          | -                | EB-P102 | £46.00   | <b>£55.20</b>  |

# Nevada Back-to-Wall



## Bath Components

|                                                                    | Dimensions             | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath                                  | 1700 x 700mm (850 max) | VER17/7     | £387.00  | <b>£464.40</b> |
| Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel                                   | 1700mm                 | VER-17FP    | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel                                     | 700mm                  | CALI-7EP    | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  |
| Vermont Shower Bath Screen                                         | 1400(H) x 800mm(W)     | QXGVERBS800 | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                                               | -                      | QXW1908     | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit <i>(Not pictured - See p87)</i> | -                      | ASC-9051    | £189.00  | <b>£226.80</b> |

## Furniture Components

|                                                                           | Dimensions             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White                                  | 590 x 450 x 800mm      | M60BW     | £201.00  | <b>£241.20</b> |
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White                        | 600 x 250 x 800mm      | M60WC1PW  | £176.00  | <b>£211.20</b> |
| Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*                                | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M1201P    | £323.00  | <b>£387.60</b> |
| Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste <i>(Not pictured - See p87)</i> |                        | ASC-9052W | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |

\*Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

## WC Components

|                                                | Dimensions       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only                   | 495mm Projection | NEV-TR05 | £170.00  | <b>£204.00</b> |
| Nevada Soft Close Seat Only                    | -                | NEV-TR08 | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush | -                | GEN-CONC | £54.00   | <b>£64.80</b>  |

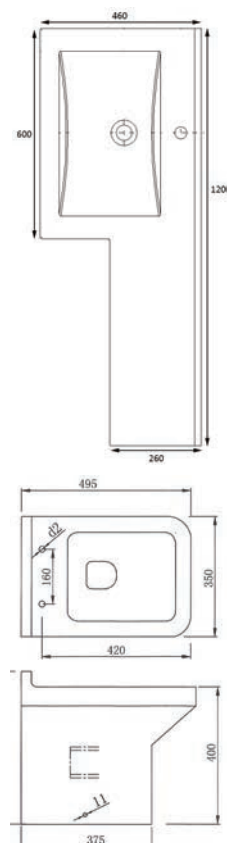
## Total Suite Price

£2,133.00 Exc. VAT

£2,559.60 Inc. VAT

## Also Shown With:

|                                        | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White | 600 x 160 x 600mm | ED60MCW | £268.00  | <b>£321.60</b> |







| Bath Components                                                    | Dimensions              | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath                             | 1700 x 800mm            | NEV17/8   | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |
| AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel                                | 1700mm                  | AQG17W    | £94.00   | <b>£112.80</b> |
| Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)                | 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W) | QXG4FLDSQ | £385.00  | <b>£462.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                                               | -                       | QXW1908   | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictured - See p79) |                         | QXG04CP   | £170.00  | <b>£204.00</b> |

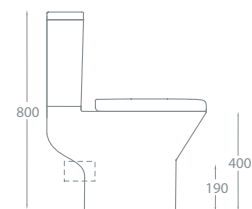
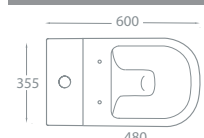
| Furniture Components                               | Dimensions  | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Linea 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - White Oak            | 600 x 450mm | LIN60W1D | £355.00  | <b>£426.00</b> |
| Padua 60 White Solid Surface Basin                 | 600 x 450mm | PAD60BAS | £239.00  | <b>£286.80</b> |
| Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome |             | QXG05CP  | £108.00  | <b>£129.60</b> |

| WC Components                         | ← SP → | WRAS<br>APPROVED PRODUCT | Dimensions       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only         |        |                          | 600mm Projection | NEV-TR03 | £158.00  | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings |        |                          |                  | EDE-PU04 | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |
| Nevada Soft Close Seat                |        |                          |                  | NEV-TR08 | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |

|                          |                           |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Total Suite Price</b> | <b>£2,137.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£2,564.40 Inc. VAT</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

| Also Available Pictured Right | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only | NEV-TR03 | £158.00        | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Eden Corner Cistern Only      | EDE-PU14 | £147.00        | <b>£176.40</b> |
| Nevada Soft Close Seat        | NEV-TR08 | £45.00         | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| <b>Corner WC Total</b>        |          | <b>£350.00</b> | <b>£420.00</b> |

600mm Projection





## Bath Components

|                                                                            | Dimensions             | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath                                  | 1700 x 700mm           | CAR017/7     | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White                                | 1700mm                 | S/STY17      | £54.00   | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White                                  | 700mm                  | S/STY7       | £31.00   | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen                                                 | 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W) | QX141BSPSC-1 | £200.00  | <b>£240.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                                                       | -                      | QXW1908      | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Montana Bath Filler                                                        | -                      | ASC-8184A    | £144.00  | <b>£172.80</b> |
| Tuscany Round Shower Head                                                  | 200mm Diameter         | QXSHE2020    | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm                                             | 400 x 24mm             | QXSA01       | £33.00   | <b>£39.60</b>  |
| Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet<br>(Controls 1 Function) | -                      | QXCVQ01      | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |

## Basin Components

|                                           | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)     | 560 x 460mm | UKB-B501   | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> |
| Carolina Pedestal                         | -           | UKB-P501   | £53.00   | <b>£63.60</b>  |
| Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | -           | ASC-8182AW | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  |

## WC Components



|                                              | Dimensions | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | -          | UKB-W501 | £204.00  | <b>£244.80</b> |
| Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings    | -          | UKB-C501 | £77.00   | <b>£92.40</b>  |

## Total Suite Price

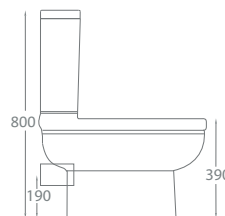
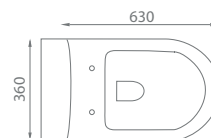
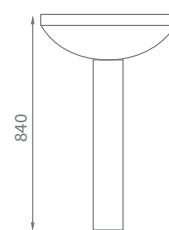
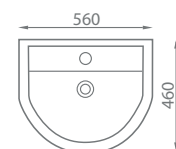
£1,519.00 Exc. VAT

£1,822.80 Inc. VAT

## 4-Piece Price Inc. Seat

£419.00 Exc. VAT

£502.80 Inc. VAT





# Carolina Wall-Hung

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



| Bath Components                                                                  | Dimensions             | Ref.                      | Exc. VAT                  | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath                                        | 1700 x 700mm           | CARO17/7                  | £246.00                   | <b>£295.20</b> |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White                                      | 1700mm                 | S/STY17                   | £54.00                    | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White                                        | 700mm                  | S/STY7                    | £31.00                    | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen                                                       | 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W) | QX142BSPSC                | £305.00                   | <b>£366.00</b> |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                                                             | -                      | QXW1908                   | £45.00                    | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Montana Bath Filler                                                              | -                      | ASC-8184A                 | £144.00                   | <b>£172.80</b> |
| Tuscany Round Shower Head                                                        | 200mm Diameter         | QXSHE2020                 | £55.00                    | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm                                                   | 400 x 24mm             | QXSA01                    | £33.00                    | <b>£39.60</b>  |
| Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet ( <i>Controls 1 Function</i> ) |                        | QXCVQ01                   | £210.00                   | <b>£252.00</b> |
| Basin Components                                                                 | Dimensions             | Ref.                      | Exc. VAT                  | Inc. VAT       |
| Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)                                            | 500 x 400mm            | UKB-B502                  | £80.00                    | <b>£96.00</b>  |
| Carolina Semi-Pedestal                                                           | -                      | UKB-P502                  | £46.00                    | <b>£55.20</b>  |
| Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste                                        | -                      | ASC-8182AW                | £82.00                    | <b>£98.40</b>  |
| WC Components                                                                    | Dimensions             | Ref.                      | Exc. VAT                  | Inc. VAT       |
| Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White                                      | 500 x 245mm            | ED50SWCW                  | £176.00                   | <b>£211.20</b> |
| Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat                                      |                        | UKB-W502                  | £190.00                   | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush                                           |                        | GEN-CONC                  | £54.00                    | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| <b>Total Suite Price</b>                                                         |                        | <b>£1,751.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£2,101.20 Inc. VAT</b> |                |

## Also Available

|                                                       |             |          |        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal | 450 x 360mm | UKB-B503 | £57.00 | <b>£68.40</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------|



| Bath Components                             | Dimensions   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath   | 1700 x 700mm | CAR017/7  | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White | 1700mm       | S/STY17   | £54.00   | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White   | 700mm        | S/STY7    | £31.00   | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| Alpha Round Bath Screen                     | 1360 x 800mm | QXA519PSC | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |
| Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)                      | -            | ALP-8206M | £103.00  | <b>£123.60</b> |
| QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste                  | -            | QXW1905   | £21.00   | <b>£25.20</b>  |

| Basin Components                        | Dimensions  | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)      | 530 x 450mm | BH-PB012/11 | £43.00   | <b>£51.60</b>  |
| Ebony Pedestal*                         | -           | BH-PB003    | £26.00   | <b>£31.20</b>  |
| Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | -           | ALP-8202W   | £84.00   | <b>£100.80</b> |

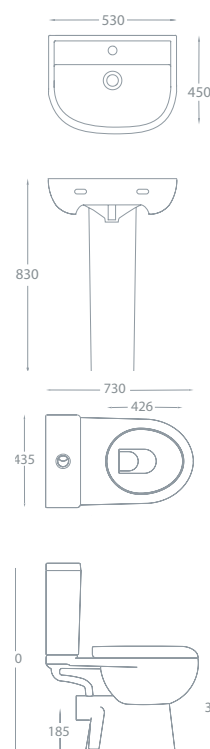
| WC Components                          | Dimensions | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|----------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only           | -          | BH-CL001 | £80.00   | <b>£96.00</b> |
| Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings | -          | BH-CL002 | £59.00   | <b>£70.80</b> |
| Ebony Standard Seat                    | -          | 108051   | £28.00   | <b>£33.60</b> |

|                          |                         |                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Total Suite Price</b> | <b>£901.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£1,081.20 Inc. VAT</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|

|                                |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>4-Piece Price Inc. Seat</b> | <b>£236.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£283.20 Inc. VAT</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

#### Also Available

|                     |   |         |        |               |
|---------------------|---|---------|--------|---------------|
| Ebony Semi-Pedestal | - | EB-P102 | £46.00 | <b>£55.20</b> |
|---------------------|---|---------|--------|---------------|





# Classic Nouveau

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Basin Components

|                                              | Dimensions  | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only) | 600 x 485mm | CLA-DE23 | £114.00  | <b>£136.80</b> |
| Classic Nouveau Pedestal                     | -           | CLA-DE02 | £51.00   | <b>£61.20</b>  |
| Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)                  | -           | ASC-8034 | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b>  |
| QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome         | -           | QXW1901  | £14.00   | <b>£16.80</b>  |

## WC Components

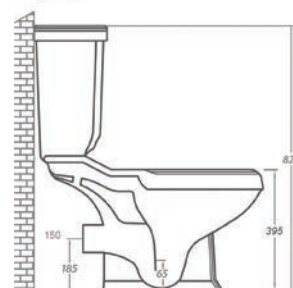
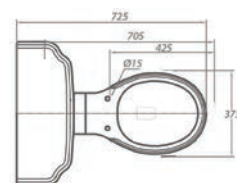


|                                                        | Dimensions | Ref.           | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only                 | -          | CLA-DE03       | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings |            | CLA-DE04       | £116.00  | <b>£139.20</b> |
| Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White         |            | GRO-SEAT-GLW01 | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |

**4-Piece Price Inc. Seat**

**£520.00 Exc. VAT**

**£624.00 Inc. VAT**





Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)



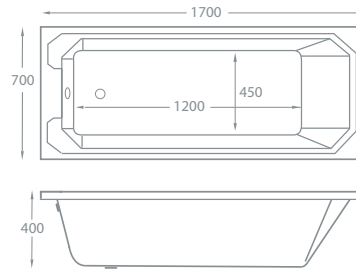
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,419.00 Exc. VAT **£1,702.80 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £582.00 Exc. VAT **£698.40 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with 610mm Basin*





## Bath Components

|                                                   | Dimensions   | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath                  | 1700 x 700mm | DECO17/7 | £494.00  | <b>£592.80</b> |
| AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White | 1700mm       | AQG17W   | £94.00   | <b>£112.80</b> |
| AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White   | 700mm        | AQG7W    | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| QX Bath Pop-Up Waste                              | -            | QXW1908  | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)             | -            | ASC-8043 | £76.00   | <b>£91.20</b>  |

## Basin Components

Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B500-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm  
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B550-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm  
£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B610-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm  
£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Pedestal  
Ref: GRO-PED  
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)  
Ref: ASC-8042  
£69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste  
Ref: QXW1901  
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

## WC Components

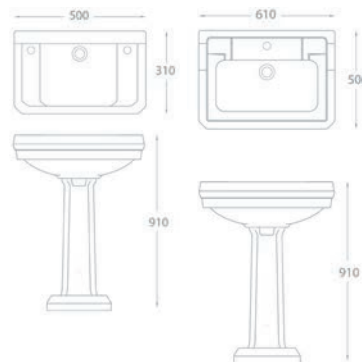
Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only  
Ref: GRO-P112  
£196.00 Exc. VAT **£235.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: GRO-C112   
£123.00 Exc. VAT **£147.60 Inc. VAT**

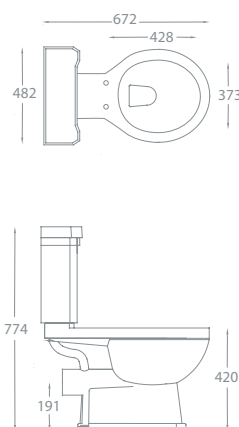
Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White  
Ref: GRO-SEAT-GLW01  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



3 Basin Size Options



672mm Projection



Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin

£1,419.00 Exc. VAT

£1,702.80 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

|                                                  |             |                |         |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH) | 545 x 440mm | GRO-B55R-1/2   | £124.00 | <b>£148.80</b> |
| Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan Only         | -           | GRO-TALLCCP    | £215.00 | <b>£258.00</b> |
| Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only                  | -           | GRO-BTW212     | £161.00 | <b>£193.20</b> |
| Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan Only             | -           | GRO-TALLBTW    | £183.00 | <b>£219.60</b> |
| Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White   | -           | GRO-SEAT-GLW01 | £90.00  | <b>£108.00</b> |

# Grosvenor Low Level



| Basin Components                                  | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)            | 500 x 310mm | GRO-B500-2 | £80.00   | <b>£96.00</b> |
| QX Chrome Bottle Trap                             | -           | QXBT07     | £30.00   | <b>£36.00</b> |
| Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)                       | -           | ASC-8034   | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b> |
| Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i> | -           | P506       | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b> |

| WC Components                                                | Dimensions | Ref.                    | Exc. VAT                | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only                                 | -          | GRO-H/LL-PAN            | £152.00                 | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever | -          | GRO-LO-CIS              | £126.00                 | <b>£151.20</b> |
| Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe                              | -          | NOS-LLPIPE              | £71.00                  | <b>£85.20</b>  |
| Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White               | -          | GRO-SEAT-GLW01          | £90.00                  | <b>£108.00</b> |
| <b>Total Suite Price</b>                                     |            | <b>£636.00 Exc. VAT</b> | <b>£763.20 Inc. VAT</b> |                |

| Also Shown With:                                                 | Dimensions        | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf                    | 395 x 600 x 140mm | QXM-G6          | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish               | 1525 x 630mm      | VEN-15X63       | £486.00  | <b>£583.20</b> |
| Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight | -                 | RV/V710 or V707 | £43.00   | <b>£51.60</b>  |

Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p45 for Pedestal price



# Grosvenor High Level

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Basin Components

|                                                   | Dimensions                 | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)            | 610 x 506mm                | GRO-B610-1/2 | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome        | 473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm | GR-STD       | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| QX Chrome Bottle Trap                             | -                          | QXBT07       | £30.00   | <b>£36.00</b>  |
| Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)                       | -                          | ASC-8034     | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b>  |
| Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i> | -                          | P506         | £13.00   | <b>£15.60</b>  |

## WC Components



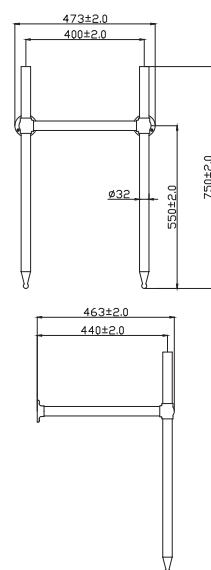
|                                                         | Dimensions | Ref.           | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Grosvenor High Level Pan Only                           | -          | GRO-H/LL-PAN   | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings        | -          | GRO-HI-CIS     | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |
| Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets | -          | F512-2         | £340.00  | <b>£408.00</b> |
| Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White          | -          | GRO-SEAT-GLW01 | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |

## Total Suite Price

**£1,199.00 Exc. VAT    £1,438.80 Inc. VAT**

## Also Shown With:

|                                                                  | Dimensions       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light                           | 600 x 800 x 33mm | ASC6800LY       | £294.00  | <b>£352.80</b> |
| Monza Rail - Matt Black Finish                                   | 1100 x 630mm     | MON-11X63MB     | £589.00  | <b>£706.80</b> |
| Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight | -                | RV/V710 or V707 | £43.00   | <b>£51.60</b>  |



The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p45 for Basin price

# Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware



Utah Back-to-Wall WC



Utah Wall-Hung WC



Utah Close Coupled WC

| Utah Close Coupled WC                 |  | Finish     | WC Projection | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only |  | Matt Black | 665mm         | UT-2501.RBL  | £398.00  | £477.60  |
| Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings |  | Matt Black |               | UT-250300.BL | £141.00  | £169.20  |
| Utah Soft Close Seat                  |  | Matt Black |               | UT-2510BL    | £104.00  | £124.80  |
| Total WC Price                        |  |            |               |              | £643.00  | £771.60  |
| Utah Back-to-Wall WC                  |  | Finish     | WC Projection | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only            |  | Matt Black | 520mm         | UT-2506.RBL  | £354.00  | £424.80  |
| Utah Soft Close Seat                  |  | Matt Black |               | UT-2510BL    | £104.00  | £124.80  |
| Total WC Price                        |  |            |               |              | £458.00  | £549.60  |
| Utah Wall-Hung WC                     |  | Finish     | WC Projection | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only               |  | Matt Black | 517mm         | UT-2506.WRB  | £354.00  | £424.80  |
| Utah Soft Close Seat                  |  | Matt Black |               | UT-2510BL    | £104.00  | £124.80  |
| Total WC Price                        |  |            |               |              | £458.00  | £549.60  |



# Lucerne Smart WC

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

## WALL-HUNG & BACK-TO-WALL



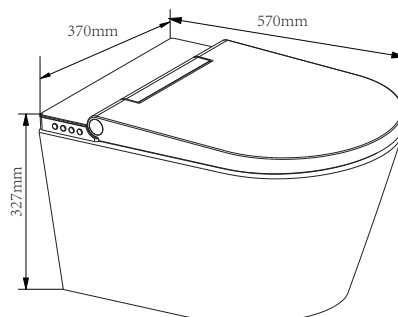
Lucerne Back-to-Wall WC

### Features:

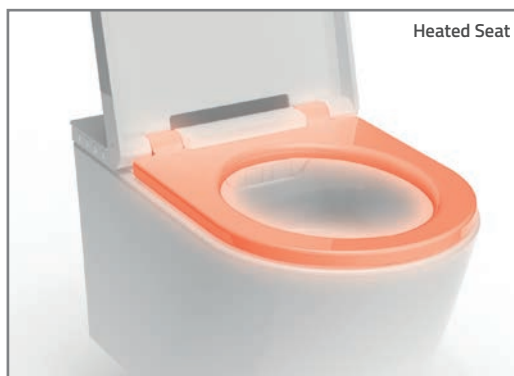
- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat



Lucerne Wall-Hung WC



Wall-Hung WC Spec



### Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p66 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

| Description                                | WC Projection | Ref.       | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat    | 570mm         | LU-2556W   | £2,095.00 | £2,514.00 |
| Available to Order Only                    | WC Projection | Ref.       | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
| Lucerne Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | 570mm         | LU-2556BTW | £2,514.00 | £3,016.80 |

# Corner & Low Level Options



1.



2.



3.



4.

| 1. Solo Corner WC              | WC Projection | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Solo Close Coupled Pan Only    | 790mm         | AP-CL001 | £100.00        | <b>£120.00</b> |
| Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings |               | AP-CL007 | £150.00        | <b>£180.00</b> |
| QX Wood Moulded Seat           |               | 2123001  | £36.00         | <b>£43.20</b>  |
| <b>Total WC Price</b>          |               |          | <b>£286.00</b> | <b>£343.20</b> |

| 2. Nevada Corner WC            | WC Projection | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only  | 765mm         | NEV-TR03 | £158.00        | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings |               | EDE-PU14 | £147.00        | <b>£176.40</b> |
| Nevada Soft Close Seat         |               | NEV-TR08 | £45.00         | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| <b>Total WC Price</b>          |               |          | <b>£350.00</b> | <b>£420.00</b> |

| 3. Eden Corner WC              | WC Projection | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden Close Coupled Pan Only    | 765mm         | EDE-PU03 | £158.00        | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings |               | EDE-PU14 | £147.00        | <b>£176.40</b> |
| Eden Premium Soft Close Seat   |               | EDE-PU07 | £73.00         | <b>£87.60</b>  |
| <b>Total WC Price</b>          |               |          | <b>£378.00</b> | <b>£453.60</b> |

| 4. Solo Corner Basin     | Dimensions  | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Solo Corner Basin 1TH    | 390 x 390mm | AP-PB/CL012 | £86.00         | <b>£103.20</b> |
| Ebony Pedestal           |             | BH-PB003    | £26.00         | <b>£31.20</b>  |
| <b>Total Basin Price</b> |             |             | <b>£112.00</b> | <b>£134.40</b> |



Cistern is Bottom Fed

## Ebony Low Level WC

|                                          | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Ebony Low Level Pan                      | BH-01 | £120.00        | <b>£144.00</b> |
| Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings | BH-03 | £88.00         | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Ebony Soft Close Seat                    | YHUF  | £53.00         | <b>£63.60</b>  |
| <b>Low Level WC Total</b>                |       | <b>£261.00</b> | <b>£313.20</b> |



# Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



Also Available  
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 810mm  
Projection - 620mm



## Kansas Rimless Comfort WC

|                                                        | Ref.          | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Kansas Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat | KAN-1373BT-CC | £272.00        | £324.60        |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern                           | VEN/R-OP04    | £85.00         | £102.00        |
| <b>Kansas Comfort WC Total</b>                         |               | <b>£357.00</b> | <b>£428.40</b> |

### Also Available

|                                                           |              |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Kansas Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat  | KAN-1373AT   | £276.00 | £331.20 |
| Kansas Rimless Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | KAN-1373BTWT | £260.00 | £312.00 |



Also Available  
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 779mm  
Projection - 615mm



## Toronto Rimless Comfort WC

|                                                         | Ref.          | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Toronto Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat | TOR-1563BT-CC | £278.00        | £333.60        |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern                            | VEN/R-OP04    | £85.00         | £102.00        |
| <b>Toronto Comfort WC Total</b>                         |               | <b>£363.00</b> | <b>£435.60</b> |

### Also Available

|                                                           |            |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Toronto Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat | TOR-1563AT | £282.00 | £338.40 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|



Also Available  
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 450mm  
Overall Height - 870mm  
Projection - 608mm



## Cornell Rimless Comfort WC

|                                               | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cornell Rimless Comfort Pan & Soft Close Seat | CO-MG001-PAN | £235.00        | £282.00        |
| Cornell Close Coupled Cistern                 | CO-MC001-CIS | £85.00         | £102.00        |
| <b>Cornell Comfort WC Total</b>               |              | <b>£320.00</b> | <b>£384.00</b> |

### Also Available

|                                                    |              |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Cornell Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | CO-MG004-BTW | £232.00 | £278.40 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|



Also Available  
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Overall Height - 805mm  
Projection - 700mm

## Grosvenor Comfort WC

|                                                       | Ref.                   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | GRO-TALLCCP & GRO-SEAT | £305.00        | £366.00        |
| Grosvenor Close Coupled Cistern                       | GRO-C112               | £123.00        | £147.60        |
| <b>Grosvenor Comfort WC Total</b>                     |                        | <b>£428.00</b> | <b>£513.60</b> |

### Also Available

|                                              |                        |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | GRO-TALLBTW & GRO-SEAT | £273.00 | £327.60 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|

# Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 450mm  
Overall Height - 830mm  
Projection - 620mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 445mm  
Projection - 540mm

## Carolina Comfort WC

|                                                      | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat | UKB-W503 | £230.00        | <b>£276.00</b> |
| Carolina Close Coupled Cistern                       | UKB-C501 | £77.00         | <b>£92.40</b>  |
| <b>Carolina Comfort WC Total</b>                     |          | <b>£307.00</b> | <b>£368.40</b> |

## Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

|                                                     | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | UKB-W505 | £225.00  | <b>£270.00</b> |



Also Available  
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 475mm  
Overall Height - 865mm  
Projection - 640mm



Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 815mm  
Projection - 590mm

## Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

|                                                                      | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat* | TALL1343BH | £354.00        | <b>£424.80</b> |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern                                         | VEN/R-OP04 | £85.00         | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Rimini Comfort WC Total</b>                                       |            | <b>£439.00</b> | <b>£526.80</b> |

\*Also available as a Closed Back Pan & Seat option

## Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

|                                                   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat | ORE-1273P  | £284.00        | <b>£340.80</b> |
| Venice Close Coupled Cistern                      | VEN/R-OP04 | £85.00         | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Oregon Comfort WC Total</b>                    |            | <b>£369.00</b> | <b>£442.80</b> |



# Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



## Evora Rimless Tall WC

|                                                            | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat | EVO-W410C | £223.00        | £267.60        |
| Evora Close Coupled Cistern                                | EVO-C402  | £85.00         | £102.00        |
| <b>Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total</b>                      |           | <b>£308.00</b> | <b>£369.60</b> |
| Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat      | EVO-W412C | £217.00        | £260.40        |

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 465mm  
Overall Height - 870mm  
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Projection - 495mm



## Estoril Rimless Tall WC

|                                                                                 | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall <b>Open-Sided</b> Pan & S/C Seat             | EST-W510C | £250.00        | £300.00        |
| Estoril Close Coupled Cistern                                                   | EST-C509  | £98.00         | £117.60        |
| <b>Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total</b>                                         |           | <b>£348.00</b> | <b>£417.60</b> |
| Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort <b>Closed-Sided</b> Pan & Soft Close Seat | EST-W519C | £300.00        | £360.00        |
| Estoril Close Coupled Cistern                                                   | EST-C509  | £98.00         | £117.60        |
| <b>Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total</b>                                         |           | <b>£398.00</b> | <b>£477.60</b> |

## Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

|                                                         |           |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat | EST-W511C | £250.00 | £300.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|

Open-Sided WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 825mm  
Projection - 615mm

Closed-Sided WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Overall Height - 855mm  
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Projection - 510mm



## Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

|                                                             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat | AVE-W206C | £285.00        | £342.00        |
| Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern                                | AVE-C506  | £100.00        | £120.00        |
| <b>Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total</b>                      |           | <b>£385.00</b> | <b>£462.00</b> |
| Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat      | AVE-W208C | £289.00        | £346.80        |

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Overall Height - 875mm  
Projection - 595mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Projection - 480mm

# Vanity Basins

**NOTE:** Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow  
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p108 for options



**Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



**Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow

*Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p108*



**Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

107mm High

No Overflow

*Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p108*



**Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm

£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

155mm High

No Overflow



**Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXSI415W Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

120mm High

No Overflow



**Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm

£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

No Overflow



# Vanity Basins



**NOTE:** Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow  
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p108 for options



**Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXS0600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.46 Inc. VAT**

122mm High

No Overflow



**Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 600 x 390mm

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

No Overflow



**Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

130mm High

No Overflow



**Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



**Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)**

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



**Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High

# Vanity Basins

## Round & Square Counter Top Options



**Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



**Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

195mm High



**Tisa 430 & 500mm Vanity Basins (1TH Only)**

| Size        | Ref:          | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 430 x 430mm | TIS-8707-430  | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  |
| 500 x 425mm | TIS-8707A-500 | £95.00   | <b>£114.00</b> |

145mm High



**Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: UKB1050 Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

165mm High



**Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB117 Dimensions: 470 x 400mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



**Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



# Vanity & Corner Basins

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



**Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High



**Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)**

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40 Inc. VAT**

140mm High



**Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: BH26 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Corner Basin**

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**

# Cloakroom Basins

## Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



**Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)**

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£64.00 Exc. VAT **£76.80 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)**

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)**

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



Shown Right Hand

**Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH**

Ref: CL3068/3002 Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

**2 Size Options:  
360 x 261mm  
453 x 285mm**



# Semi-Recessed Basins

Modern & Traditional Design Options



**Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
265mm



**Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm

£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
285mm



**Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)**

Ref: GRO-B55SR-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm

£124.00 Exc. VAT **£148.80 Inc. VAT**

167mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
275mm



**Ebony Slim Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: 8045E Dimensions: 460 x 362mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

90mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
254mm



**Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**

140mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

137mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
280mm

2 Size Options

**All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p347-365**

# Back-to-Wall Pans



## Alpha Back-to-Wall Pan Only\*

Ref: ALP-BTW Projection: 540mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

## Alpha Soft Close Seat Only\*

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**

\*While Stocks Last



COMFORT  
OPTION



## Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

## Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm

£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT  
OPTION

## Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

## Carolina Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**



## Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



## Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm

£144.00 Exc. VAT **£172.80 Inc. VAT**

## Ebony Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



## Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

## Nevada Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: NEV-TR08

£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT  
OPTION



## Cornell Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-MG004-BTW

Projection: 480mm

£232.00 Exc. VAT **£278.40 Inc. VAT**



## Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

## Eden Premium Soft Close Seat

Ref: EDE-PU07 £73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT  
OPTION



## Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**



# Back-to-Wall Pans



COMFORT  
OPTION

## Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: GRO-BTW212 Projection: 520mm

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**

## Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan

Ref: GRO-TALLBTW Projection: 515mm

£183.00 Exc. VAT **£219.60 Inc. VAT**

## Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat

Ref: GRO-SEAT £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

## Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

## Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

COMFORT  
OPTION

## Kansas Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373BTWT Projection: 515mm

£260.00 Exc. VAT **£312.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

COMFORT  
OPTION

## Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**

## Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm

£289.00 Exc. VAT **£346.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

## Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Wrapover Soft Close Seat\*

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

## Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-3065

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

*\*Wrapover Seat not pictured*



RIMLESS

## Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-220809 Projection: 540mm

£260.00 Exc. VAT **£312.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

## Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm

£262.00 Exc. VAT **£314.40 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

## Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ROM-1253BTWT Projection: 540mm

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**

# Wall-Hung Pans

Includes Rimless Designs



**Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: KAN-1373WHT Projection: 503mm  
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**



**Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: ROM-0253VD Projection: 490mm  
£294.00 Exc. VAT **£352.80 Inc. VAT**



**Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm  
£330.00 Exc. VAT **£396.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: TIM-250809 Projection: 540mm  
£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



**Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm  
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



**Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm  
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm  
£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



**Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm  
£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



**Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm  
£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**



# Bidet Options



**Tima Floorstanding Bidet**

Ref: TIM-270810 Projection: 540mm  
£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tima Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: TIM-280810 Projection: 540mm  
£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Floorstanding Bidet**

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm  
£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm  
£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



**Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm  
£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

## Bidet Tap Options



**Ebony Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome  
£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

# WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



## Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Available in 4 Wood Finishes:



Ref: GLW01 Ref: MW02 Ref: MBL01-4 Ref: DW03

## Grosvenor Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: GRO-SEAT

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Available in 4 Wood Finishes:



## Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£162.00 Exc. VAT **£194.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£28.00 Exc. VAT **£33.60 Inc. VAT**



## QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



## WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: CAPS-BK Finish: Matt Black

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Seats:

- Aveiro • Estoril • Evora • Rimini
- Carolina • Eton • Oregon • Venice



## Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



## Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**

Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Cisterns:

- Aveiro • Eton • Rimini
- Carolina • Evora • Venice
- Estoril • Oregon • Verona

## NEW Naxos/Tima Close Coupled Cistern Flush Button

Only Compatible with the Tima & Naxos Cisterns

Ref: NAX-172100 Finish: Matt Black

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**



## Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate Only

For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



## Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01

£27.00 Exc. VAT

**£32.40 Inc. VAT**

## Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB

£27.00 Exc. VAT

**£32.40 Inc. VAT**





# Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



## Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 310(H) x 362(W) x 150(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available  
*Ascent, Ohio & Nevada options detailed below*

4/6 Litre Dual Flush

## Ascent Round Push Buttons



**Matt Black**  
Ref: PB-RNDBK  
£16.00 Exc. VAT  
£19.20 Inc. VAT



**White**  
Ref: PB-RNDWH  
£16.00 Exc. VAT  
£19.20 Inc. VAT

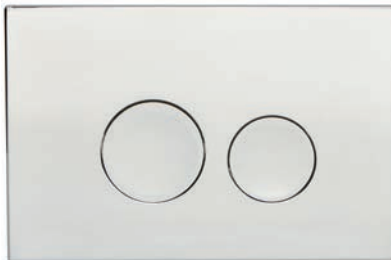


**Gunmetal Grey**  
Ref: PB-RNDGM  
£54.00 Exc. VAT  
£64.80 Inc. VAT



**Brushed Brass**  
Ref: PB-RNDBB  
£54.00 Exc. VAT  
£64.80 Inc. VAT

## Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates



Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

| Finish        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Chrome        | PB-OHCP | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| Matt Black    | PB-OHBK | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| White         | PB-OHWH | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| Gunmetal Grey | PB-OHGM | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |
| Brushed Brass | PB-OHBB | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |



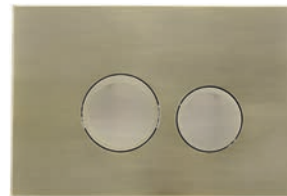
**Matt Black**



**White**



**Gunmetal Grey**



**Brushed Brass**

### CISTERNS & FRAMES

*Ohio Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames*

## Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates



Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

| Finish        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Chrome        | PB-NECP | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| Matt Black    | PB-NEBK | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| White         | PB-NEWH | £39.00   | <b>£46.80</b>  |
| Gunmetal Grey | PB-NEGM | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |
| Brushed Brass | PB-NEBB | £126.00  | <b>£151.20</b> |



**Matt Black**



**White**



**Gunmetal Grey**



**Brushed Brass**

### CISTERNS & FRAMES

*Nevada Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames*

# Ascent WC Frames

## Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options



Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame



Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame



Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

### Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 - 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates (right)**

**Dimensions (WxHxD):**

480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm

**Ref:** ASC215-A1

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

### Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 - 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65**

**Dimensions (WxHxD):** 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm

**Ref:** ASC204-A1 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

### Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 - 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65**

**Dimensions (WxHxD):** 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm

**Ref:** ASC204W-A3 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

## Mechanical Flush Plates



**Ebony Round Flush Plate**

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41101

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



**Venice Round Flush Plate**

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Square Flush Plate**

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41201

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



**Verona Square Flush Plate**

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE42001

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**





## Taps & Accessories

The brassware within a bathroom is key in tying all the other design elements together.

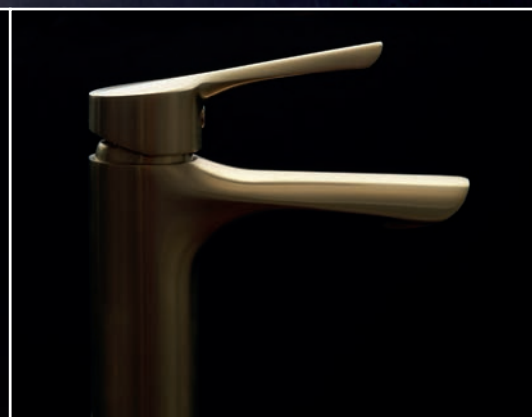
Whether it is a contrast in colour, or a matching of shapes that is required, we have meticulously selected a range of taps and accessories to suit all projects.

With over 30 different tap shapes, and 4 different colour options in selected ranges, there is a tap 'family' for every project.

The right Accessories give a bathroom the feel that every detail has been considered. With options ranging from traditional to modern, and square to round, in matching colour options, we have the finishing touches that you are looking for.

If a more practical approach is required, we have a range of comfort accessories such as grab bars and shower seats, that facilitate a more encompassing bathroom.

# Pato Taps



**Pato Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PAS771002-CP | £125.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£150.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771002-BL | £135.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£162.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771002-BB | £145.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£174.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Pato Bath Filler**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PAS771005-CP | £175.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£210.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771005-BL | £190.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£228.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771005-BB | £205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Pato Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PAS771002L-CP | £175.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£210.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771002L-BL | £190.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£228.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771002L-BB | £205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Pato Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PAS771001-CP | £205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771001-BL | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PAS771001-BB | £235.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£282.00 Inc. VAT</b> |





## Liso Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LIS755002-CP | £125.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£150.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755002-BL | £135.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£162.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755002-BB | £145.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£174.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Liso Bath Filler

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LIS755005-CP | £210.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£252.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755005-BL | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755005-BB | £235.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£282.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Liso Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LIS755002L-CP | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755002L-BL | £235.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£282.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755002L-BB | £250.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£300.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Liso Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LIS755001-CP | £230.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£276.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755001-BL | £255.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£306.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LIS755001-BB | £265.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£318.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

# Estilo Taps



**Estilo Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ESS743002-CP | £125.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£150.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743002-BL | £135.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£162.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743002-BB | £145.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£174.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Estilo Bath Filler**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ESS743005-CP | £195.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£234.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743005-BL | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743005-BB | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Estilo Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ESS743002L-CP | £200.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£240.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743002L-BL | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743002L-BB | £230.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£276.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Estilo Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ESS743001-CP | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743001-BL | £240.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£288.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ESS743001-BB | £250.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£300.00 Inc. VAT</b> |





Pico Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

|   |                   |                  |                         |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PIC753002-CP | £125.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£150.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC753002-BL | £135.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£162.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC753002-BB | £145.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£174.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Pico Bath Filler

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PIC7531005-CP | £205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC7531005-BL | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC7531005-BB | £240.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£288.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Pico Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PIC753002L-CP | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC753002L-BL | £240.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£288.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC753002L-BB | £260.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£312.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

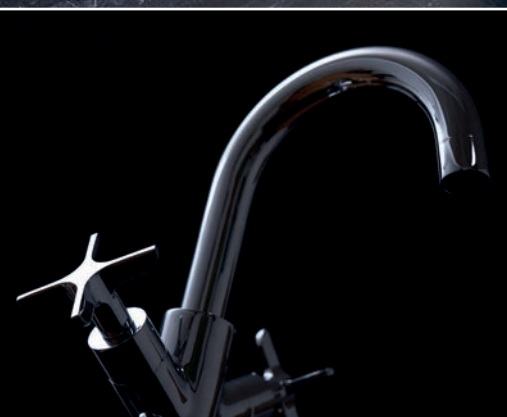


Pico Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

|   |                    |                  |                         |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: PIC7531001-CP | £240.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£288.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC7531001-BL | £265.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£318.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: PIC7531001-BB | £275.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£330.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

# Arco Taps

OTIMO  
LIVE LIFE BETTER



Arco Basin Mono inc. Click-Click Waste

|   |                  |                  |                         |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR8162BW-CP | £145.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£174.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR8162BW-BL | £155.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£186.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR8162BW-BB | £165.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£198.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Arco 3-Hole Deck-Mounted Basin Filler

|   |                  |                  |                         |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR90810B-CP | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR90810B-BL | £225.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£270.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR90810B-BB | £235.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£282.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

|   |                 |                  |                         |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR9098B-CP | £175.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£210.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR9098B-BL | £185.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£222.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR9098B-BB | £195.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£234.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Filler

|   |                 |                  |                         |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR9097B-CP | £195.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£234.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR9097B-BL | £205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR9097B-BB | £215.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Mini & Standard Basin Mono's Require Min 0.1 bar pressure

## Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07CP

Finish: Chrome

£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

## Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

## Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**

## Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05CP

Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

## Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**

## Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60 Inc. VAT**



## Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£171.00 Exc. VAT **£205.20 Inc. VAT**





All Tisa Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05CR Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05MB Finish: Matt Black

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08MB Finish: Matt Black

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03MB Finish: Matt Black

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04CR Finish: Chrome

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04MB Finish: Matt Black

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**





All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Tuscany Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07CP Finish: Chrome

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07K Finish: Matt Black

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05CP Finish: Chrome

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05K Finish: Matt Black

£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXG08CP Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXG08K Finish: Matt Black

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXCG08MG Finish: Gunmetal

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXG08BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**

**Cold Start Technology - Basin Mono's and Tall Basin Mono's**  
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

**Matt Black Finish**  
is Electroplated

**Selection of Colour Matched & Ceramic Basin Wastes**  
available on p108

**Colour Matched Overflow Rings**  
available on p107





All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03CP Finish: Chrome

£128.00 Exc. VAT **£153.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03K Finish: Matt Black

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**  
Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXCG03MG Finish: Gunmetal

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04CP Finish: Chrome

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04K Finish: Matt Black

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**  
Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXCG04MG Finish: Gunmetal

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Shower Douche

Ref: QXDC01CR Finish: Chrome

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Also Available to order only:

Matt Black £153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

Gunmetal £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany  
Matt Black



Tuscany  
Gunmetal



Tuscany  
Brushed Brass



Ohio Floorstanding  
Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£404.00 Exc. VAT

**£484.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure

Height: 1060mm  
to Spout  
1160mm  
Overall

## Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixers

Ref: QXG88K Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT **£608.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure

Height: 1009.8mm  
to Spout 1120.5mm  
Overall

Ref: QXCG88MG Finish: Gunmetal

£590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 1011mm  
to Spout 1143mm  
Overall

Ref: QXG88BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 1011mm  
to Spout 1143mm  
Overall



All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black

£245.00 Exc. VAT £294.00 Inc. VAT

Matt Black Finish  
is Electroplated



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass

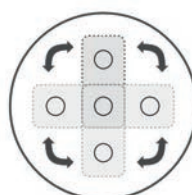
£285.00 Exc. VAT £342.00 Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal

£285.00 Exc. VAT £342.00 Inc. VAT



**Interchange design for horizontal  
or vertical installation**

All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.1 bar pressure

#### Monza Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

|  |               |                   |                         |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Ref: QXHD05   | £ 103.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£123.60</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD05K  | £ 129.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£154.80</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD05BB | £ 129.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£154.80</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD05MG | £ 161.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£193.20</b> Inc. VAT |



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

#### Monza Tall Basin Mono

|  |               |                   |                         |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Ref: QXHD08   | £ 166.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£199.20</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD08K  | £ 198.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£237.60</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD08BB | £ 237.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£284.40</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD08MG | £ 237.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£284.40</b> Inc. VAT |



#### Monza Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

|  |               |                   |                         |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Ref: QXHD04   | £ 205.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£246.00</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD04K  | £ 228.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£273.60</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD04BB | £ 272.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£326.40</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD04MG | £ 312.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£374.40</b> Inc. VAT |



#### Monza Bath Filler

|  |               |                   |                         |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Ref: QXHD03   | £ 169.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£202.80</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD03K  | £ 198.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£237.60</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD03BB | £ 198.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£237.60</b> Inc. VAT |
|  | Ref: QXHD03MG | £ 259.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£310.80</b> Inc. VAT |

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal Grey



All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Zeto Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

- Ref: QXRB05CR £103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXRB05K £104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



**Zeto Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

- Ref: QXRB04CR £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXRB04K £245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



**Zeto Bath Filler**

- Ref: QXRB03CR £169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXRB03K £210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

Colour Option below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black

All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

#### Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: QXSB05W £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB05K £119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB05BB £135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



#### Vermont Bath Filler

- Ref: QXSB03W £141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB03K £179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB03BB £209.00 Exc. VAT **£250.80 Inc. VAT**



#### Vermont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

- Ref: QXSB04W £160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB04K £195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: QXSB04BB £240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black



Brushed Brass





All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MW Finish: Chrome

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MWBL

Finish: Matt Black  
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MWBB

Finish: Brushed Brass  
£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Single Lever Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8912BM Finish: Chrome

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922W Finish: Chrome

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922WBL Finish: Matt Black

£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922WBB Finish: Brushed Brass

£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-8922L Finish: Chrome

£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-8922LBL Finish: Matt Black

£111.00 Exc. VAT **£133.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-8922LBB Finish: Brushed Brass

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**



**The Charlotte Basin Tap  
Range includes matching  
Basin Overflow Rings**

*\*Unslotted Wastes available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome

£129.00 Exc. VAT **£154.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924BL Finish: Matt Black

£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921 Finish: Chrome

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921BL Finish: Matt Black

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920 Finish: Chrome

£397.00 Exc. VAT **£476.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920BL Finish: Matt Black

£417.00 Exc. VAT **£500.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£458.00 Exc. VAT **£549.60 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

All Arizona Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Arizona Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**  
Ref: ASC-9052MW Finish: Chrome  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**  
Ref: ASC-9052W Finish: Chrome  
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Filler**  
Ref: ASC-9054 Finish: Chrome  
£162.00 Exc. VAT **£194.40 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**  
Ref: ASC-9051 Finish: Chrome  
£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever  
Bath Shower Mixer**  
Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome  
£357.00 Exc. VAT **£428.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Arizona Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***  
Ref: ASC-9053T Finish: Chrome  
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**  
*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*



All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Kansas Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9952BW Finish: Matt Black  
£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9954B Finish: Matt Black  
£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-9953T Finish: Matt Black  
£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*

**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever  
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black  
£397.00 Exc. VAT **£476.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Kansas Bath  
Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9951B Finish: Matt Black  
£238.00 Exc. VAT **£285.60 Inc. VAT**

All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Estoril Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-9682W  | Finish: Chrome         |
| £74.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£88.80 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Estoril Bath Filler**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-9684    | Finish: Chrome          |
| £109.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£130.80 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Estoril Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-9681    | Finish: Chrome          |
| £132.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£158.40 Inc. VAT</b> |

All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure.

The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.



**Evora Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9662W Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9664 Finish: Chrome

£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9661 Finish: Chrome

£142.00 Exc. VAT **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow



All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Aveiro Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ref: ASC-9742W  | Finish: Chrome  |
| £73.00 Exc. VAT | £87.60 Inc. VAT |



**Aveiro Bath Filler**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Ref: ASC-9744    | Finish: Chrome   |
| £136.00 Exc. VAT | £163.20 Inc. VAT |



**Aveiro Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Ref: ASC-9741    | Finish: Chrome   |
| £160.00 Exc. VAT | £192.00 Inc. VAT |

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono



**Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8542W   | Finish: Chrome          |
| £106.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£127.20 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

|                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8492W  | Finish: Chrome          |
| £94.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£112.80 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8272BL  | Finish: Chrome          |
| £128.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£153.60 Inc. VAT</b> |

Height:  
300mm  
Overall

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*



**Grosvenor 3TH Basin OR Bath Filler  
with Waterfall Spout**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8322A   | Finish: Chrome          |
| £176.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£211.20 Inc. VAT</b> |

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Grosvenor 2TH Bath Filler**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8494    | Finish: Chrome          |
| £146.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£175.20 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Grosvenor 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8491    | Finish: Chrome          |
| £172.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£206.40 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8170B   | Finish: Chrome          |
| £488.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£585.60 Inc. VAT</b> |



**Grosvenor 4TH Bath Shower Mixer with Waterfall Spout inc. Shower Kit**

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: ASC-8321A   | Finish: Chrome          |
| £229.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£274.80 Inc. VAT</b> |

Height: 850mm to Spout  
880mm Overall  
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Urban Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072W Finish: Chrome

£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Tall Basin Mono  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ALP-9072L

Finish: Chrome

£119.00 Exc. VAT

**£142.80 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*

**Urban Floorstanding Single  
Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ALP-9070M Finish: Chrome

£390.00 Exc. VAT **£468.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 876mm to Spout  
892mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Urban Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-9074 Finish: Chrome

£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-9071 Finish: Chrome

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**

All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Opal Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8622W    Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT    **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8559    Finish: Chrome  
£117.00 Exc. VAT    **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8624    Finish: Chrome  
£155.00 Exc. VAT    **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8625    Finish: Chrome  
£103.00 Exc. VAT    **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8621    Finish: Chrome  
£181.00 Exc. VAT    **£217.20 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8626    Finish: Chrome  
£106.00 Exc. VAT    **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXFB07      Finish: Chrome  
£72.00 Exc. VAT      **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



**Ohio Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXFB05W      Finish: Chrome  
£77.00 Exc. VAT      **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: QXFB02      Finish: Chrome  
£87.00 Exc. VAT      **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: QXFB01      Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT      **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.5 bar pressure



**Ohio Tall Basin Mono**  
Waste sold separately - see p108

Ref: QXFB08      Finish: Chrome  
£115.00 Exc. VAT      **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure





All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Wall Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8009      Finish: Chrome

£102.00 Exc. VAT    **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Bath Filler**



Ref: QXFB03W      Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT    **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£404.00 Exc. VAT

**£484.80 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1060mm to Spout  
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0  
bar pressure



Requires 1.5 - 2.0 Bar  
Minimum Pressure

**Ohio 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXFB04      Finish: Chrome

£134.00 Exc. VAT    **£160.80 Inc. VAT**

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome  
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Height:  
235mm to Spout  
300mm Overall

**Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome  
£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase separately - Details on p108*



**Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bidet Mono**

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

**Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome  
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-8204 Finish: Chrome  
£132.00 Exc. VAT **£158.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome  
£162.00 Exc. VAT **£194.40 Inc. VAT**

All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome  
£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome  
£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



Waterfall Spout

**Nigella Waterfall Spout**  
Floorstanding Single Lever  
Bath Shower Mixer  
(Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome  
£437.00 Exc. VAT **£524.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 860mm to Spout  
877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Nigella Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome  
£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**



**Nigella Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8611A Finish: Chrome  
£211.00 Exc. VAT **£253.20 Inc. VAT**



All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Montana Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome  
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome  
£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bidet Mono  
inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



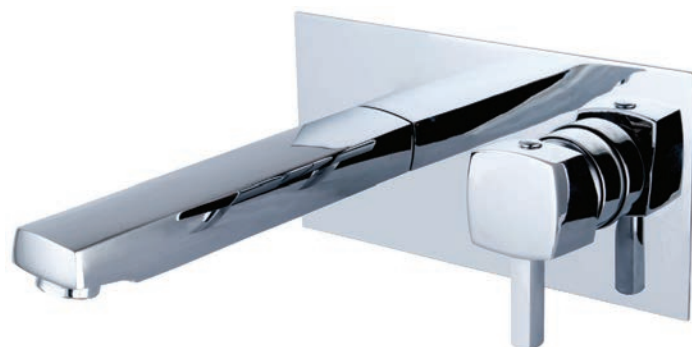
**Montana Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome  
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome  
£155.00 Exc. VAT **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome  
£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Belmont Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ALP-8322MW Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 128mm

Height to Spout: 72mm

*\*While Stocks Last*



**Belmont Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322W Finish: Chrome

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 177mm

Height to Spout: 111mm



**Belmont Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-8324 Finish: Chrome

£166.00 Exc. VAT **£199.20 Inc. VAT**



**Belmont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8321 Finish: Chrome

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W      Finish: Chrome  
£90.00 Exc. VAT      **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8345      Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT      **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8344      Finish: Chrome  
£153.00 Exc. VAT      **£183.60 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8346      Finish: Chrome  
£99.00 Exc. VAT      **£118.80 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Shower  
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8341      Finish: Chrome  
£172.00 Exc. VAT      **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Nostalgic Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8032W    Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT    **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bidet Mono**  
inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033    Finish: Chrome  
£82.00 Exc. VAT    **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8034    Finish: Chrome  
£74.00 Exc. VAT    **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8035  
Finish: Chrome  
£134.00 Exc. VAT  
**£160.80 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8036    Finish: Chrome  
£92.00 Exc. VAT    **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8031  
Finish: Chrome  
£198.00 Exc. VAT  
**£237.60 Inc. VAT**

All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Victorian Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



**Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome

£58.00 Exc. VAT **£69.60 Inc. VAT**



**Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome

£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



**QX Pipe Shrouds  
Includes Flexi Tails**

Ref: SP89

Finish: Chrome

£185.00 Exc. VAT

**£222.00 Inc. VAT**

*Price Excludes Tap*



**Victorian Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8060AN Finish: Chrome

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Edwardian Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8044W Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8042 Finish: Chrome  
£69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc.  
Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout  
Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome  
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower  
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome  
£209.00 Exc. VAT **£250.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Pipe Shrouds  
Includes Flexi Tails

Ref: SP89

Finish: Chrome

£185.00 Exc. VAT

**£222.00 Inc. VAT**

Price Excludes Tap



All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Karma Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: KAR-01 Finish: Chrome

£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Non-Concussive Basin Taps**

*Req. Min 0.2 bar pressure*

Ref: KAR-UT01A Finish: Chrome

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Filler**

Ref: KAR-02 Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: KAR-03 Finish: Chrome

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

*Pressure Requirements:*  
Handset: 0.5 Bar  
Spout: 1.5 Bar



All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste** (Pictured Main)  
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: WBM01      Finish: Chrome  
£138.00 Exc. VAT      **£165.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste**  
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: QXWA88K      Finish: Matt Black  
£172.00 Exc. VAT      **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

**Karma Exofill Combined Bath Filler & Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: QXW1912      Finish: Chrome  
£89.00 Exc. VAT      **£106.80 Inc. VAT**

*Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)*

*See from p216 for Shower Valve & Kit options*



**Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: OFRBK  
£3.00 Exc. VAT      **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



**Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: QX9-OSB  
£11.00 Exc. VAT      **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



**Gunmetal Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: QX9-OMG  
£11.00 Exc. VAT      **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: P506

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Matt Black Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**



**Universal Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

For both Slotted and Unslotted installations

Ref: QXUN123

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Ref: QXWE132F

£27.00 Exc. VAT

**£32.40 Inc. VAT**

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow



**QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£28.00 Exc. VAT **£33.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£28.00 Exc. VAT

**£33.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£28.00 Exc. VAT

**£33.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Ref: QXW1901

£14.00 Exc. VAT

**£16.80 Inc. VAT**

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal





**Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-01    Finish: Chrome  
£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Bath Pop-Up Waste**  
Ref: QXW1908  
Finish: Chrome  
£45.00 Exc. VAT  
**£54.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste**  
Ref: QXW1905  
Finish: Chrome  
£21.00 Exc. VAT  
**£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-08  
Finish: Chrome  
£45.00 Exc. VAT  
**£54.00 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Brass**  
Ref: QXWA900EBB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£64.00 Exc. VAT  
**£76.80 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black**  
Ref: QXWA900EK  
Finish: Black  
£44.00 Exc. VAT  
**£52.80 Inc. VAT**



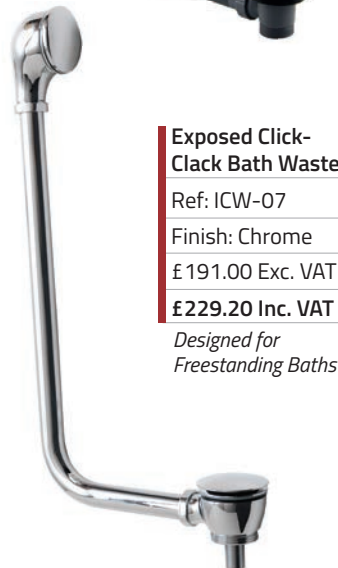
**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Gunmetal**  
Ref: QXWA900EMG  
Finish: Gunmetal  
£64.00 Exc. VAT  
**£76.80 Inc. VAT**



**Square Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: SBW2  
Finish: Chrome  
£53.00 Exc. VAT  
**£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-04  
Finish: Chrome  
£107.00 Exc. VAT  
**£128.40 Inc. VAT**  
*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-07  
Finish: Chrome  
£191.00 Exc. VAT  
**£229.20 Inc. VAT**  
*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



*Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe*

**Shallow Bath P-Trap**  
Ref: ICW-03    Finish: Chrome  
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

**Ascot Square Bottle Trap**  
Ref: REF02    Finish: Chrome  
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

**Ascot Round Bottle Trap**  
Ref: REF01    Finish: Chrome  
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



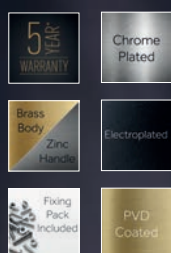
**1 - Edwardian Handset**  
Ref: P102    Finish: Chrome  
£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

**2 - Victorian Handset**  
Ref: P101    Finish: Chrome  
£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**

**Traditional Ceramic Lever**  
Ref: P700    Finish: Chrome  
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Bottle Trap**  
Ref: SBT07    Finish: Chrome  
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



## Arco Roll Holder & Cover

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4116-CP | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4116-BL | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4116-BB | £50.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£60.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Arco Tumbler & Holder

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4113-CP | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4113-BL | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4113-BB | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Arco Soap Dish & Holder

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4112-CP | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4112-BL | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4112-BB | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Arco Robe Hook

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4111-CP | £25.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£30.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4111-BL | £30.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£36.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4111-BB | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Arco Small Towel Ring

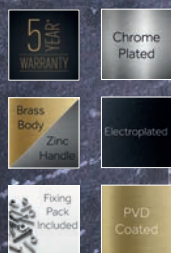
|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4117-CP | £55.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£66.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4117-BL | £65.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4117-BB | £75.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



## Arco Large Towel Ring

|   |                |                  |                         |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: AR4110-CP | £95.00 Exc. VAT  | <b>£114.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4110-BL | £105.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£126.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: AR4110-BB | £120.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£144.00 Inc. VAT</b> |





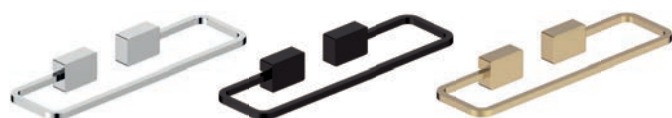
#### Liso Roll Holder

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3316-CP | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3316-BL | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3316-BB | £50.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£60.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Single Robe Hook

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3311-CP | £25.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£30.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3311-BL | £30.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£36.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3311-BB | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Small Towel Ring

|   |                 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3316A-CP | £60.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£72.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3316A-BL | £70.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£84.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3316A-BB | £80.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Soap Dish & Holder

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3312-CP | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3312-BL | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3312-BB | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Single Towel Bar

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3317-CP | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3317-BL | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3317-BB | £50.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£60.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Double Robe Hook

|   |                 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3311A-CP | £30.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£36.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3311A-BL | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3311A-BB | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Large Towel Ring

|   |                |                 |                         |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3310-CP | £70.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£84.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: LI3310-BL | £80.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: LI3310-BB | £90.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£108.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



#### Liso Tumbler & Holder

|   |                |                 |                        |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: LI3313-CP | £35.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£42.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3313-BL | £40.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£48.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: LI3313-BB | £45.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£54.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



# Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - *Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket*



**Kansas Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: QDXB31K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm  
£43.00 Exc. VAT **£51.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Towel Ring**

Ref: QDXB30K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm  
£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Robe Hook**

Ref: QDXB38K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm  
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Soap Basket**

Ref: QDXB35K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm  
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser**

Ref: QDXB46K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm  
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



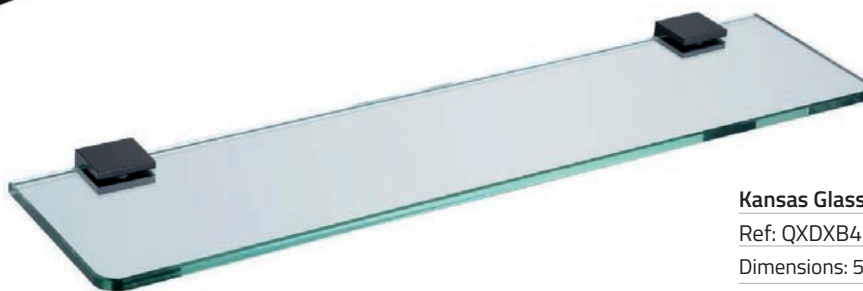
**Kansas Glass WC Brush**

Ref: QDXB37K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm\*  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*Height Excludes Handle*

**Kansas Towel Bar**

Ref: QDXB39K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm  
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Glass Shelf**

Ref: QDXB42K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm  
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: QDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm  
£61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Towel Ring**

Ref: QDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm  
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Robe Hook**

Ref: QDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm  
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**

# Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass



**Ohio Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover**

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm  
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Double Robe Hook**

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm  
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Towel Ring**

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm  
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Glass Cup & Holder**

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm  
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Large Soap Basket**

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm  
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder**

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm  
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Small Towel Bar**

Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**

**Ohio Large Towel Bar**

Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**

2 Sizes Available:  
493mm & 645mm



**Ohio Glass Shelf**

Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm  
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor Robe Hook\***

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm  
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder\***

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm  
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

**Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder\***

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm  
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



# Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass



**Utah Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: KPY-013      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£48.00 Exc. VAT    **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: KPY-023      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£53.00 Exc. VAT    **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Towel Ring**

Ref: KPY-004      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm  
£44.00 Exc. VAT    **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Glass Cup & Holder**

Ref: KPY-026      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm  
£40.00 Exc. VAT    **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder**

Ref: KPY-016      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm  
£40.00 Exc. VAT    **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm**

Ref: KPY-018      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£60.00 Exc. VAT    **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

**Utah Glass Shelf**

Ref: KPY-008      Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm  
£75.00 Exc. VAT    **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



# Utah Baskets

**Qx**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass & Aluminium



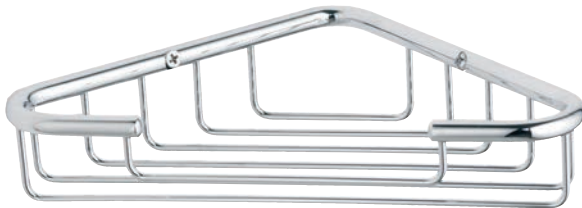
**Utah Double Corner Basket**

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm  
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket**

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm  
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



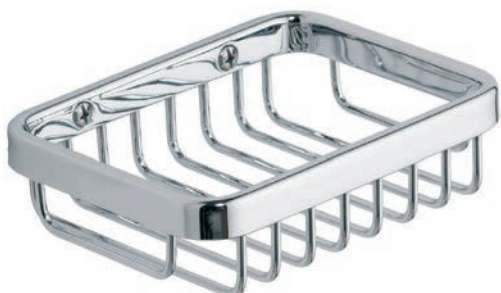
**Utah Large Corner Basket**

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm  
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Deep Corner Basket**

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm  
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Square Basket**

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm  
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Shower Caddy**

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm  
£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket**

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 250mm x 120mm x 310mm  
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**

# Alpha Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



**Alpha Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid**

Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder**

Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder**

Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Towel Ring**

Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Single Towel Bar**

Ref: ALP-50724 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm

£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Double Towel Bar**

Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Swivel Towel Bar**

Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Towel Shelf**

Ref: ALP-50720 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 625mm x 210mm x 130mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder**

Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Spare Roll Holder**

Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Robe Hook**

Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Soap Basket**

Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Corner Shelf**

Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Shelf**

Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm

£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

# Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



## Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket

Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm  
 £98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**  
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



## Alpha 300 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm  
 £22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

## Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm  
 £24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



## Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm  
 £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**  
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



Available 300, 400,  
 450 & 600mm Wide,  
 Centre to Centre

## Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**

## Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**

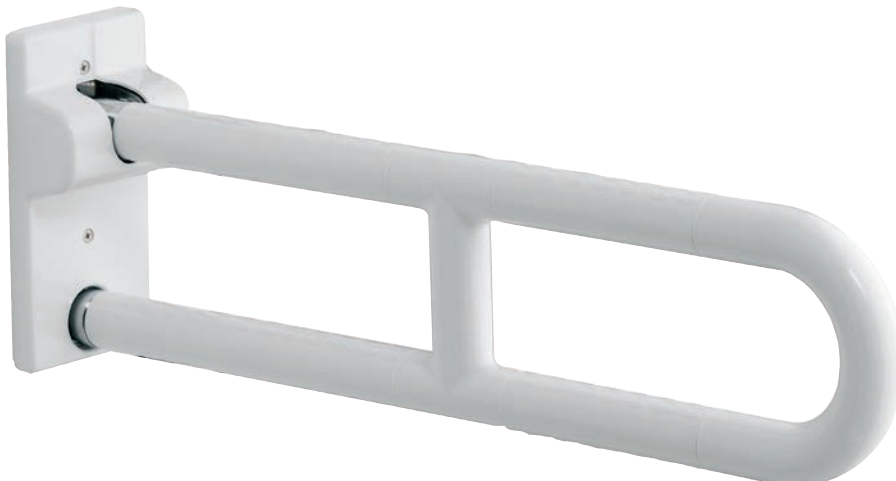
## Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**

## Comfort 600 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



## Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm  
 £226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



# Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height

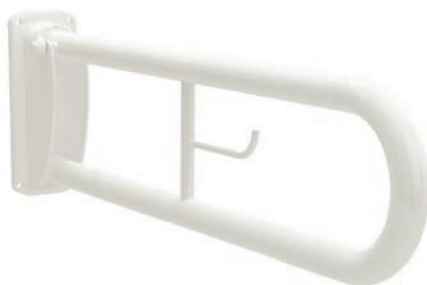


**Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder**

Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder**

Ref: 35220 Finish: White

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail**

Dimensions: 300mm

Ref: 19020MP

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 450mm

Ref: 19021MP

£142.00 Exc. VAT **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm

Ref: 19022MP

£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs**

Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White

Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

*Max Weight Capacity: 204kg*

*Material: ABS & Stainless Steel*



**Comfort Shower Stool**

Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White

Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm

£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

*Max Weight Capacity: 204kg*

*Material: PP & Stainless Steel*



Weight Capacity:  
150kg

**Comfort Folding Shower Seat**

Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

*Material: ABS & Stainless Steel*

# Bathing

At QX, we believe great bathroom design begins with choice, quality, and attention to detail. Working closely with our designers and manufacturing partners, we have developed a comprehensive bath collection to suit every style and requirement. From sleek contemporary inset baths to elegant freestanding designs that create a stunning focal point, our range offers the perfect solution for any bathroom.

For more compact spaces, we offer a selection of smaller bath sizes, practical corner baths, and dedicated shower baths that combine bathing and showering in one versatile solution. Many models are available in both Standard and Ascent Superspec finishes, with the Superspec specification providing enhanced rigidity and durability for added peace of mind.

Nothing brings a sense of luxury to a bathroom quite like a freestanding bath. Our Tima freestanding bath takes this a step further, featuring an integrated tap and soap ledge for a beautifully refined and practical bathing experience.

For those seeking additional comfort and indulgence, six whirlpool systems are available and can be custom fitted to the majority of our bath range, transforming everyday bathing into a truly relaxing experience.

The Alpha range delivers excellent quality at outstanding value for money and is available in the most popular bath sizes, making it an ideal choice for a wide variety of projects and budgets.

**Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.**



All Baths marked with the following logo can be fitted with your choice of Whirlpool System, detailed on p136-138

## ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



### ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



### BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



### POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



### ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes

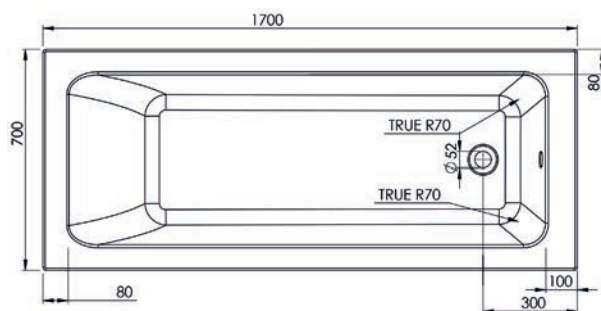


## Luxor

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 174 Ltr  | LUX17/7 | £235.00  | <b>£282.00</b> |

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

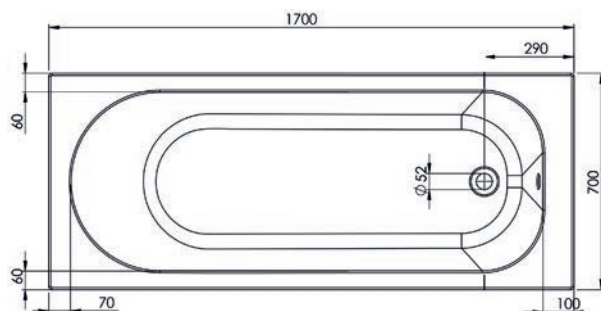


## Memphis

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 162 Ltr  | MEM17/7 | £223.00  | <b>£267.60</b> |

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm





- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



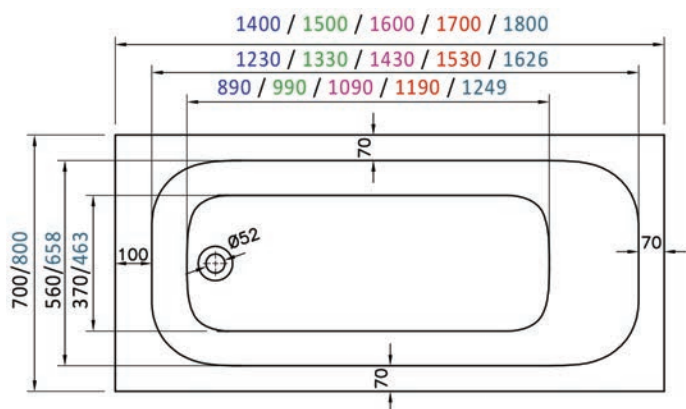
## Carolina

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

**GENESIS**

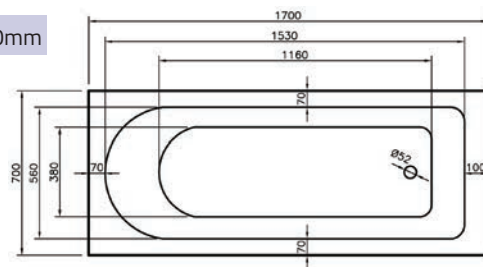
| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1400 x 700mm | 150 Ltr  | CARO14/7 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| 1500 x 700mm | 160 Ltr  | CARO15/7 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | 170 Ltr  | CARO16/7 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | 180 Ltr  | CARO17/7 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | 200 Ltr  | CARO18/8 | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |



## Ebony

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



**GENESIS**

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 170 Ltr  | EB17/7 | £306.00  | <b>£367.20</b> |

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 170 Ltr  | EB17/7S | £494.00  | <b>£592.80</b> |



## Dakota

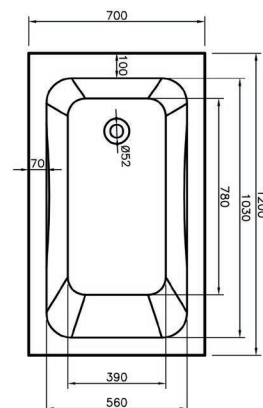
Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



**GENESIS**

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1200 x 700mm | 120 Ltr  | DAKO12/7 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



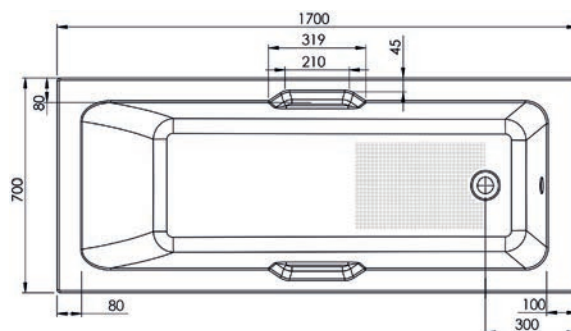
## Alexandria

**Alpha**

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 142 Ltr  | ALX17/7 | £265.00  | <b>£318.00</b> |

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



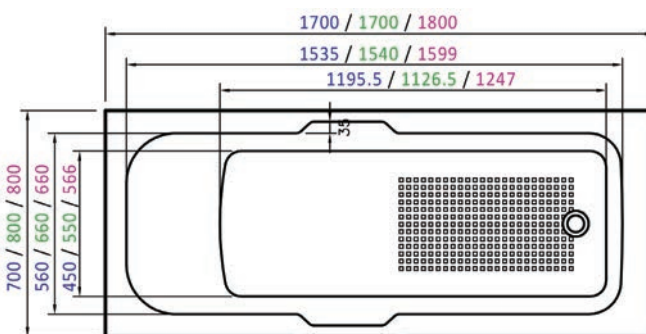
## Virginia Twin Grippped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath



Excluding Airspa Options



**GENESIS**

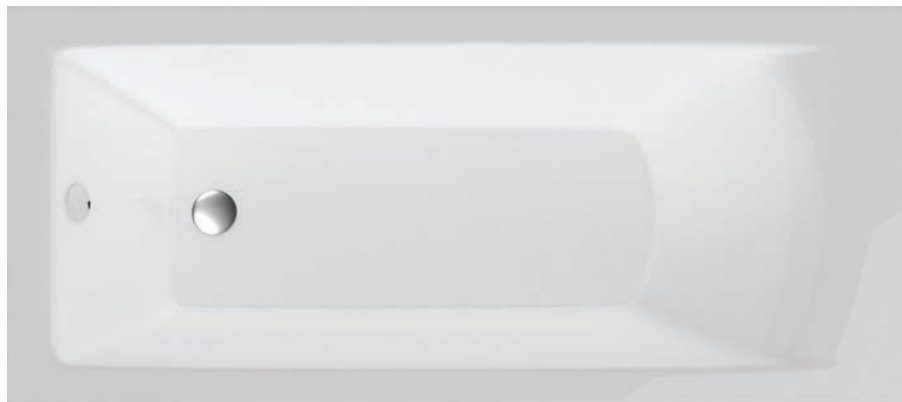
| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 155 Ltr  | VIR17/7 | £337.00  | <b>£404.40</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | 205 Ltr  | VIR17/8 | £407.00  | <b>£488.40</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | 220 Ltr  | VIR18/8 | £515.00  | <b>£618.00</b> |

**ascent**  
SUPERSPEC

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1500 x 700mm* | 135 Ltr  | VIR15/7S | £421.00  | <b>£505.20</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm  | 155 Ltr  | VIR17/7S | £439.00  | <b>£526.80</b> |

\*While Stocks Last

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



## Eden

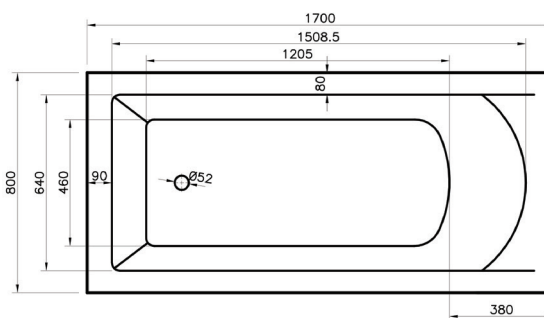
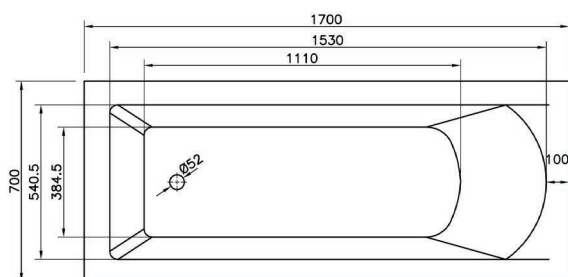
Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm



## GENESIS

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 190 Ltr  | EDE17/7 | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | 210 Ltr  | EDE17/8 | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |



## Arizona

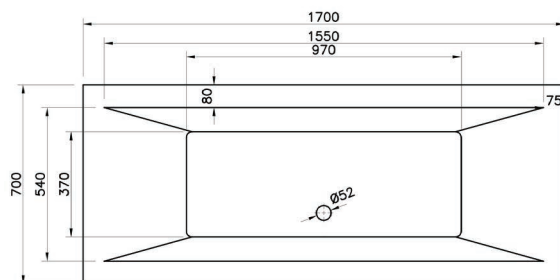
Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



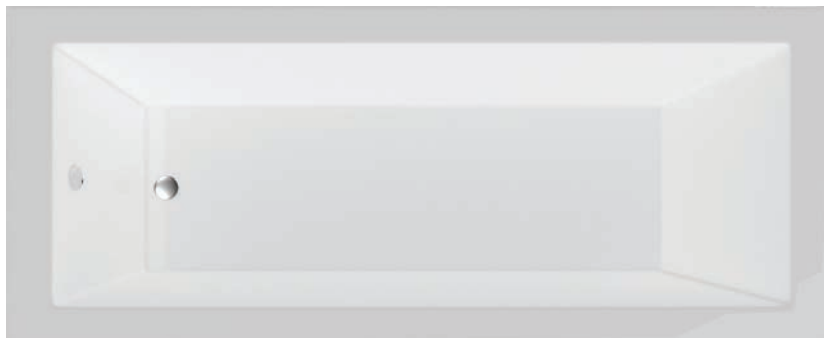
## GENESIS

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 185 Ltr  | ARIZ17/7 | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |





- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



## Montana

Single Ended Bath

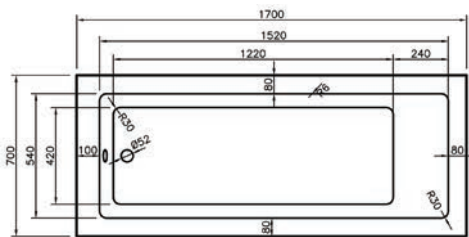
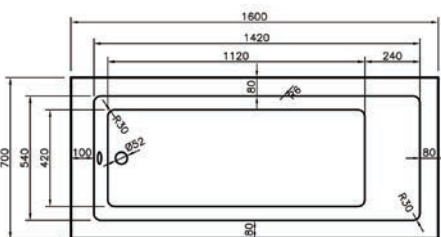
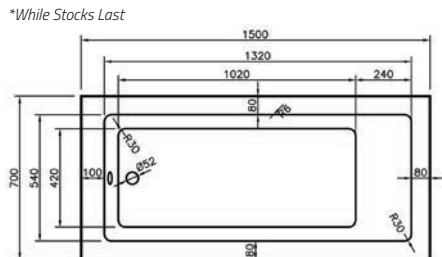
Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1500 x 700mm* | 170 Ltr  | MON15/7 | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm  | 185 Ltr  | MON16/7 | £362.00  | <b>£434.40</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm  | 200 Ltr  | MON17/7 | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1500 x 700mm* | 170 Ltr  | MON15/7S | £455.00  | <b>£546.00</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm  | 200 Ltr  | MON17/7S | £494.00  | <b>£592.80</b> |

*\*While Stocks Last*



## Nevada

Double Ended Bath

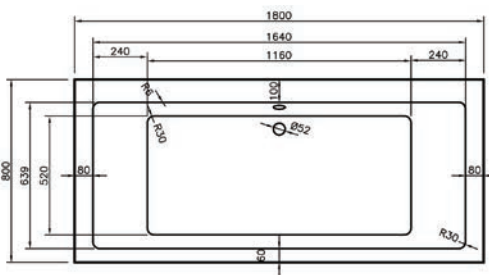
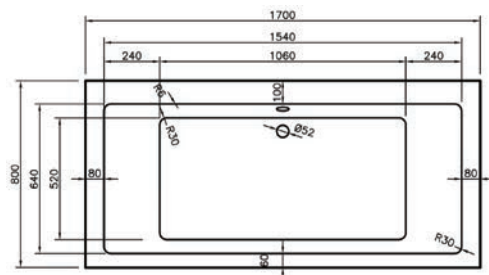
Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 800mm | 225 Ltr  | NEV17/8 | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | 235 Ltr  | NEV18/8 | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 800mm* | 225 Ltr  | NEV17/8S | £545.00  | <b>£654.00</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm  | 235 Ltr  | NEV18/8S | £569.00  | <b>£682.80</b> |

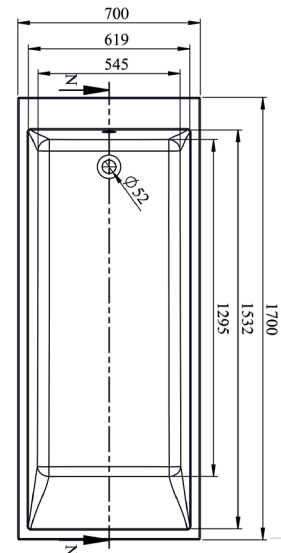
*\*While Stocks Last*



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

## Indiana

Thin Edged Bath  
increases Bathing  
area by 15%



Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



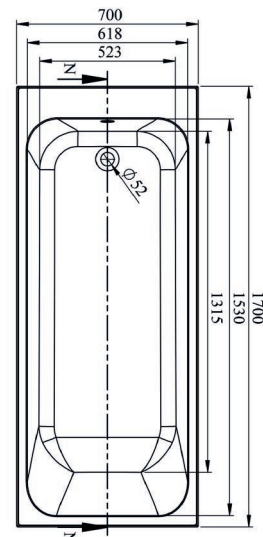
| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 230 Ltr  | IND17/7 | £377.00  | <b>£452.40</b> |



| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 230 Ltr  | IND17/7S | £491.00  | <b>£589.20</b> |

## Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath  
increases Bathing  
area by 15%



Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 185 Ltr  | OKL17/7 | £377.00  | <b>£452.40</b> |

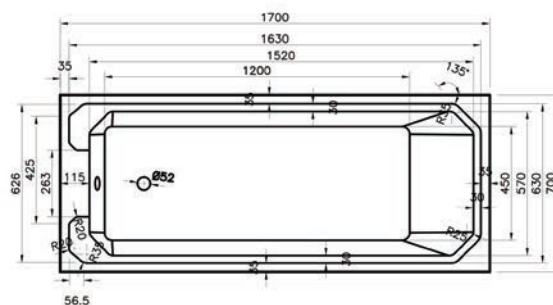


| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 185 Ltr  | OKL17/7S | £491.00  | <b>£589.20</b> |

- Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



**Deco** Single Ended Bath

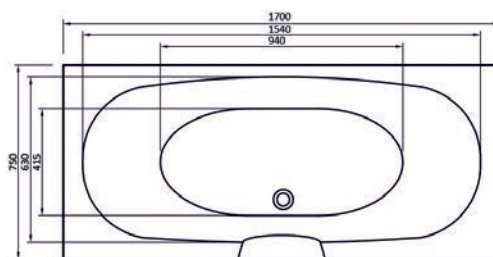


Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 185 Ltr  | DECO17/7 | £494.00  | <b>£592.80</b> |



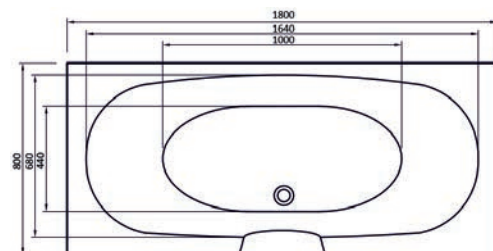
**Nebraska** Double Ended Bath



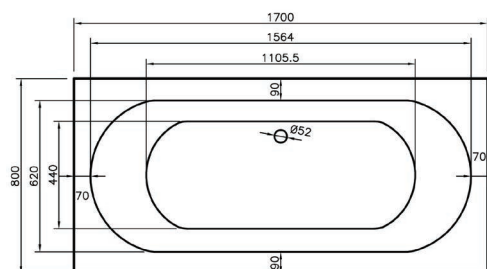
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 750mm* | 225 Ltr  | NEB17/75 | £490.00  | <b>£588.00</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm* | 235 Ltr  | NEB18/8  | £509.00  | <b>£610.80</b> |

\*While Stocks Last



**Alaska** Double Ended Bath



Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 800mm* | 200 Ltr  | ALSK17/85 | £548.00  | <b>£657.60</b> |

\*While Stocks Last







# AquaGen Bath Panels

Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels

**Qx**  
**2 YEAR**  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:  
400mm Top Panel  
200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



| Front Panels | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 1700mm       | AQG17W | £94.00   | £112.80  |
| 1800mm       | AQG18W | £98.00   | £117.60  |

| End Panels | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 700mm      | AQG7W | £45.00   | £54.00   |
| 800mm      | AQG8W | £49.00   | £58.80   |

# Bath Panels

A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

## Superstyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



| Front Panels | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1700mm       | S/STY17 | £54.00   | <b>£64.80</b>  |
| 1800mm       | S/STY18 | £132.00  | <b>£158.40</b> |
| End Panels*  | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
| 700/750mm    | S/STY7  | £31.00   | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| 800mm        | S/STY8  | £31.00   | <b>£37.20</b>  |

\*End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

## QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



| Front Panels | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 1500mm       | 163105 | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 1600mm       | 163106 | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 1700mm       | 163107 | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 1800mm       | 163108 | £167.00  | <b>£200.40</b> |
| 1900mm       | 163109 | £167.00  | <b>£200.40</b> |
| End Panels   | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
| 700mm        | 163101 | £77.00   | <b>£92.40</b>  |
| 750mm        | 163102 | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b>  |
| 800mm        | 163103 | £87.00   | <b>£104.40</b> |
| 900mm        | 163104 | £80.00   | <b>£96.00</b>  |

## Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel



Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue

Platinum  
Grey

Q-Line Panels  
match the Q-Line  
Furniture Range  
on p347-358

| Front Panels | Ref.     | Matt Moonlight Blue |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|              |          | Exc. VAT            | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 1700mm       | GQ1700BP | £215.00             | <b>£258.00</b> | £215.00       | <b>£258.00</b> |
| End Panels   | Ref.     | Exc. VAT            | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 700mm        | GQ700BP  | £89.00              | <b>£106.80</b> | £89.00        | <b>£106.80</b> |
| 750mm        | GQ750BP  | £95.00              | <b>£114.00</b> | n/a           | n/a            |
| 800mm        | GQ800BP  | £102.00             | <b>£122.40</b> | n/a           | n/a            |

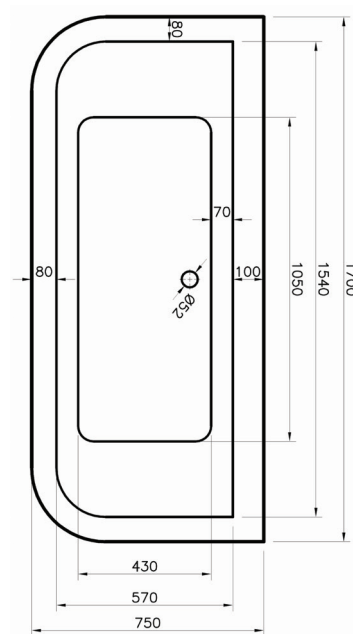
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 560mm

## Kansas

Double Ended Bath



| Dimensions        | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 1700 x 750mm      | 180 Ltr  | KN17/75 | £392.00        | <b>£470.40</b> |
| Kansas Panel      | -        | KNPAN   | £245.00        | <b>£294.00</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b> |          |         | <b>£637.00</b> | <b>£764.40</b> |



Pictured Left Hand

## Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

Available Left Hand or Right Hand



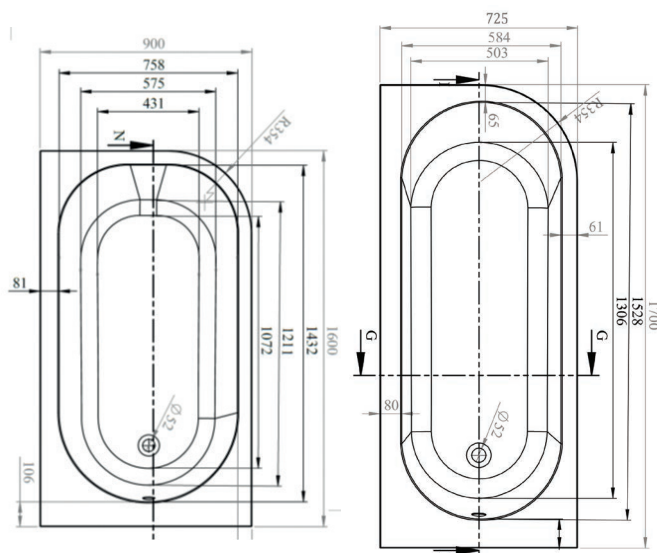
1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 560mm



| Dimensions               | Capacity | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1600 x 900mm*            | 210 Ltr  | KN16/9     | £448.00        | <b>£537.60</b> |
| Kansas 1600 Offset Panel | -        | KN16OFFPAN | £235.00        | <b>£282.00</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>        |          |            | <b>£683.00</b> | <b>£819.60</b> |

\*While Stocks Last & only available Right Handed

| Dimensions               | Capacity | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1700 x 725mm             | 195 Ltr  | KN17/725   | £392.00        | <b>£470.40</b> |
| Kansas 1700 Offset Panel | -        | KN17OFFPAN | £245.00        | <b>£294.00</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>        |          |            | <b>£637.00</b> | <b>£764.40</b> |





# California Shower Bath

**GENESIS**

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm



California 1700mm Shower Bath  
including Panels & Screen  
*As Pictured*

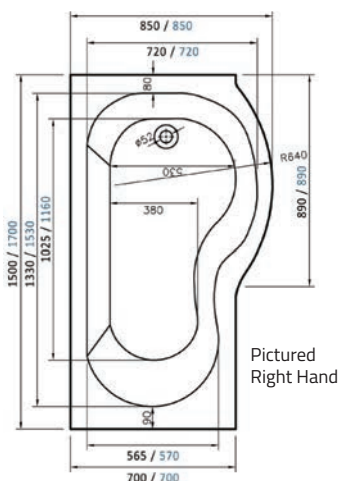
Just £936.00 Inc. VAT

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

| Description                                           | Dimensions          | Capacity | Ref.                            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| California Shower Bath* (Available Right Hand Only)   | 1500 x 700mm*       | 180 Ltr  | CALI15/7                        | £371.00  | <b>£445.20</b> |
| California Bath Front Panel*                          | 1500mm              | -        | CALI-15FP                       | £139.00  | <b>£166.80</b> |
| California/Vermont Bath End Panel                     | 700mm               | -        | CALI-7EP                        | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  |
| Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i> | 1350mm (H)          | -        | QXGDS800                        | £166.00  | <b>£199.20</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                                     | <i>*(850mm Max)</i> |          | <b>GENESIS</b><br>STANDARD SPEC | £758.00  | <b>£909.60</b> |

\*While Stocks Last



| Description                                           | Dimensions          | Capacity | Ref.                            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.                       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|
| California Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand) | 1700 x 700mm*       | 200 Ltr  | CALI17/7                        | £387.00  | <b>£464.40</b> | CALI17/7S*                 | £502.00  | <b>£602.40</b>   |
| California Bath Front Panel                           | 1700mm              | -        | CALI-17FP                       | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> | CALI-17FP                  | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b>   |
| California/Vermont Bath End Panel                     | 700mm               | -        | CALI-7EP                        | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  | CALI-7EP                   | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>    |
| Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i> | 1350mm High         | -        | QXGDS800                        | £166.00  | <b>£199.20</b> | QXGDS800                   | £166.00  | <b>£199.20</b>   |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                                     | <i>*(850mm Max)</i> |          | <b>GENESIS</b><br>STANDARD SPEC | £780.00  | <b>£936.00</b> | <b>ascent</b><br>SUPERSPEC | £895.00  | <b>£1,074.00</b> |

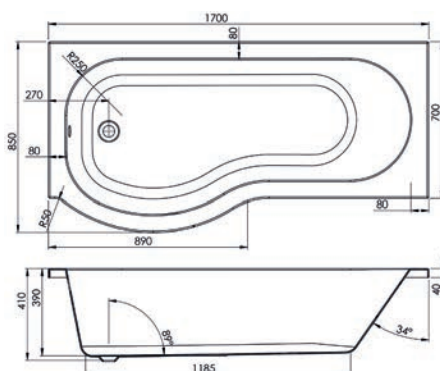
\*While Stocks Last



Giza 1700mm Shower Bath  
including Acrylic Panels &  
Discovery Shower Bath  
Screen *As Pictured*  
Just £753.60 Inc. VAT



Pictured Right Hand



| Description                                            | Dimensions             | Capacity | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Giza Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i> | 1700 x 700mm*          | 173 Ltr  | GZA17/7      | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Giza Bath Front Panel                                  | 1700mm                 | -        | GZAF/P1700   | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel                              | 700mm                  | -        | GZAE/P700    | £69.00   | <b>£82.80</b>  |
| Discovery Reversible Bath Screen                       | 1350mm (H) x 806mm (W) | -        | QXGDS800     | £166.00  | <b>£199.20</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                                      | <i>*(850mm Max)</i>    |          | <b>Alpha</b> | £628.00  | <b>£753.60</b> |



# Vermont Shower Bath

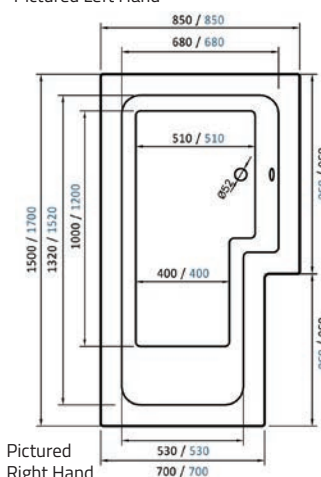
**GENESIS**

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- 1700 x 700mm (850mm Max) • 2 Bath Screen Options

Vermont 1700mm Shower Bath  
including Acrylic Panels & Vermont  
Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*  
Just £994.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

**Alternative Screen:**  
Elegancia Screen *Priced Below*



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand

| Description                                               | Dimensions          | Capacity | Ref.                            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.                       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i> | 1700 x 700mm        | 180 Ltr  | VER17/7                         | £387.00  | <b>£464.40</b> | VER17/7S                   | £524.00  | <b>£628.80</b>   |
| Vermont Bath Front Panel                                  | 1700mm              | -        | VER-17FP                        | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> | VER-17FP                   | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b>   |
| California/Vermont Bath End Panel                         | 700mm               | -        | CALI-7EP                        | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>  | VER-7EP                    | £82.00   | <b>£98.40</b>    |
| Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>         | 1400mm (H)          | -        | QXGVERBS800                     | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> | QXGVERBS800                | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b>   |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                                         | <i>*(850mm Max)</i> |          | <b>GENESIS</b><br>STANDARD SPEC | £829.00  | <b>£994.80</b> | <b>ascent</b><br>SUPERSPEC | £966.00  | <b>£1,159.20</b> |

| Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option       | Dimensions           | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar* | 1400 (H) x 800mm (W) | QX119BSPSC | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |

\*While Stocks Last





- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Dedicated Bath Screen



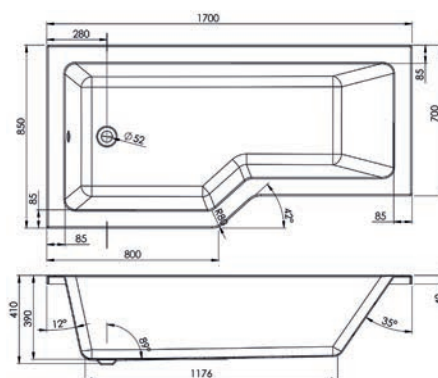
**Aswan 1700mm Shower Bath  
including Acrylic Panels  
& Aswan Shower Bath Screen**

*As Pictured*

**Just £806.40 Inc. VAT**



Pictured Left Hand

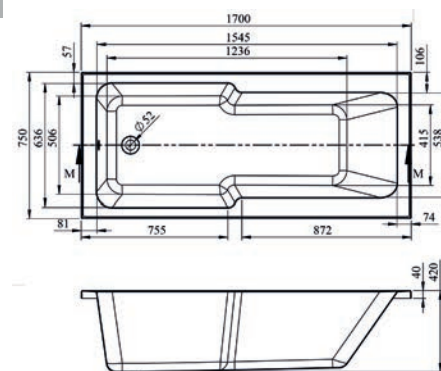


| Description                                             | Dimensions             | Capacity | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Aswan Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i> | 1700 x 700mm*          | 185 Ltr  | ASW17/7      | £275.00        | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Aswan Bath Front Panel                                  | 1700mm                 | -        | ASWF/P1700   | £118.00        | <b>£141.60</b> |
| Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel                               | 700mm                  | -        | ASWE/P700    | £69.00         | <b>£82.80</b>  |
| Aswan Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>         | 1500mm (H) x 980mm (W) | -        | QXGASWBS     | £210.00        | <b>£252.00</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                                       | <i>*(850mm Max)</i>    |          | <b>Alpha</b> | <b>£672.00</b> | <b>£806.40</b> |

# Iowa Shower Bath

**GENESIS**

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen • Dedicated Showering Area



**GENESIS**

| Dimensions   | Capacity | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 1700 x 750mm | 200 Ltr  | IOWA17/75 | £332.00  | <b>£398.40</b> |

## Combination Pictured Above

| Description                                    | Dimensions             | Ref.                         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Iowa Shower Bath                               | 1700 x 750mm           | IOWA17/75                    | £332.00        | <b>£398.40</b> |
| QX Plain Bath Front Panel                      | 1700mm                 | 163107                       | £145.00        | <b>£174.00</b> |
| QX Plain Bath End Panel                        | 750mm                  | 163102                       | £71.00         | <b>£85.20</b>  |
| Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen (Reversible) | 1350mm (H) x 920mm (W) | QXG2FLDSQ                    | £210.00        | <b>£252.00</b> |
| <b>Bath Total</b>                              |                        | <b>GENESIS STANDARD SPEC</b> | <b>£758.00</b> | <b>£909.60</b> |

## Also Shown With:

|                                                  |       |         |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Bath Spout | S1032 | £432.00 | <b>£518.40</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|

Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options



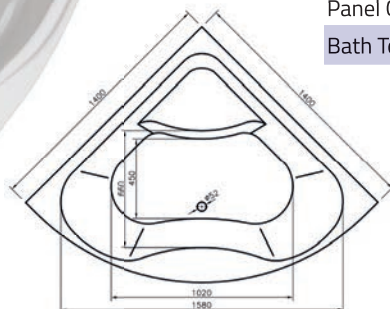
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

## Colorado

**GENESIS**

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1400 x 1400mm | 240 Ltr  | COLO1400 | £526.00  | <b>£631.20</b> |
| Panel Only    | -        | COLO14PN | £202.00  | <b>£242.40</b> |
| Bath Total    |          |          | £728.00  | <b>£873.60</b> |

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 470mm  
Panel Height - 560mm

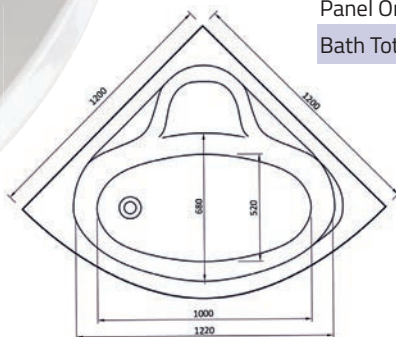


## Idaho

**ascent  
SUPERSPEC**

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|
| 1200 x 1200mm | 200 Ltr  | IDA1200 | £686.00  | <b>£823.20</b>   |
| Panel Only    | -        | IDAHPAN | £283.00  | <b>£339.60</b>   |
| Bath Total    |          |         | £969.00  | <b>£1,162.80</b> |

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm  
Panel Height - 520mm

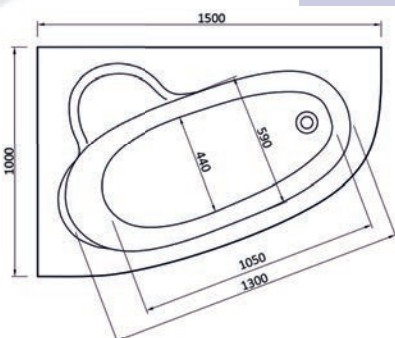


## Tennessee

**ascent  
SUPERSPEC**

| Dimensions    | Capacity | Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------------|
| 1500 x 1000mm | 210 Ltr  | TEN1500LH/RH | £581.00  | <b>£697.20</b>   |
| Panel Only    | -        | TEN15PN      | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b>   |
| Bath Total    |          |              | £843.00  | <b>£1,011.60</b> |

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm  
Panel Height - 590mm



Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand  
- Please specify Handing when ordering.

Bath Pictured Left Hand



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control



- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

## Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both for £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**

## Option 1 Price:

£870.00 Exc. VAT **£1,044.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

## Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.

- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets - regulated with air control - **When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.**

- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

## Option 2 Price:

£1,250.00 Exc. VAT **£1,500.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

## ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets:

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

## Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light: £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy: £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both: £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**



Chromotherapy Lighting

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Mini Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Foot Jet



Micro Back Jet



Blue Spa Light



Water Pressure  
Diverter



Child Safety  
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up  
Waste

## Optional Extras



Chromotherapy  
Control Button



Chromotherapy  
Light

## Option 3 Price:

£2,925.00 Exc. VAT **£3,510.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

|                       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|
| Add Chromotherapy for | £857.00  | <b>£1,028.40</b> |
| Exofill Waste         | £103.00  | <b>£123.60</b>   |

## Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

## Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

**£821.00** Exc. VAT **£985.20** Inc. VAT



Electronic Controller



Whisper Air Jet



Chromotherapy  
Light  
*(additional charge applies)*

## Option 4 Price:

£2,390.00 Exc. VAT **£2,868.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Water Spa Jet



Single Spa Light



Water Pressure  
Diverter



Child Safety  
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up  
Waste

### Option 5 Price:

£3,370.00 Exc. VAT **£4,040.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

## Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste - If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy  
Light



Child Safety  
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up  
Waste



### Option 6 Price:

£4,335.00 Exc. VAT **£5,202.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

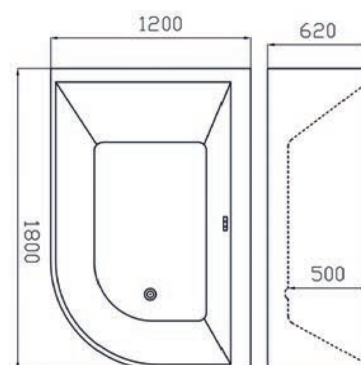


Grosvenor Freestanding Bath





Bath Pictured Left Hand



Bath Pictured Left Hand with Whirlpool System

## Whirlpool Features

- 7 Turbo Jets
- 22 Small Jets
- Touch Button Control Panel
- SUPER-HYGENIC™ Disinfection System
- 1.5hp Water Pump
- Single Chromotherapy Light



| Description                                   | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.   | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - Left Hand Only | 1800 x 1200 x 620mm          | PB261L | 410 Ltr  | £1,499.00 | <b>£1,798.80</b> |

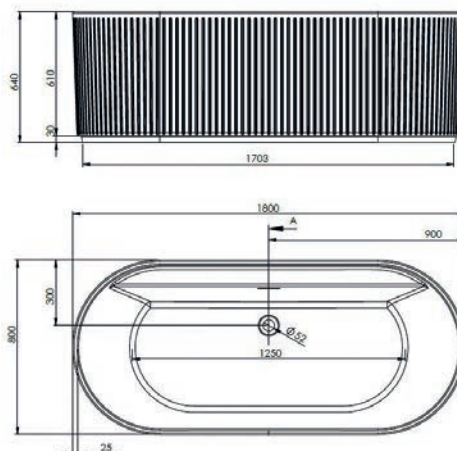
*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

|                                                                      |                     |            |         |           |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath with Whirlpool System - Left Hand Only* | 1800 x 1200 x 620mm | WB261-B6SL | 410 Ltr | £3,149.00 | <b>£3,778.80</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|

*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

*\*While Stocks Last*

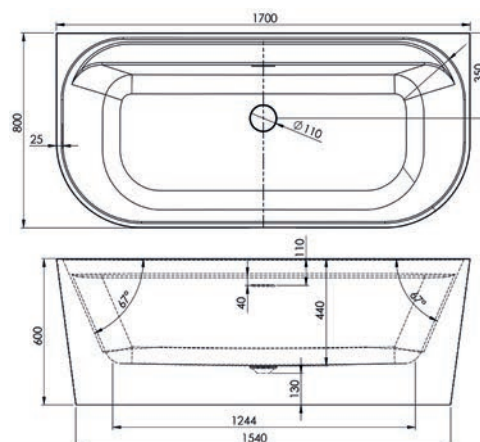
1800 x 800mm



| Description                                  | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.     | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Naxos Freestanding Bath*                     | 1800 x 800 x 640mm           | NAX-1800 | 59kg   | 277 Ltr  | £1,300.00 | £1,560.00 |
| <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> |                              |          |        |          |           |           |

*\*While Stocks Last*

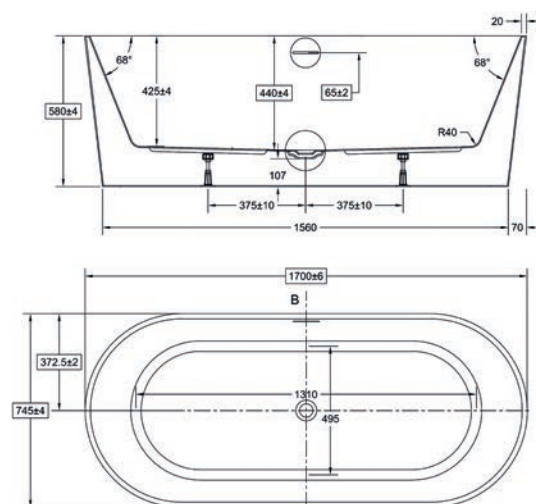




| Description                                                            | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.     | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Tima Freestanding Bath<br><i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> | 1700 x 800 x 600mm           | TIM-1700 | 52kg   | 240 Ltr  | £1,375.00 | £1,650.00 |

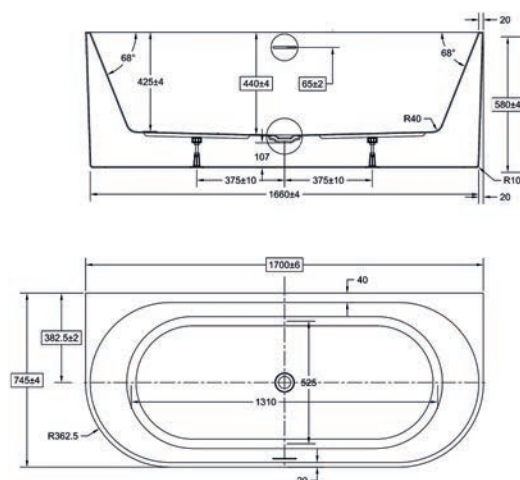
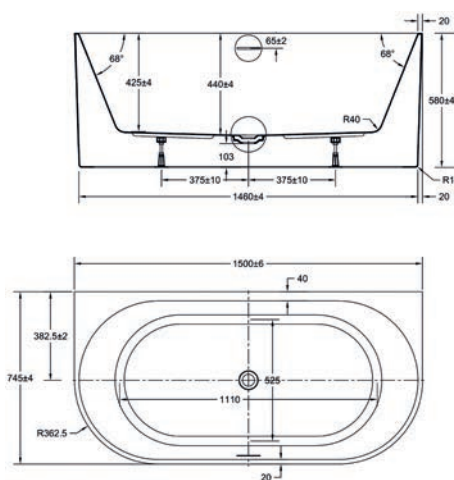


1700 x 745mm



| Description                                 | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.      | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lucerne Freestanding Bath                   | 1700 x 745 x 580mm           | LUC17075S | 53kg   | 277 Ltr  | £1,051.00 | £1,261.20 |
| Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste |                              |           |        |          |           |           |

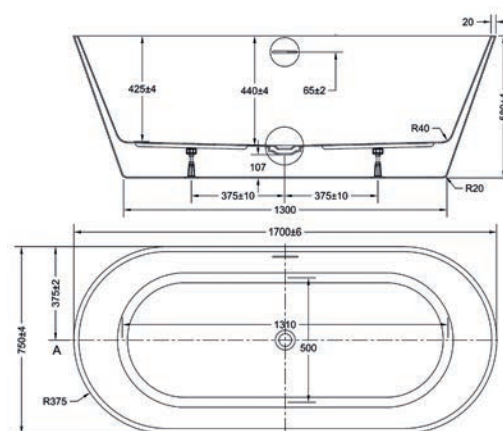
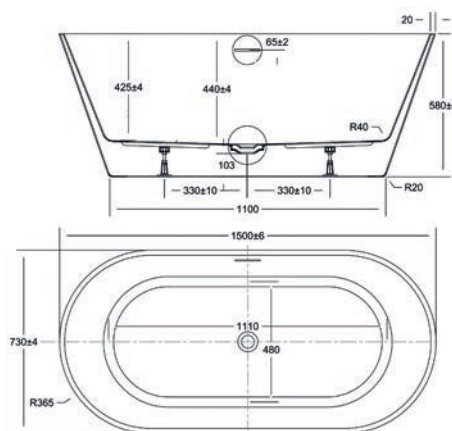
1500 x 745mm • 1700 x 745mm



| Description                  | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.         | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Kimba 1500 Freestanding Bath | 1500 x 745 x 580mm           | KIM-15075BTW | 45kg   | 234 Ltr  | £1,007.00 | <b>£1,208.40</b> |
| Kimba 1700 Freestanding Bath | 1700 x 745 x 580mm           | KIM-17075BTW | 51kg   | 287 Ltr  | £1,094.00 | <b>£1,312.80</b> |

*Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste*

1500 x 730mm • 1700 x 750mm

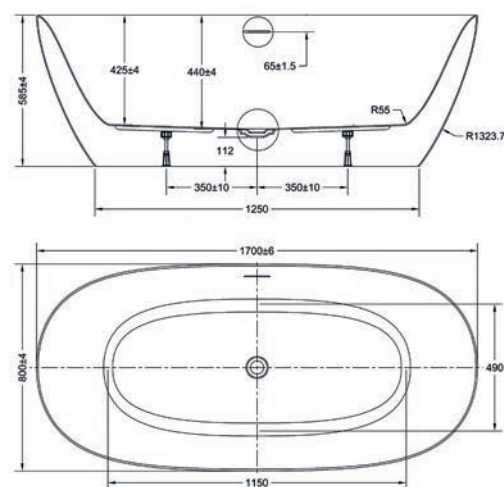


| Description                 | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Ohio 1500 Freestanding Bath | 1500 x 730 x 580mm           | OHI-15073S | 40.5kg | 234 Ltr  | £874.00  | <b>£1,048.80</b> |
| Ohio 1700 Freestanding Bath | 1700 x 750 x 580mm           | OHI-17075S | 42.5kg | 277 Ltr  | £957.00  | <b>£1,148.40</b> |

*Includes White Click-Clack Waste*



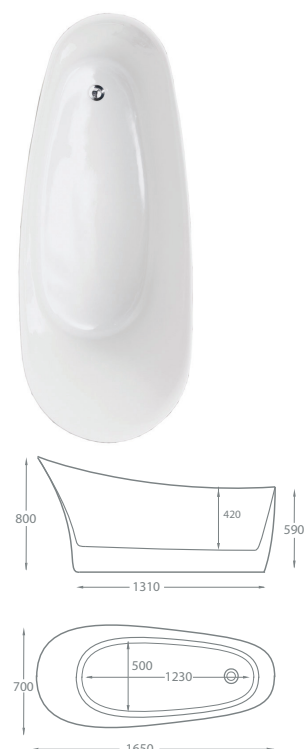
1600 x 800mm • 1700 x 800mm



| Description                   | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Romano 1600 Freestanding Bath | 1600 x 800 x 585mm           | ROM-16080S | 48kg   | 255 Ltr  | £954.00  | <b>£1,144.80</b> |
| Romano 1700 Freestanding Bath | 1700 x 800 x 585mm           | ROM-17080S | 48.5kg | 265 Ltr  | £997.00  | <b>£1,196.40</b> |

*Includes White Click-Clack Waste*

1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 840mm



| Description             | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Roma Freestanding Bath* | 1650 x 700 x 600/800mm       | QX-RMA1650 | 55kg   | 260 Ltr  | £1,250.00 | <b>£1,500.00</b> |

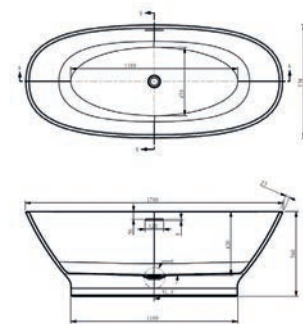
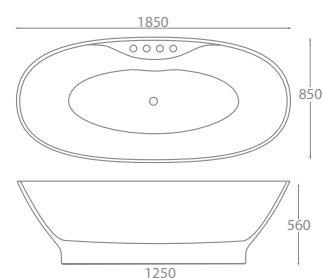
*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

*\*While Stocks Last*

|                         |                    |            |      |         |           |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| Opal Freestanding Bath* | 1700 x 840 x 590mm | QX-OPA1700 | 45kg | 270 Ltr | £1,394.00 | <b>£1,672.80</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|---------|-----------|------------------|

*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

*\*While Stocks Last*



| Description               | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Oregon Freestanding Bath* | 1850 x 850 x 560mm           | QX-ORE1850 | 47kg   | 290 Ltr  | £1,350.00 | £1,620.00 |

*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

*\*While Stocks Last*

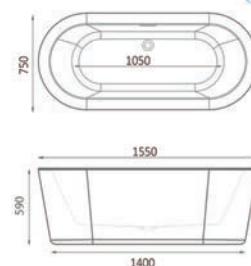
|                           |                    |            |      |         |           |           |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Rimini Freestanding Bath* | 1700 x 750 x 560mm | QX-RIM1700 | 38kg | 260 Ltr | £1,250.00 | £1,500.00 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|

*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

*\*While Stocks Last*



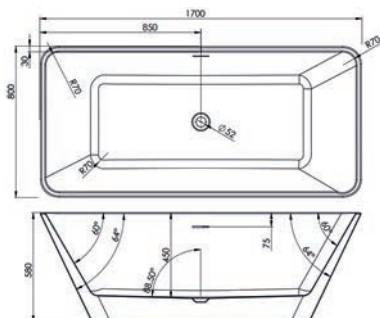
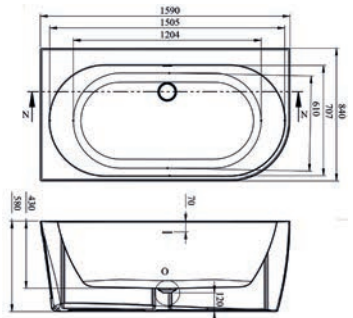
1550 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Top edge thickness of 15mm  
consisting of acrylic with resin  
and fibreglass reinforcement

| Description                                  | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Grosvenor 1550 Freestanding Bath*            | 1550 x 750 x 590mm           | QX-GRO1550 | 37kg   | 250 Ltr  | £1,099.00 | <b>£1,318.80</b> |
| <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> |                              |            |        |          |           |                  |
| <i>*While Stocks Last</i>                    |                              |            |        |          |           |                  |
| Cornell Freestanding Bath*                   | 1650 x 790 x 600mm           | QX-COR1650 | 55kg   | 280 Ltr  | £1,250.00 | <b>£1,500.00</b> |
| <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> |                              |            |        |          |           |                  |
| <i>*While Stocks Last</i>                    |                              |            |        |          |           |                  |

1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm

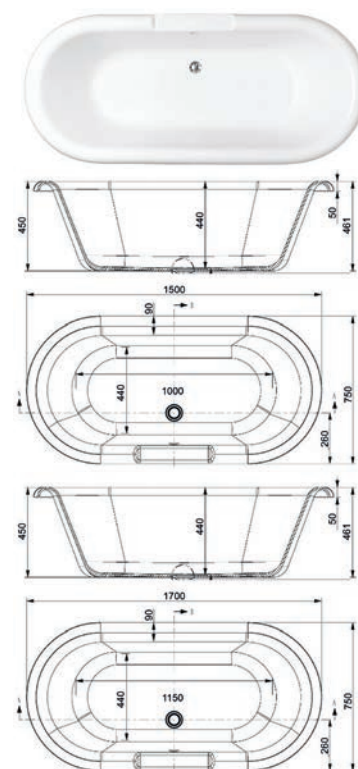


| Description                                                                                                                                      | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.      | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Eton Freestanding Left Hand Corner Bath*<br><i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i><br><i>*While Stocks Last - Available Left Hand Only</i> | 1590 x 850 x 580mm           | ETN159/85 | -      | -        | £1,669.00 | <b>£2,002.80</b> |
| Cairo Freestanding Bath<br><i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste &amp; Overflow</i>                                                           | 1700 x 800 x 580mm           | CAI17/8   | -      | 290 Ltr  | £970.00   | <b>£1,164.00</b> |

1500 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm



Pictured with Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish



Feet pictured are no longer available - See p151 for options



| Description                    | Dimensions<br>L x W x H (mm) | Ref.       | Weight | Capacity | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Romeo Freestanding Bath Only   | 1500 x 750 x 450mm           | QX-ROM1500 | 38kg   | 245 Ltr  | £531.00  | <b>£637.20</b> |
| Romeo Freestanding Bath Only   | 1700 x 750 x 450mm           | QX-ROM1700 | 39kg   | 260 Ltr  | £575.00  | <b>£690.00</b> |
| Oxford Freestanding Bath Only* | 1700 x 750 x 455mm           | QX-OXF1700 | 44kg   | 265 Ltr  | £749.00  | <b>£898.80</b> |

\*While Stocks Last



A range of Feet & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes Options



### Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver  
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



### Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome  
£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



### 42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



### Shallow Bath P-Trap

*Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe*

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome  
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



### Square Click-Clack Bath Waste

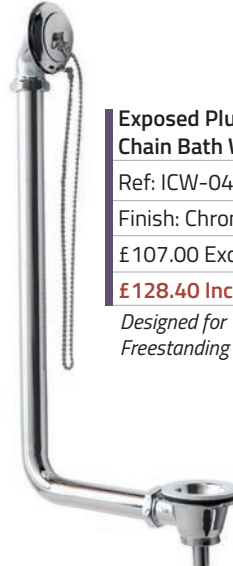
Ref: SBW2  
Finish: Chrome  
£53.00 Exc. VAT  
**£63.60 Inc. VAT**



### Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08  
Finish: Chrome  
£45.00 Exc. VAT  
**£54.00 Inc. VAT**

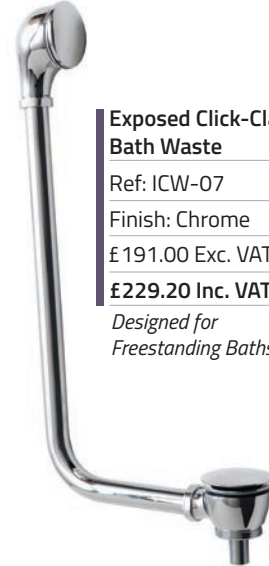
*Designed for Freestanding Baths  
Only suitable if bath is  
positioned against a wall*



### Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-04  
Finish: Chrome  
£107.00 Exc. VAT  
**£128.40 Inc. VAT**

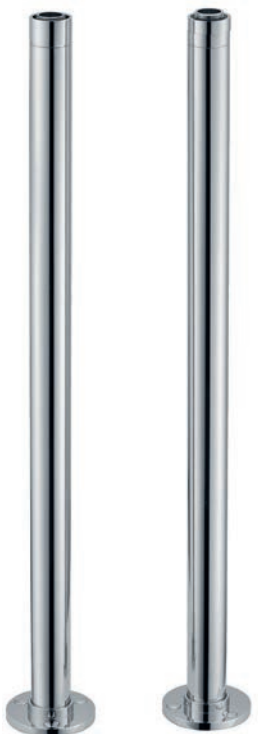
*Designed for  
Freestanding Baths*



### Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-07  
Finish: Chrome  
£191.00 Exc. VAT  
**£229.20 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for  
Freestanding Baths*



### QX Pipe Shrouds

*Includes Flexi Tails*

Ref: SP89 Finish: Chrome  
£185.00 Exc. VAT  
**£222.00 Inc. VAT**

*For use with Deck-Mounted Bath  
Filler - Price does not include Tap*



### Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome  
£205.00 Exc. VAT  
**£246.00 Inc. VAT**

*These Shrouds cover the water  
supply pipes only.*

# Freestanding Bath Taps

A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath



**Ohio Floorstanding  
Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£404.00 Exc. VAT

**£484.80 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1060mm to Spout  
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



Tuscany Floorstanding Taps  
also available in Chrome &  
Gunmetal Finishes  
See p79

**Tuscany Floorstanding  
Single Lever Bath  
Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£590.00 Exc. VAT

**£708.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1011mm to Spout  
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure



Ref: QXG88BK

Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT

**£608.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout  
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum  
2.0 bar pressure



**Edwardian Bath  
Shower Mixer with  
QX Pipe Shrouds**

Ref: ASC-8046  
& SP89

Finish: Chrome

£394.00 Exc. VAT

**£472.80 Inc. VAT**

Height: 710mm  
Excluding Tap



Height:  
852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure

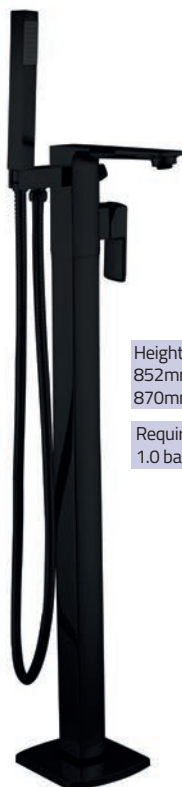
**Arizona Floorstanding Single  
Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9070B

Finish: Chrome

£357.00 Exc. VAT

**£428.40 Inc. VAT**



Height:  
852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure

**Kansas Floorstanding Single  
Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9990B

Finish: Matt Black

£397.00 Exc. VAT

**£476.40 Inc. VAT**



Height:  
850mm to Spout  
880mm Overall

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure

**Grosvenor Floorstanding  
Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer  
(Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8170B

Finish: Chrome

£488.00 Exc. VAT

**£585.60 Inc. VAT**



Height: 877mm  
Excluding Tap

Requires Minimum  
1.0 bar pressure

**Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding  
Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8610AN

Finish: Chrome

£437.00 Exc. VAT

**£524.40 Inc. VAT**



Waterfall Spout



# Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thicknesses, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed Chrome valves, though to colour coordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

**NEW** - Our popular Genesis shower tray has been given an upgrade and now features screw in legs, improved packaging and a colour matched waste cover for improved look and performance.

## Alpha

Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes

## GENESIS

The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

## CLASSIC

Our Premium 6mm offering sees a full range of enclosures from Sliding Doors to Showerwalls, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.

## GENESIS DELUXE

The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gunmetal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.

## ascent PREMIER

With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the option of Black frames in some models.

## ASCENT 10

Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.





All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6MM  
GLASS

## Alpha Round Bath Screen

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM  
GLASS

## Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM  
GLASS

## QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX106BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



8MM  
GLASS

## Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800

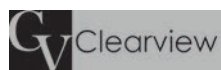
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT

**£174.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



## Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

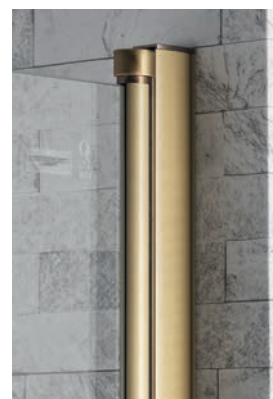
Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

**£384.00 Inc. VAT**

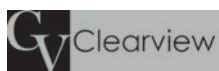


- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Brushed Brass Finish





All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

**£145.20 Inc. VAT**



- Panel is Fixed

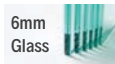
## Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

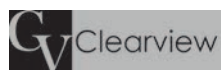
£124.00 Exc. VAT

**£148.80 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£175.00 Exc. VAT

**£210.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment - 800-815mm

## Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£175.00 Exc. VAT

**£210.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment - 800-815mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£160.00 Exc. VAT

**£192.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment - 800-815mm



## Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£250.00 Exc. VAT

**£300.00 Inc. VAT**



- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment - 800-815mm



Clearview

All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**THERMOSTATIC**

## Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT **£436.80 Inc. VAT**

## NEW Genesis Crittall-style Bath Screen

Ref: QXGCRBL800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

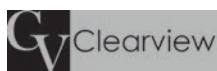
£225.00 Exc. VAT

**£270.00 Inc. VAT**



- Matt Black Frame
- Metal Frame on outer glass, screen print on inner glass
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment - 800-815mm





All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

**£351.60 Inc. VAT**



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



## Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£200.00 Exc. VAT

**£240.00 Inc. VAT**



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Clearview

All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

**£222.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm



## Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£255.00 Exc. VAT

**£306.00 Inc. VAT**



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£205.00 Exc. VAT

**£246.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width - 438mm
- Second Panel Width - 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment - 900-920mm



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



## Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



6mm  
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges

# Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



## Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£220.00 Exc. VAT **£264.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Screen Pictured Right Hand

## Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£330.00 Exc. VAT

**£396.00 Inc. VAT**



- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width - 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width - 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment - 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Screen Pictured Right Hand

## Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£385.00 Exc. VAT

**£462.00 Inc. VAT**

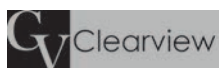


- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment - 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Concealed Magnetic Hinges





All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



## Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC-1

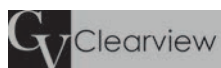
Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£200.00 Exc. VAT

**£240.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



#### Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

**£366.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

#### QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W)

£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



**ASCENT 10** 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



**ASCENT 10** 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- **900mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile *(image left)*
- **1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel *(image above)*
- **Hinged Doors** are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- **Fixed Glass Hinged Panel** must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Chrome Drip Strip attached to inside of Hinged Door allowing water to run back into the tray

### Ascent 10 Hinged Door

| Size   | Ref.     | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Fixed Panel | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 900mm  | ASC630SS | 875-890mm / 861-876mm           | 776mm        | n/a         | £676.00  | £811.20   |
| 1000mm | ASC631SS | 970-990mm / 956-976mm           | 580mm        | 370-390mm   | £853.00  | £1,023.60 |
| 1200mm | ASC632SS | 1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm       | 630mm        | 520-540mm   | £897.00  | £1,076.40 |

### Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels

Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability<br>With 900mm Door<br>(no Extension Panel) | Adjustability<br>With 1000mm or 1200mm Door<br>& 900mm Door (with Extension Panel) | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 700mm | ASC640SS | 670-690mm                                                | 653-673mm                                                                          | £391.00  | £469.20  |
| 800mm | ASC641SS | 770-790mm                                                | 753-773mm                                                                          | £411.00  | £493.20  |
| 900mm | ASC642SS | 870-890mm                                                | 853-873mm                                                                          | £433.00  | £519.60  |



10mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided  
Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket *(included)*



**10mm Glass**
**Stainless Steel**


**ASCENT 10** 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket

Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel

## Ascent 10 Hinged Door

| Size   | Ref.     | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Fixed Panel | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| 900mm  | ASC630SS | 875-890mm / 861-876mm           | 776mm        | n/a         | £676.00  | <b>£811.20</b>   |
| 1000mm | ASC631SS | 970-990mm / 956-976mm           | 580mm        | 370-390mm   | £853.00  | <b>£1,023.60</b> |
| 1200mm | ASC632SS | 1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm       | 630mm        | 520-540mm   | £897.00  | <b>£1,076.40</b> |

## Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability<br>in Niche Installation | Adjustability<br>With Side Panel | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 300mm | ASC633SS | 290-310mm                              | No Adjustability (300mm)         | £99.00   | <b>£118.80</b> |
| 400mm | ASC634SS | 390-410mm                              | No Adjustability (400mm)         | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| 500mm | ASC635SS | 490-510mm                              | No Adjustability (500mm)         | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |



- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome **Side** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome **Wall** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



**ASCENT 10** 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Side Panel & Chrome Side Fixing Bracket



**ASCENT 10** 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



**ASCENT 10** Hinge Detail

The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

## STEP 1

### Select your Door

#### Ascent 10 Hinged Door

| Size   | Ref.     | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Fixed Panel | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| 900mm  | ASC630SS | 875-890mm / 861-876mm           | 776mm        | n/a         | £676.00  | <b>£811.20</b>   |
| 1000mm | ASC631SS | 970-990mm / 956-976mm           | 580mm        | 370-390mm   | £853.00  | <b>£1,023.60</b> |
| 1200mm | ASC632SS | 1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm       | 630mm        | 520-540mm   | £897.00  | <b>£1,076.40</b> |

## STEP 2

### Select your Extension Panel if required

#### Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability in Niche Installation | Adjustability With Side Panel | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 300mm | ASC633SS | 290-310mm                           | No Adjustability (300mm)      | £99.00   | <b>£118.80</b> |
| 400mm | ASC634SS | 390-410mm                           | No Adjustability (400mm)      | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| 500mm | ASC635SS | 490-510mm                           | No Adjustability (500mm)      | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |

## STEP 3

### Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

#### STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)



| Size                | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Side Fixing Bracket | ASC660SS | £173.00  | <b>£207.60</b> |

#### STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)



| Size                | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Wall Fixing Bracket | ASC661SS | £183.00  | <b>£219.60</b> |

## STEP 4

### Select your Side Panel if required

#### Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel) | Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel) | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | ASC640SS | 670-690mm                                          | 653-673mm                                                                    | £391.00  | <b>£469.20</b> |
| 800mm | ASC641SS | 770-790mm                                          | 753-773mm                                                                    | £411.00  | <b>£493.20</b> |
| 900mm | ASC642SS | 870-890mm                                          | 853-873mm                                                                    | £433.00  | <b>£519.60</b> |



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



**ASCENT 10** 900mm Quadrant Enclosure



10mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided  
Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

## Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 900mm | ASC611SS | 870-890mm     | 412mm        | £880.00  | £1,056.00 |

## Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

| Size         | Ref.     | Adjustability         | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 800mm | ASC612SS | 970-990mm / 770-790mm | 464mm        | £890.00  | £1,068.00 |



Double Metal Rollers  
Top & Bottom



**10mm Glass**

**Stainless Steel**



**ASCENT 10** 1200mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



**ASCENT 10** 1200mm Sliding Door in Niche application



**ASCENT 10** Magnetic Profile for Niche application

## Ascent 10 Sliding Door

| Size   | Ref.     | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 1000mm | ASC601SS | 970-990mm / 976-996mm           | 385mm        | £752.00  | £902.40   |
| 1200mm | ASC602SS | 1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm       | 485mm        | £794.00  | £952.80   |
| 1400mm | ASC603SS | 1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm       | 585mm        | £839.00  | £1,006.80 |

## Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels *Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors*

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 700mm | ASC620SS | 670-690mm     | £345.00  | £414.00  |
| 800mm | ASC621SS | 770-790mm     | £354.00  | £424.80  |
| 900mm | ASC622SS | 870-890mm     | £376.00  | £451.20  |



10mm  
Glass

**HEIGHT  
2000mm**



REVERSIBLE

**Double-Sided  
Clearview**  
Easy Clean Glass

- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side Panel

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



Panels can be installed in a Niche



Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel  
(NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

## Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels



| Size   | Ref.     | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 700mm  | ASC650SS | 680-700mm     | £348.00  | £417.60  |
| 800mm  | ASC652SS | 780-800mm     | £372.00  | £446.40  |
| 900mm  | ASC653SS | 880-900mm     | £414.00  | £496.80  |
| 1000mm | ASC654SS | 980-1000mm    | £438.00  | £525.60  |
| 1200mm | ASC655SS | 1180-1200mm   | £485.00  | £582.00  |
| 1400mm | ASC656SS | 1380-1400mm   | £545.00  | £654.00  |

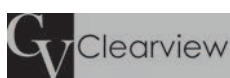
|                                                                                   |              |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Additional Walk-In Support Bar                                                    | Ref: ASC10SB | £76.00 | £91.20 |
| Additional 'T' Piece to connect Side Panel Support Bar to Front Panel Support Bar | Ref: ASC11SB | £78.00 | £93.60 |

## Ascent 350 Rotating Deflector Panel

| Size  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|------------|----------|----------|
| 350mm | ASCDP350SS | £225.00  | £270.00  |

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350mm Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application

8mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



Double-Sided  
Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- **IMPORTANT:** Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

## Premier Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Polished Silver

| Size   | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm  | 870-890mm / 855-875mm           | 537mm        | PR200HDPSC | £586.00  | <b>£703.20</b> |
| 1000mm | 970-990mm / 955-975mm           | 637mm        | PR201HDPSC | £600.00  | <b>£720.00</b> |
| 1200mm | 1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm       | 637mm        | PR202HDPSC | £654.00  | <b>£784.80</b> |
| 1400mm | 1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm       | 637mm        | PR203HDPSC | £699.00  | <b>£838.80</b> |

Matt Black

| Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| -         | -        | -              |
| PR701HDBC | £600.00  | <b>£720.00</b> |
| PR702HDBC | £654.00  | <b>£784.80</b> |
| -         | -        | -              |

## Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver

| Size  | Adjustability | Door Opening | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | 670-690mm     | -            | PR206SPPSC | £251.00  | <b>£301.20</b> |
| 760mm | 730-750mm     | -            | PR207SPPSC | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b> |
| 800mm | 770-790mm     | -            | PR208SPPSC | £269.00  | <b>£322.80</b> |
| 900mm | 870-890mm     | -            | PR209SPPSC | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |

Matt Black

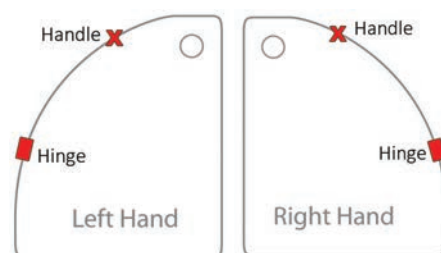
| Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| -         | -        | -              |
| -         | -        | -              |
| PR708SPBC | £269.00  | <b>£322.80</b> |
| PR709SPBC | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |





800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle  
When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle



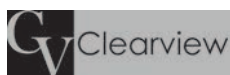
- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

## Premier Hinged Quadrants

| Size  | Ref.       | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 800mm | PR210QUPSC | 770-790mm     | 640mm        | £778.00  | £933.60  |
| 900mm | PR211QUPSC | 870-890mm     | 640mm        | £823.00  | £987.60  |

## Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

| Size         | Ref.       | Adjustability           | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 800mm | PR213QUPSC | 970-990mm / 770-790mm   | 640mm        | £826.00  | £991.20   |
| 1200 x 800mm | PR214QUPSC | 1170-1190mm / 770-790mm | 640mm        | £876.00  | £1,051.20 |
| 1200 x 900mm | PR215QUPSC | 1170-1190mm / 870-890mm | 640mm        | £898.00  | £1,077.60 |



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Polished Silver Frame in Niche Application



Matt Black Frame with Side Panel



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested

- Available Clear Glass with Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame

- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

## Premier Roller Sliding Door

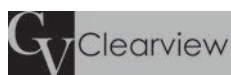
|        |                                 |              |            | Polished Silver | Matt Black |                |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Size   | Adjustability / With Side Panel | Door Opening | Ref.       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT   | Inc. VAT       |  |
| 1000mm | 970-990mm / 968-988mm           | 400mm        | PR300SLPSC | PR800SLBC       | £596.00    | <b>£715.20</b> |  |
| 1200mm | 1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm       | 500mm        | PR301SLPSC | PR801SLBC       | £617.00    | <b>£740.40</b> |  |
| 1400mm | 1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm       | 600mm        | PR302SLPSC | n/a             | £660.00    | <b>£792.00</b> |  |
| 1700mm | 1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm       | 600mm        | PR304SLPSC | n/a             | £715.00    | <b>£858.00</b> |  |

## Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

|       |               |              |            | Polished Silver | Matt Black |                |  |
|-------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Size  | Adjustability | Door Opening | Ref.       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT   | Inc. VAT       |  |
| 700mm | 670-690mm     | -            | PR206SPPSC | n/a             | £251.00    | <b>£301.20</b> |  |
| 760mm | 730-750mm     | -            | PR207SPPSC | n/a             | £262.00    | <b>£314.40</b> |  |
| 800mm | 770-790mm     | -            | PR208SPPSC | PR708SPBC       | £269.00    | <b>£322.80</b> |  |
| 900mm | 870-890mm     | -            | PR209SPPSC | PR709SPBC       | £280.00    | <b>£336.00</b> |  |





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left



**HEIGHT  
2000mm**



- NOT Reversible
- Smoked Glass with Black Frame option available in 1000 x 800mm Offset only
- Power Shower Tested

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only  
Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle - Please specify handling requirement when ordering

## Premier Roller Quadrants

**Polished Silver**

**Matt Black**

| Size   | Adjustability | Door Opening | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm  | 770-790mm     | 407mm        | PR306QUPSC | £719.00  | <b>£862.80</b> | -         | -        | -              |
| 900mm  | 870-890mm     | 460mm        | PR308QUPSC | £784.00  | <b>£940.80</b> | PR808QUBC | £784.00  | <b>£940.80</b> |
| 1000mm | 970-990mm     | 460mm        | PR310QUPSC | £823.00  | <b>£987.60</b> | -         | -        | -              |

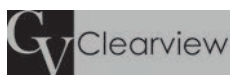
## Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

**Polished Silver**

**Smoked Glass**

| Size               | Adjustability           | Door Opening | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| 1000 x 800mm - LH* | 970-990mm / 770-790mm   | 407mm        | PR311QUPSC | £749.00  | <b>£898.80</b> | PR405QUBB | £857.00  | <b>£1,028.40</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm - RH* | 970-990mm / 770-790mm   | 407mm        | PR312QUPSC | £749.00  | <b>£898.80</b> | PR406QUBB | £857.00  | <b>£1,028.40</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm - LH  | 1170-1190mm / 770-790mm | 407mm        | PR313QUPSC | £784.00  | <b>£940.80</b> | -         | -        | -                |
| 1200 x 800mm - RH  | 1170-1190mm / 770-790mm | 407mm        | PR314QUPSC | £784.00  | <b>£940.80</b> | -         | -        | -                |





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- NOT Reversible  
*Enclosure is handed as pictured*
- Power Shower Tested

- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

| 'D' Shaped Enclosure                          | Size        | Ref.       | Adjustability       | Door Opening | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure                  | 985 x 844mm | PR317QUPSC | 825-830 / 962-980mm | 550mm        | £1,063.00        | £1,275.60        |
| Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray            | 985 x 844mm | ASC/D985   | -                   | -            | £279.00          | £334.80          |
| <b>'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total</b> |             |            |                     |              | <b>£1,342.00</b> | <b>£1,610.40</b> |



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

| Pentangle Enclosure                          | Size  | Ref.       | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Premier Pentangle Enclosure                  | 900mm | PR319PEPSC | 870-890mm     | 665mm        | £740.00          | £888.00          |
| Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray      | 900mm | ASC9P      | -             | -            | £302.00          | £362.40          |
| <b>Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total</b> |       |            |               |              | <b>£1,042.00</b> | <b>£1,250.40</b> |



Hinged Door with Side Panel



Hinged Door in Niche Installation



8mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



GvClearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

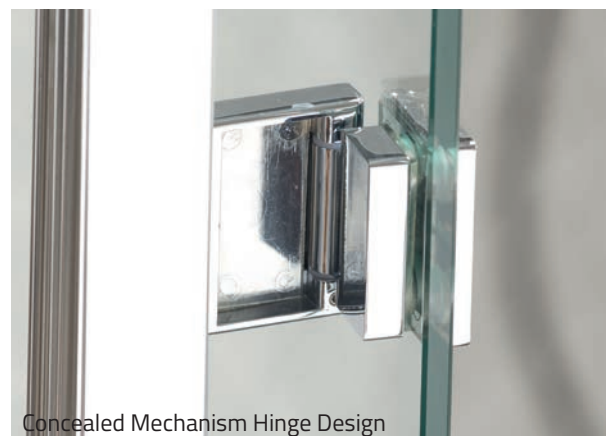
## Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 760mm | DLXHI76S | 725-755mm     | 592mm        | £360.00  | £432.00  |
| 800mm | DLXHI80S | 765-795mm     | 632mm        | £365.00  | £438.00  |
| 900mm | DLXHI90S | 865-895mm     | 732mm        | £380.00  | £456.00  |

## Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 760mm | DLXSD76S | 740-755mm     | -            | £176.00  | £211.20  |
| 800mm | DLXSD80S | 780-795mm     | -            | £182.00  | £218.40  |
| 900mm | DLXSD90S | 880-895mm     | -            | £197.00  | £236.40  |

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p202-203 for full range



Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design





All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Sliding Door with Side Panel



- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

## Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm | DLXSL100S | 965-995mm     | 404mm        | £330.00  | <b>£396.00</b> |
| 1200mm | DLXSL120S | 1165-1195mm   | 504mm        | £365.00  | <b>£438.00</b> |
| 1300mm | DLXSL130S | 1265-1295mm   | 554mm        | £380.00  | <b>£456.00</b> |

## Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 760mm | DLXSD76S | 740-755mm     | -            | £176.00  | <b>£211.20</b> |
| 800mm | DLXSD80S | 780-795mm     | -            | £182.00  | <b>£218.40</b> |
| 900mm | DLXSD90S | 880-895mm     | -            | £197.00  | <b>£236.40</b> |

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray  
See p204-205 for full range







Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



2-Door Quadrant



HEIGHT  
**2000mm**



Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

## Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm | DLXQU80S | 780-795mm     | 391mm        | £585.00  | <b>£702.00</b> |
| 900mm | DLXQU90S | 880-895mm     | 510mm        | £610.00  | <b>£732.00</b> |

## Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

| Size         | Ref.       | Adjustability         | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1200 x 800mm | DLXQU12/8S | 1180-1195mm/780-795mm | 456mm        | £650.00  | <b>£780.00</b> |



Enclosure pictured with  
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray  
See p202-203 for full range



Fluted Walk-In Combination with Flipper Panel  
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT  
2000mm**

- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Additional Support Arm can be purchased separately: £60.00 Exc. VAT, **£72.00 Inc. VAT**
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

**Optional T-Piece**  
Matt Black Finish  
Ref: QXGTPBB  
£19.00 Exc. VAT  
**£22.80 Inc. VAT**

## Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

| Size   | Ref.       | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm  | DWI70BLFL  | 675-695mm     | £355.00  | <b>£426.00</b> |
| 800mm  | DWI80BLFL  | 775-795mm     | £385.00  | <b>£462.00</b> |
| 900mm  | DWI90BLFL  | 875-895mm     | £410.00  | <b>£492.00</b> |
| 1000mm | DWI100BLFL | 975-995mm     | £440.00  | <b>£528.00</b> |
| 1200mm | DWI120BLFL | 1175-1195mm   | £495.00  | <b>£594.00</b> |

## Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

| Size  | Ref.       | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 300mm | DFL300BLFL | n/a           | £165.00  | <b>£198.00</b> |



Integrated Robe Hook





Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Matt Black Frame Walk-In Panel  
with optional Flipper Panel



Gunmetal Frame Walk-In Combination  
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black or Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish options
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional 300mm Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

**Optional T-Piece**  
Matt Black Finish Only  
Ref: QXGTPBB  
£19.00 Exc. VAT  
£22.80 Exc. VAT

## Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels

Matt Black

Gunmetal Grey

| Size   | Adjustability | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 700mm  | 675-695mm     | DWI70BLCL  | £285.00  | £342.00  | -          | -        | -        |
| 800mm  | 775-795mm     | DWI80BLCL  | £300.00  | £360.00  | DWI80MGCL  | £290.00  | £348.00  |
| 900mm  | 875-895mm     | DWI90BLCL  | £320.00  | £384.00  | DWI90MGCL  | £310.00  | £372.00  |
| 1000mm | 975-995mm     | DWI100BLCL | £335.00  | £402.00  | DWI100MGCL | £325.00  | £390.00  |
| 1200mm | 1175-1195mm   | DWI120BLCL | £370.00  | £444.00  | -          | -        | -        |

## Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel

| Size  | Adjustability | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 300mm | n/a           | DFL300BLCL | £135.00  | £162.00  | DFL300MGCL | £127.00  | £152.40  |

Easy Adjustment  
Wall Profile System







All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Bifold Door



Sliding Door & Side Panel



BIFOLD DOOR  
4mm  
Glass



SLIDING DOOR  
6mm  
Glass

HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Power Shower Tested
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

## Classic Bi-Fold Doors

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 760mm | QXCBF76S | 715-755mm     | 512mm        | £295.00  | <b>£354.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXCBF80S | 755-795mm     | 552mm        | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXCBF90S | 855-895mm     | 652mm        | £305.00  | <b>£366.00</b> |

## Classic Sliding Door

| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm | QXCSSL10S | 959-995mm     | 380-398mm    | £295.00  | <b>£354.00</b> |
| 1100mm | QXCSSL11S | 1059-1095mm   | 430-448mm    | £305.00  | <b>£366.00</b> |
| 1200mm | QXCSSL12S | 1159-1195mm   | 480-498mm    | £315.00  | <b>£378.00</b> |
| 1400mm | QXCSSL14S | 1359-1395mm   | 580-598mm    | £325.00  | <b>£390.00</b> |
| 1500mm | QXCSSL15S | 1459-1495mm   | 630-648mm    | £340.00  | <b>£408.00</b> |
| 1600mm | QXCSSL16S | 1559-1595mm   | 680-698mm    | £345.00  | <b>£414.00</b> |
| 1700mm | QXCSSL17S | 1659-1695mm   | 730-748mm    | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |

## Classic Side Panels

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXCSP70S | 665-685mm     | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXCSP80S | 765-785mm     | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXCSP90S | 865-885mm     | £165.00  | <b>£198.00</b> |



**Easy-Fit Roller System**

For Classic Sliding Doors and Quadrant Enclosures



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door in Niche Application



Pentangle Enclosure



- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

#### Classic Pivot Doors

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXCPD70S | 655-695mm     | 473mm        | £250.00  | <b>£300.00</b> |
| 760mm | QXCPD76S | 715-755mm     | 533mm        | £260.00  | <b>£312.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXCPD80S | 755-795mm     | 573mm        | £270.00  | <b>£324.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXCPD90S | 855-895mm     | 673mm        | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |

#### Classic Side Panels

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXCSP70S | 665-685mm     | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXCSP80S | 765-785mm     | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXCSP90S | 865-885mm     | £165.00  | <b>£198.00</b> |

#### Classic Pentangle Enclosure

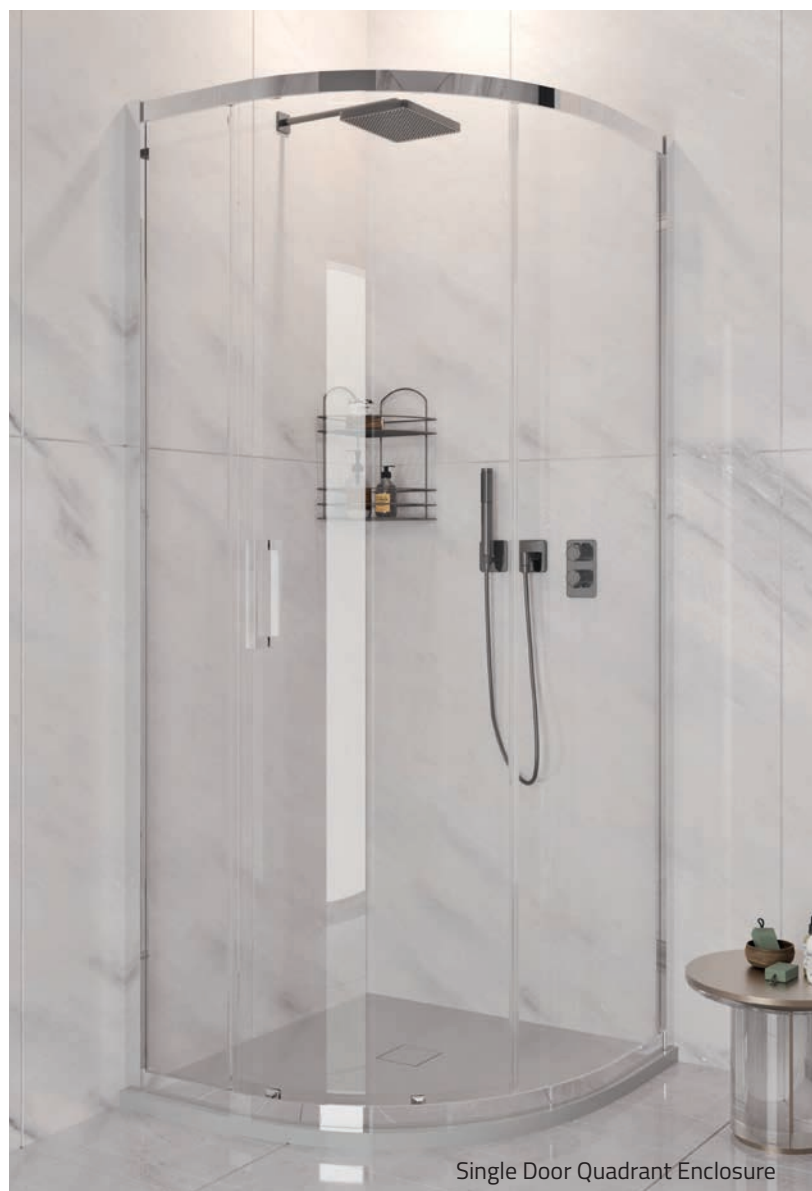
| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm | QXCPA90S | 870-890mm     | 537mm        | £690.00  | <b>£828.00</b> |



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant Enclosure



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

## Classic 2-Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size         | Ref.     | Adjustability           | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm        | QXCQ90S  | 872-890mm               | 545mm        | £420.00  | <b>£504.00</b> |
| 1000mm       | QXCQ10S  | 972-990mm               | 545mm        | £455.00  | <b>£546.00</b> |
| 900 x 760mm  | QXCQ976S | 732-750mm / 872-890mm   | 438mm        | £410.00  | <b>£492.00</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | QXCQ108S | 772-790mm / 972-990mm   | 472mm        | £450.00  | <b>£540.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | QXCQ129S | 872-890mm / 1172-1190mm | 545mm        | £465.00  | <b>£558.00</b> |

## Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

| Size              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm Quad        | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| 1000mm Quad       | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm Quad | £378.00  | <b>£453.60</b> |

NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH

## Classic Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

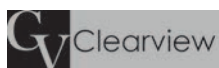
| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm | QXCQ901DS | 872-890mm     | 465mm        | £435.00  | <b>£522.00</b> |

## Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

| Size       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| 900mm Quad | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |

The Classic Single Door Quadrant fits any standard 900mm Quadrant Shower Tray





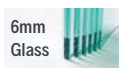
All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry Enclosure



'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure



- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Power Shower Tested

#### Classic Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size  | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 760mm | QXCCE765 | 732-750mm     | 362mm        | £380.00  | £456.00  |
| 800mm | QXCCE805 | 772-790mm     | 390mm        | £400.00  | £480.00  |
| 900mm | QXCCE905 | 872-890mm     | 461mm        | £450.00  | £540.00  |

#### Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

| Size        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| -           | -        | -        |
| 800 x 800mm | £256.00  | £307.20  |
| 900 x 900mm | £285.00  | £342.00  |

#### Classic 'D' Shaped Enclosure

- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

| Product                           | Size        | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| 'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure     | 900 x 770mm | QXCD905  | 743-758mm     | 534mm        | £690.00  | £828.00   |
| Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray | 900 x 770mm | ASC/D900 | -             | -            | £268.00  | £321.60   |
| Enclosure Combination Total       |             |          |               |              | £958.00  | £1,149.60 |



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

**1950mm HIGH**



Black Framed Showerwall



**HEIGHT  
1950mm**



- Clear Glass with Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

## Classic Nouveau Showerwall

### Matt Black

| Size  | Adjustability | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 800mm | 780-800mm     | QX6CN44PSC | £260.00  | £312.00  |
| 900mm | 880-900mm     | QX6CN45PSC | £271.00  | £325.20  |

Matt Black Shower  
Kit Options from  
p216







Pivot Door  
Polished Silver Frame



Pivot Door  
Matt Black Frame



**HEIGHT**  
**1900mm**



**Gv** Clearview  
*Easy Clean Glass*

- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below

- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Power Shower Tested

## Genesis Pivot Door

### Polished Silver

| Size  | Adjustability | Door Opening | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | 655-695mm     | 481mm        | QXGPD0700 | £259.00  | <b>£310.80</b> |
| 760mm | 715-755mm     | 530mm        | QXGPD0760 | £268.00  | <b>£321.60</b> |
| 800mm | 755-795mm     | 570mm        | QXGPD0800 | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| 900mm | 855-895mm     | 681mm        | QXGPD0900 | £287.00  | <b>£344.40</b> |

### Matt Black

| Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| -           | -        | -              |
| -           | -        | -              |
| QXGPD0800BC | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| QXGPD0900BC | £287.00  | <b>£344.40</b> |

## Genesis Side Panels

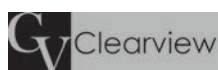
### Polished Silver

| Size   | Adjustability | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm  | 655-690mm     | QXGSP0700 | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 760mm  | 715-750mm     | QXGSP0760 | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 800mm  | 755-790mm     | QXGSP0800 | £164.00  | <b>£196.80</b> |
| 900mm  | 855-890mm     | QXGSP0900 | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| 1000mm | 955-990mm     | QXGSP1000 | £180.00  | <b>£216.00</b> |

### Matt Black

| Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| -           | -        | -              |
| -           | -        | -              |
| QXGSP0800BC | £164.00  | <b>£196.80</b> |
| QXGSP0900BC | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| -           | -        | -              |





All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Infold Door



Bifold Door



**HEIGHT  
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle (Infold Door Only)
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible Side Panels p191

## Genesis Infold Door

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 760mm | QXGIF0760 | 715-755mm     | 519mm        | £340.00  | <b>£408.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXGIF0800 | 755-795mm     | 560mm        | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXGIF0900 | 855-895mm     | 660mm        | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |

| Size        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 760 x 760mm | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |

## Genesis Bi-fold Door

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXGBF0700 | 655-695mm     | 500mm        | £290.00  | <b>£348.00</b> |
| 760mm | QXGBF0760 | 715-755mm     | 560mm        | £299.00  | <b>£358.80</b> |
| 800mm | QXGBF0800 | 755-795mm     | 600mm        | £304.00  | <b>£364.80</b> |
| 900mm | QXGBF0900 | 855-895mm     | 700mm        | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |

| Size        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 700 x 700mm | £150.00  | <b>£180.00</b> |
| 760 x 760mm | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |



Sliding Door & Side Panel



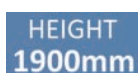
Genesis Handle



Polished Silver  
Frame



6mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
1900mm



REVERSIBLE



Gv Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible Side Panels Below

## Genesis Sliding Door

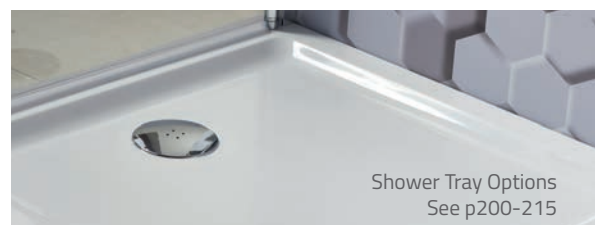
| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm | QXGSL1000 | 955-995mm     | 370mm        | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| 1200mm | QXGSL1200 | 1155-1195mm   | 470mm        | £298.00  | <b>£357.60</b> |
| 1300mm | QXGSL1300 | 1255-1295mm   | 530mm        | £311.00  | <b>£373.20</b> |
| 1400mm | QXGSL1400 | 1355-1395mm   | 570mm        | £324.00  | <b>£388.80</b> |
| 1500mm | QXGSL1500 | 1455-1495mm   | 620mm        | £337.00  | <b>£404.40</b> |
| 1700mm | QXGSL1700 | 1655-1695mm   | 630mm        | £358.00  | <b>£429.60</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

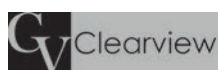
| Size         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 800mm | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | £268.00  | <b>£321.60</b> |
| 1300 x 800mm | £295.00  | <b>£354.00</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | £354.00  | <b>£424.80</b> |

## Genesis Side Panels

| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm  | QXGSP0700 | 655-690mm     | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 760mm  | QXGSP0760 | 715-750mm     | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 800mm  | QXGSP0800 | 755-790mm     | £164.00  | <b>£196.80</b> |
| 900mm  | QXGSP0900 | 855-890mm     | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| 1000mm | QXGSP1000 | 955-990mm     | £180.00  | <b>£216.00</b> |



Shower Tray Options  
See p200-215



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant



2-Door Offset Quadrant - Pictured on Left Hand Tray



**HEIGHT  
1900mm**



**Clearview**  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

## Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm | QXGQU8080 | 775-795mm     | 415mm        | £348.00  | <b>£417.60</b> |
| 900mm | QXGQU9090 | 875-895mm     | 515mm        | £368.00  | <b>£441.60</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad | £191.00  | <b>£229.20</b> |
| 900mm Quad | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |

## Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

| Size         | Ref.      | Adjustability           | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 900 x 760mm  | QXGQU9760 | 735-755mm / 875-895mm   | 429mm        | £354.00  | <b>£424.80</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | QXGQU8010 | 775-795mm / 975-995mm   | 466mm        | £369.00  | <b>£442.80</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | QXGQU8012 | 775-795mm / 1175-1195mm | 466mm        | £400.00  | <b>£480.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | QXGQU9012 | 875-895mm / 1175-1195mm | 515mm        | £437.00  | <b>£524.40</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 900 x 760mm Quad  | £232.00  | <b>£278.40</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad | £255.00  | <b>£306.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm Quad | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm Quad | £318.00  | <b>£381.60</b> |





Clearview

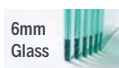
All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Single Door Quadrant



'D' Shaped Quad



HEIGHT  
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Genesis Single Door Quadrant can be used with standard Quadrant Trays

## Genesis Single Door Quadrant

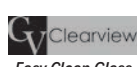
| Size  | Ref.       | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm | QXGQU1DR80 | 775-795mm     | 411mm        | £359.00  | <b>£430.80</b> |
| 900mm | QXGQU1DR90 | 875-895mm     | 439mm        | £388.00  | <b>£465.60</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

| Size       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad | £191.00  | <b>£229.20</b> |
| 900mm Quad | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |



HEIGHT  
1900mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

## Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

| Product                            | Size        | Ref.     | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| 'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure      | 985 x 844mm | QXGDS993 | 825-835mm     | 586mm        | £575.00        | <b>£690.00</b>   |
| Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray  | 985 x 844mm | ASC/D985 | -             | -            | £279.00        | <b>£334.80</b>   |
| <b>Enclosure Combination Total</b> |             |          |               |              | <b>£854.00</b> | <b>£1,024.80</b> |

# Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure **GENESIS**

**Gv Clearview** All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry  
Enclosure



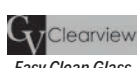
Genesis Handle



Polished Silver  
Frame



**HEIGHT  
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

## Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 760mm | QXGCE0760 | 735-755mm     | 391mm        | £351.00  | <b>£421.20</b> |
| 800mm | QXGCE0800 | 775-795mm     | 419mm        | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXGCE0900 | 875-895mm     | 490mm        | £381.00  | <b>£457.20</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

| Size        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 760 x 760mm | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |





Clear Glass & Polished Silver Frame



Smoked Glass & Matt Black Frame



Clear Glass & Brushed Brass Frame



## FEATURES

8mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
1950mm



- Showerwall Panels supplied in either Clear Glass or Smoked Glass finish
- 500mm Profiles excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Profiles supplied separately in 3 finish options Polished Silver, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel
- 700-1200mm Profiles are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Colour-Matched T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately

## STEP 1

### Select your Glass Size & Finish



#### Clear Glass

| Size   | Ref.        | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm  | QXGSW500CG  | 475-495mm     | £113.00  | <b>£135.60</b> |
| 700mm  | QXGSW700CG  | 675-695mm     | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |
| 760mm  | QXGSW760CG  | 735-755mm     | £146.00  | <b>£175.20</b> |
| 800mm  | QXGSW800CG  | 775-795mm     | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 900mm  | QXGSW900CG  | 875-895mm     | £168.00  | <b>£201.60</b> |
| 1000mm | QXGSW1000CG | 975-995mm     | £183.00  | <b>£219.60</b> |
| 1200mm | QXGSW1200CG | 1175-1195mm   | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |



#### Smoked Glass

| Size   | Ref.        | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm  | QXGSW500SG  | 475-495mm     | £146.00  | <b>£175.20</b> |
| 800mm  | QXGSW800SG  | 775-795mm     | £218.00  | <b>£261.60</b> |
| 900mm  | QXGSW900SG  | 875-895mm     | £239.00  | <b>£286.80</b> |
| 1000mm | QXGSW1000SG | 975-995mm     | £261.00  | <b>£313.20</b> |
| 1200mm | QXGSW1200SG | 1175-1195mm   | £310.00  | <b>£372.00</b> |

## STEP 2

### Choose your Profile Size & Finish 700-1200mm Includes Horizontal Support Arm Not Required for 500mm Glass

Polished  
Silver

Matt  
Black

Brushed  
Brass

| Glass Size | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm      | QXGVP500S | £30.00   | <b>£36.00</b>  |
| 700-1200mm | QXGVPS    | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |

| Glass Size | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm      | QXGVP500MB | £30.00   | <b>£36.00</b>  |
| 700-1200mm | QXGVPMB    | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |

| Glass Size | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm      | QXGVP500BB | £60.00   | <b>£72.00</b>  |
| 700-1200mm | QXGV PBB   | £145.00  | <b>£174.00</b> |

## STEP 3

### Additional Items



#### 300mm Flipper Panel

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge



##### Polished Silver Frame / Clear Glass

| Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| QXGFP300S | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |



##### Matt Black Frame / Smoked Glass

| Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| QXGFP300B | £180.00  | <b>£216.00</b> |



##### **NEW** Matt Black Frame / Clear Glass

| Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
| QXGFP300BLCL | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |



##### **NEW** Brushed Brass Frame / Clear Glass

| Ref.         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
| QXGFP300BBCL | £210.00  | <b>£252.00</b> |



#### T-Piece Connector

Connects Horizontal Support Bars for installations using both a Front & End Panel



| Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|--------|----------|---------------|
| QXGTPS | £17.00   | <b>£20.40</b> |



| Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| QXGTPBB | £19.00   | <b>£22.80</b> |



| Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|----------|----------|---------------|
| QXGTPBRS | £21.00   | <b>£25.20</b> |



#### Corner Support Bar

Offers additional End Panel support



| Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|-------------|----------|---------------|
| QXGSWCORSUP | £42.00   | <b>£50.40</b> |



#### Horizontal Support Bar

Additional Support Bar



| Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------|----------|---------------|
| ASC10SB | £76.00   | <b>£91.20</b> |

## Panel & Profile Combinations



Polished Silver Profile/  
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/  
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/  
Smoked Glass



Brushed Brass Profile/  
Clear Glass

| Panel Size | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| 500mm      | £143.00  | <b>£171.60</b> | £143.00  | <b>£171.60</b> | £176.00  | <b>£211.20</b> | £173.00  | <b>£207.60</b> |
| 700mm      | £226.00  | <b>£271.20</b> | £226.00  | <b>£271.20</b> | n/a      | n/a            | £281.00  | <b>£337.20</b> |
| 760mm      | £236.00  | <b>£283.20</b> | £236.00  | <b>£283.20</b> | n/a      | n/a            | £291.00  | <b>£349.20</b> |
| 800mm      | £242.00  | <b>£290.40</b> | £242.00  | <b>£290.40</b> | £308.00  | <b>£369.60</b> | £297.00  | <b>£356.40</b> |
| 900mm      | £258.00  | <b>£309.60</b> | £258.00  | <b>£309.60</b> | £329.00  | <b>£394.80</b> | £313.00  | <b>£375.60</b> |
| 1000mm     | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> | £351.00  | <b>£421.20</b> | £328.00  | <b>£393.60</b> |
| 1200mm     | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> | £300.00  | <b>£360.00</b> | £400.00  | <b>£480.00</b> | £353.00  | <b>£426.00</b> |



Pivot Door with Side Panel



Sliding Door with Side Panel



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)

## Alpha Pivot Doors

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXA501PSC | 645-695mm     | 480mm        | £209.00  | <b>£250.80</b> |
| 760mm | QXA502PSC | 705-755mm     | 540mm        | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| 800mm | QXA503PSC | 745-795mm     | 580mm        | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 900mm | QXA504PSC | 845-895mm     | 680mm        | £230.00  | <b>£276.00</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 700 x 700mm | £150.00  | <b>£180.00</b> |
| 760 x 760mm | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |

## Alpha Sliding Doors

| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm | QXA509PSC | 945-995mm     | 395mm        | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |
| 1200mm | QXA510PSC | 1145-1195mm   | 495mm        | £266.00  | <b>£319.20</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 800mm | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | £240.00  | <b>£288.00</b> |

## Alpha Side Panels

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 700mm | QXA505PSC | 660-685mm     | -            | £133.00  | <b>£159.60</b> |
| 760mm | QXA506PSC | 720-745mm     | -            | £138.00  | <b>£165.60</b> |
| 800mm | QXA507PSC | 760-785mm     | -            | £142.00  | <b>£170.40</b> |
| 900mm | QXA508PSC | 860-885mm     | -            | £151.00  | <b>£181.20</b> |



# Alpha Alpha Quads & Walk-In Panels



2-Door Quadrant



Walk-In Panel - Installed with End Panel

Image Above: 1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening



HEIGHT  
1900mm



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Quick Release Rollers (Quadrant Only)

- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

## Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

| Size  | Ref.      | Adjustability | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm | QXA511PSC | 765-790mm     | 420mm        | £321.00  | <b>£385.20</b> |
| 900mm | QXA512PSC | 865-890mm     | 540mm        | £337.00  | <b>£404.40</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad | £191.00  | <b>£229.20</b> |
| 900mm Quad | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |

## Alpha Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size         | Ref.      | Adjustability         | Door Opening | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 800mm | QXA513PSC | 770-790mm/970-990mm   | 465mm        | £343.00  | <b>£411.60</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | QXA514PSC | 770-790mm/1170-1190mm | 465mm        | £371.00  | <b>£445.20</b> |

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

| Size              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 800mm Quad | £255.00  | <b>£306.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm Quad | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |

## Alpha Walk-In Panels



HEIGHT  
1950mm



- 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar (Included)

| Size   | Ref.      | Adjustability | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm  | QXA515PSC | 770-795mm     | £180.00  | <b>£216.00</b> |
| 900mm  | QXA516PSC | 870-895mm     | £187.00  | <b>£224.40</b> |
| 1000mm | QXA517PSC | 970-995mm     | £197.00  | <b>£236.40</b> |
| 1200mm | QXA518PSC | 1170-1195mm   | £219.00  | <b>£262.80</b> |



## Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



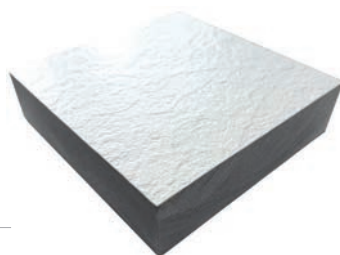
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



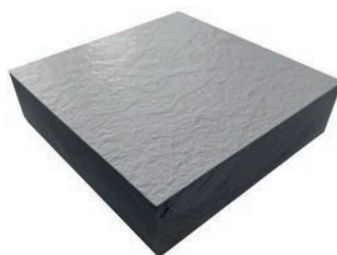
**Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

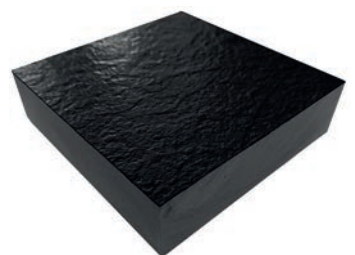
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**White Stone**



**Grey Stone**



**Black Stone**

| Size         | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 800mm | LST1x8  | £478.00  | <b>£573.60</b> | £478.00  | <b>£573.60</b> | £478.00  | <b>£573.60</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | LST12x8 | £540.00  | <b>£648.00</b> | £540.00  | <b>£648.00</b> | £540.00  | <b>£648.00</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | LST14x8 | £606.00  | <b>£727.20</b> | £606.00  | <b>£727.20</b> | £606.00  | <b>£727.20</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | LST14x9 | £637.00  | <b>£764.40</b> | £637.00  | <b>£764.40</b> | £637.00  | <b>£764.40</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | LST17x8 | £726.00  | <b>£871.20</b> | £726.00  | <b>£871.20</b> | £726.00  | <b>£871.20</b> |

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.



# Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays

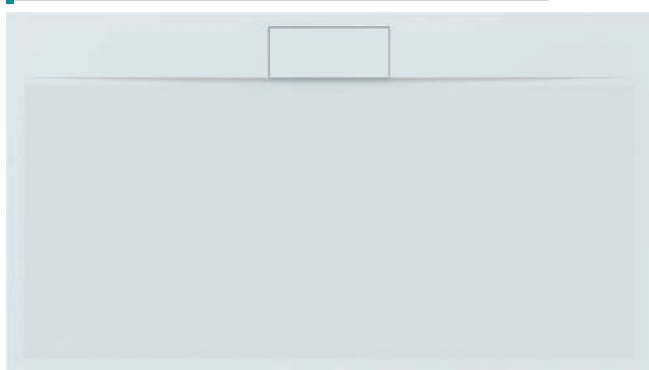


- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (detailed below)
- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height - 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



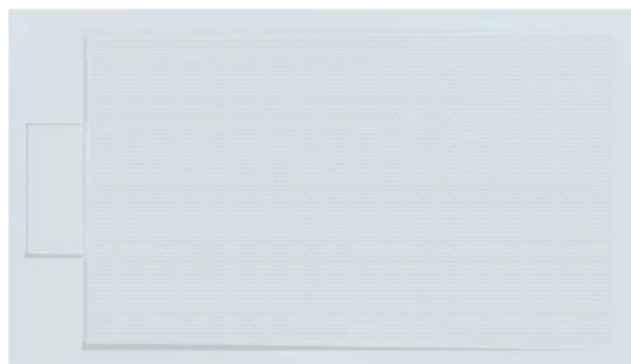
## Square Tray

| Size        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 900 x 900mm | LIN9/9 | £402.00  | <b>£482.40</b> |



## Centre Waste Position

| Size         | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1300 x 800mm | LIN13/8 | £478.00  | <b>£573.60</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | LIN15/8 | £552.00  | <b>£662.40</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | LIN15/9 | £589.00  | <b>£706.80</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | LIN16/9 | £617.00  | <b>£740.40</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | LIN17/9 | £645.00  | <b>£774.00</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | LIN18/8 | £621.00  | <b>£745.20</b> |



## End Waste Position

| Size         | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 760mm | LIN1/760 | £378.00  | <b>£453.60</b> |
| 1100 x 900mm | LIN11/9  | £472.00  | <b>£566.40</b> |



## Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

**£15.60 Inc. VAT**

| Kit Type                                   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Rectangular Tray Kit                       | ASCPANREC | £146.00  | <b>£175.20</b> |
| Large Rectangular Kit<br>For trays 1800mm+ | ASCPANLRG | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| Square Tray Kit                            | ASCPANSQ  | £128.00  | <b>£153.60</b> |
| Quadrant & Offset<br>Quadrant Tray Kit     | ASCPANQ   | £140.00  | <b>£168.00</b> |



Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design
- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



## Square Tray Sizes:

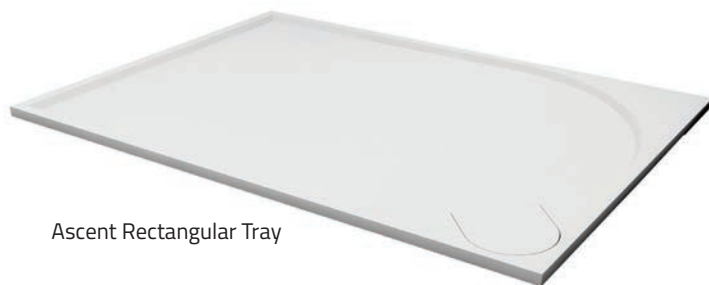
| Size          | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 760 x 760mm   | ASC760  | £244.00  | <b>£292.80</b> |
| 800 x 800mm   | ASC800  | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| 900 x 900mm   | ASC900  | £285.00  | <b>£342.00</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm | ASC1000 | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |



Ascent Square Tray

## Rectangular Tray Sizes:

| Size         | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 900 x 700mm  | ASC9/7   | £276.00  | <b>£331.20</b> |
| 900 x 800mm  | ASC9/8   | £291.00  | <b>£349.20</b> |
| 1000 x 700mm | ASC10/7  | £276.00  | <b>£331.20</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | ASC10/8  | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |
| 1000 x 900mm | ASC10/9  | £337.00  | <b>£404.40</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm | ASC11/8  | £308.00  | <b>£369.60</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm | ASC12/7  | £291.00  | <b>£349.20</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm | ASC12/76 | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | ASC12/8  | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | ASC12/9  | £349.00  | <b>£418.80</b> |
| 1400 x 760mm | ASC14/76 | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | ASC14/8  | £378.00  | <b>£453.60</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | ASC14/9  | £407.00  | <b>£488.40</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | ASC16/7  | £378.00  | <b>£453.60</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | ASC16/8  | £407.00  | <b>£488.40</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | ASC17/7  | £436.00  | <b>£523.20</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | ASC17/8  | £465.00  | <b>£558.00</b> |



Ascent Rectangular Tray

## Quadrant Tray Size

| Size                       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad                 | ASC800Q  | £244.00  | <b>£292.80</b> |
| 900mm Quad                 | ASC900Q  | £273.00  | <b>£327.60</b> |
| 1000mm Quad                | ASC1000Q | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH | ASC1/8Q  | £320.00  | <b>£384.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH | ASC12/8Q | £349.00  | <b>£418.80</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH | ASC12/9Q | £378.00  | <b>£453.60</b> |



Ascent Quadrant Tray

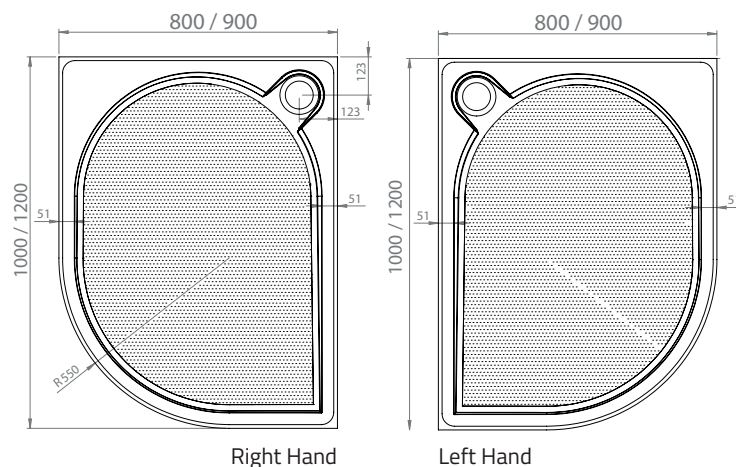
Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

## Pentangle Tray Size

| Size            | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Pentangle | ASC8P | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |
| 900mm Pentangle | ASC9P | £302.00  | <b>£362.40</b> |

## Panel Kit Options

| Kit Type                                   | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Rectangular Tray Kit                       | ASCPANREC | £146.00  | <b>£175.20</b> |
| Large Rectangular Kit<br>For trays 1800mm+ | ASCPANLRG | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| Square Tray Kit                            | ASCPANSQ  | £128.00  | <b>£153.60</b> |
| Quadrant & Offset Quadrant<br>Tray Kit     | ASCPANQ   | £140.00  | <b>£168.00</b> |



Right Hand

Left Hand



### Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

**£15.60 Inc. VAT**



### QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K

Finish: Black

£24.00 Exc. VAT

**£28.80 Inc. VAT**



### QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K

Finish: Brushed Brass

£32.00 Exc. VAT

**£38.40 Inc. VAT**





## GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface\*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm

\* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.





## Square Tray Sizes:

| Size        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 700 x 700mm | AS700 | £131.00  | <b>£157.20</b> |
| 760 x 760mm | AS760 | £131.00  | <b>£157.20</b> |
| 800 x 800mm | AS800 | £149.00  | <b>£178.80</b> |
| 900 x 900mm | AS900 | £214.00  | <b>£256.80</b> |

## Rectangular Tray Sizes:

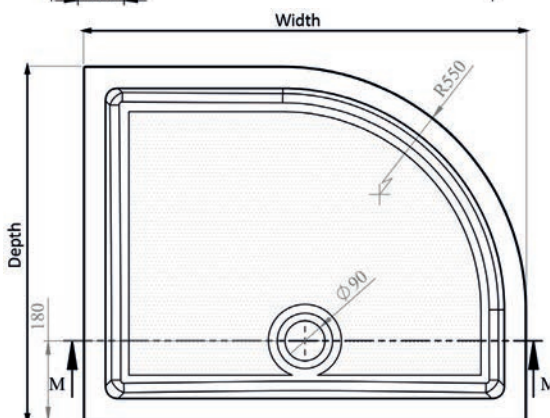
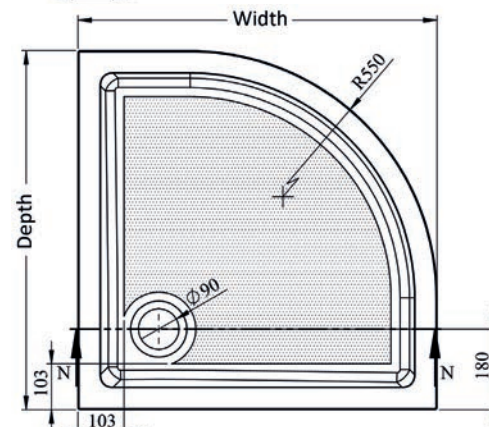
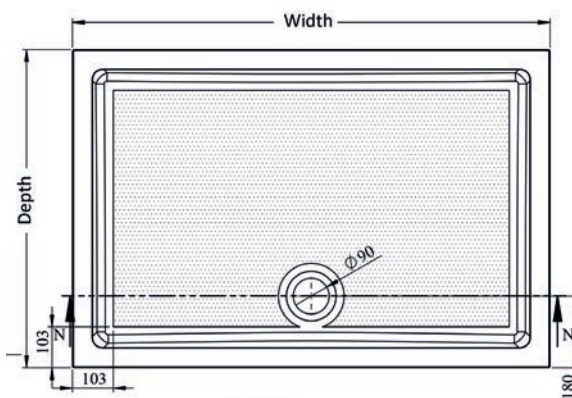
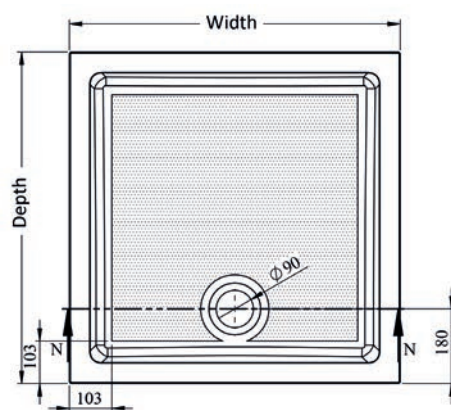
| Size         | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 700mm  | AS8/7   | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |
| 900 x 700mm  | AS9/7   | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |
| 900 x 760mm  | AS9/76  | £211.00  | <b>£253.20</b> |
| 900 x 800mm  | AS9/8   | £206.00  | <b>£247.20</b> |
| 1000 x 700mm | AS1/7   | £224.00  | <b>£268.80</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | AS1/8   | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm | AS11/8  | £282.00  | <b>£338.40</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm | AS12/7  | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm | AS12/76 | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | AS12/8  | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | AS12/9  | £279.00  | <b>£334.80</b> |
| 1300 x 800mm | AS13/8  | £413.00  | <b>£495.60</b> |
| 1400 x 700mm | AS14/7  | £413.00  | <b>£495.60</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | AS14/8  | £423.00  | <b>£507.60</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | AS14/9  | £448.00  | <b>£537.60</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | AS15/8  | £482.00  | <b>£578.40</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | AS15/9  | £482.00  | <b>£578.40</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | AS16/7  | £476.00  | <b>£571.20</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | AS16/8  | £486.00  | <b>£583.20</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | AS16/9  | £504.00  | <b>£604.80</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | AS17/7  | £530.00  | <b>£636.00</b> |
| 1700 x 760mm | AS17/76 | £530.00  | <b>£636.00</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | AS17/8  | £540.00  | <b>£648.00</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | AS17/9  | £547.00  | <b>£656.40</b> |
| 1800 x 800mm | AS18/8  | £598.00  | <b>£717.60</b> |

## Quadrant Tray Size

| Size                       | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad                 | AS8Q   | £214.00  | <b>£256.80</b> |
| 900mm Quad                 | AS9Q   | £233.00  | <b>£279.60</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH | AS1/8Q | £354.00  | <b>£424.80</b> |

## Panel Kit Options

| Kit Type                                          | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Rectangular Tray Kit                              | ASCPANREC | £146.00  | <b>£175.20</b> |
| Large Rectangular Kit<br><i>For trays 1800mm+</i> | ASCPANLRG | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| Square Tray Kit                                   | ASCPANSQ  | £128.00  | <b>£153.60</b> |
| Quadrant & Offset Quadrant<br>Tray Kit            | ASCPANQ   | £140.00  | <b>£168.00</b> |





## 40mm Trays

- 40mm\* Stone Resin Trays with Acrylic Capping  
*\*Trays up to 1200mm = 43mm      \*Trays over 1400mm = 46mm*
- Available in 43 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation  
(Panel Height - 100mm). **Metal Screw-In Leg Set**
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Supplied with Unique Colour Matched Waste Cover Cap
- It is recommended to use the QX Ascent 90mm Waste as this allows for easy installation of the waste cover cap
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee







### Square Tray Sizes:

| Size          | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 700 x 700mm   | QXGGEN7/7   | £150.00  | <b>£180.00</b> |
| 760 x 760mm   | QXGGEN76/76 | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| 800 x 800mm   | QXGGEN8/8   | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 900mm   | QXGGEN9/9   | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm | QXGGEN1000  | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |



### Quadrant Tray Size

| Size                       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad                 | QXGGEN8Q    | £191.00  | <b>£229.20</b> |
| 900mm Quad                 | QXGGEN9Q    | £207.00  | <b>£248.40</b> |
| 1000mm Quad                | QXGGEN1000Q | £310.00  | <b>£372.00</b> |
| 900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH  | QXGGEN9/76Q | £232.00  | <b>£278.40</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH | QXGGEN1/8Q  | £255.00  | <b>£306.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH | QXGGEN12/8Q | £280.00  | <b>£336.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH | QXGGEN12/9Q | £318.00  | <b>£381.60</b> |

### Rectangular Tray Sizes:

| Size         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 700mm  | QXGGEN8/7   | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| 900 x 700mm  | QXGGEN9/7   | £194.00  | <b>£232.80</b> |
| 900 x 760mm  | QXGGEN9/76  | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 900 x 800mm  | QXGGEN9/8   | £200.00  | <b>£240.00</b> |
| 1000 x 700mm | QXGGEN1/7   | £199.00  | <b>£238.80</b> |
| 1000 x 760mm | QXGGEN1/76  | £223.00  | <b>£267.60</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm | QXGGEN1/8   | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 1000 x 900mm | QXGGEN1/9   | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |
| 1100 x 760mm | QXGGEN11/76 | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm | QXGGEN11/8  | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |
| 1100 x 900mm | QXGGEN11/9  | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm | QXGGEN12/7  | £239.00  | <b>£286.80</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm | QXGGEN12/76 | £247.00  | <b>£296.40</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm | QXGGEN12/8  | £240.00  | <b>£288.00</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm | QXGGEN12/9  | £268.00  | <b>£321.60</b> |
| 1300 x 800mm | QXGGEN13/8  | £295.00  | <b>£354.00</b> |
| 1400 x 700mm | QXGGEN14/7  | £290.00  | <b>£348.00</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm | QXGGEN14/8  | £325.00  | <b>£390.00</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | QXGGEN14/9  | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 1500 x 700mm | QXGGEN15/7  | £330.00  | <b>£396.00</b> |
| 1500 x 760mm | QXGGEN15/76 | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm | QXGGEN15/8  | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | QXGGEN15/9  | £454.00  | <b>£544.80</b> |
| 1600 x 700mm | QXGGEN16/7  | £399.00  | <b>£478.80</b> |
| 1600 x 760mm | QXGGEN16/76 | £360.00  | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | QXGGEN16/8  | £365.00  | <b>£438.00</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm | QXGGEN16/9  | £399.00  | <b>£478.80</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm | QXGGEN17/7  | £354.00  | <b>£424.80</b> |
| 1700 x 760mm | QXGGEN17/76 | £385.00  | <b>£462.00</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | QXGGEN17/8  | £385.00  | <b>£462.00</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm | QXGGEN17/9  | £450.00  | <b>£540.00</b> |

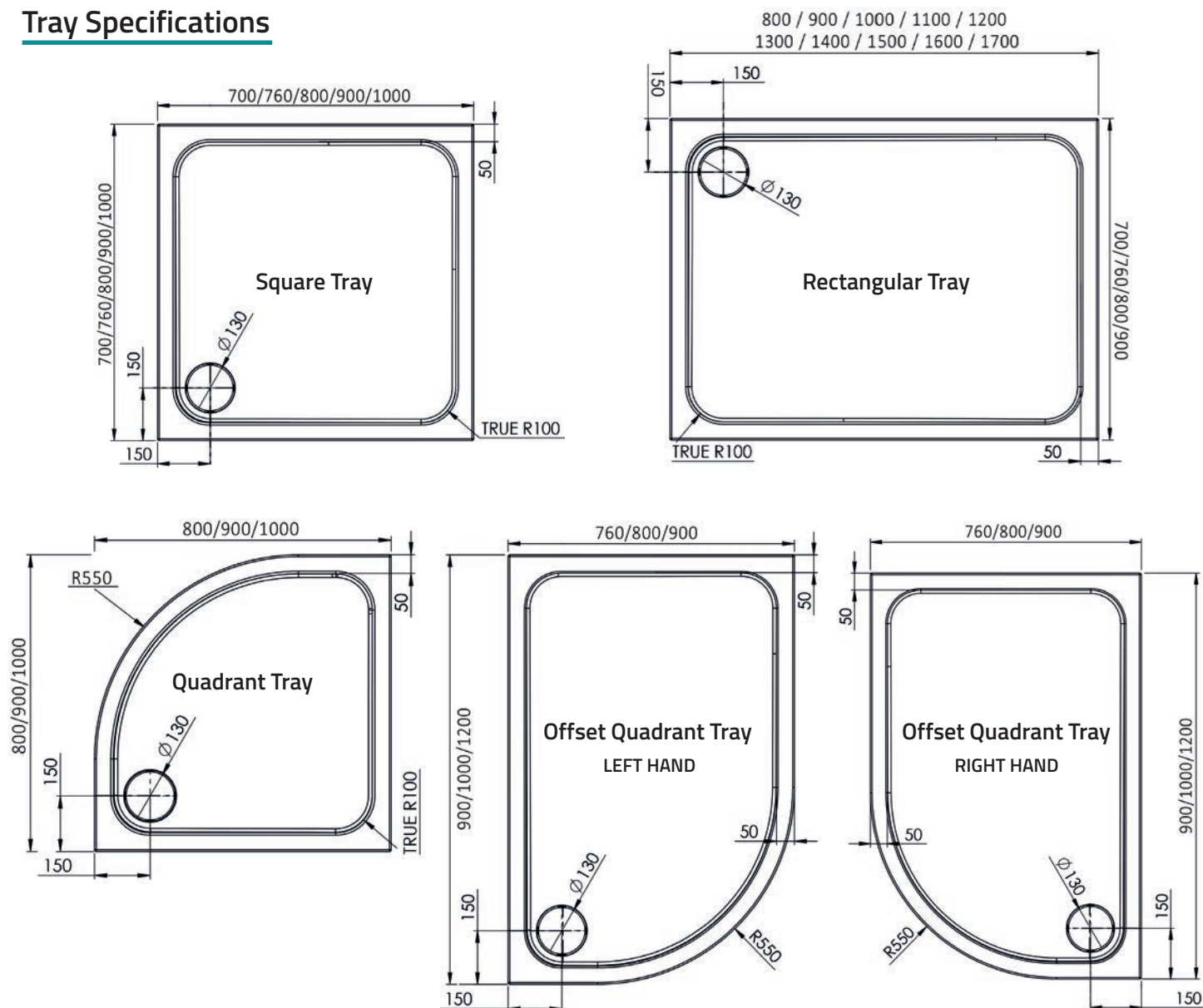


### Panel Kit Options

| Kit Type                                     | Ref.              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| Rectangular Tray Kit For trays up to 1200mm  | QXGGENPANR12/9    | £95.00   | <b>£114.00</b> |
| Large Rectangular Tray Kit For trays 1800mm+ | QXGGENPANR18/10   | £113.00  | <b>£135.60</b> |
| Square Tray Kit                              | QXGGENPANS10/10   | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Quadrant Tray Kit                            | QXGGENPANQ10/10   | £77.00   | <b>£92.40</b>  |
| Offset Quadrant Tray Kit                     | QXGGENPANOFFQ12/9 | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |



## Tray Specifications



## 90mm Waste Options



**Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST4BB5-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40 Inc. VAT**

80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Trays



- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 175mm

## Square Tray Sizes:

| Size          | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| 700 x 700mm   | QX700  | £173.00  | <b>£207.60</b> |
| 760 x 760mm   | QX760  | £134.00  | <b>£160.80</b> |
| 800 x 800mm   | QX800  | £181.00  | <b>£217.20</b> |
| 900 x 900mm   | QX900  | £314.00  | <b>£376.80</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm | QX1000 | £546.00  | <b>£655.20</b> |



## Rectangular Tray Sizes:

| Size          | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 700mm*  | QX8/7   | £344.00  | <b>£412.80</b> |
| 900 x 700mm   | QX9/7   | £348.00  | <b>£417.60</b> |
| 900 x 760mm   | QX9/76  | £332.00  | <b>£398.40</b> |
| 900 x 800mm   | QX9/8   | £350.00  | <b>£420.00</b> |
| 1000 x 700mm  | QX1/7   | £358.00  | <b>£429.60</b> |
| 1000 x 760mm  | QX1/76  | £358.00  | <b>£429.60</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm  | QX1/8   | £322.00  | <b>£386.40</b> |
| 1000 x 900mm  | QX1/9   | £387.00  | <b>£464.40</b> |
| 1100 x 700mm* | QX11/7  | £394.00  | <b>£472.80</b> |
| 1100 x 760mm* | QX11/76 | £394.00  | <b>£472.80</b> |
| 1100 x 800mm  | QX11/8  | £384.00  | <b>£460.80</b> |
| 1200 x 700mm  | QX12/7  | £392.00  | <b>£470.40</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm  | QX12/76 | £327.00  | <b>£392.40</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm  | QX12/8  | £369.00  | <b>£442.80</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm  | QX12/9  | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |
| 1400 x 800mm  | QX14/8  | £635.00  | <b>£762.00</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm  | QX14/9  | £635.00  | <b>£762.00</b> |
| 1500 x 760mm* | QX15/76 | £502.00  | <b>£602.40</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm* | QX16/8  | £649.00  | <b>£778.80</b> |
| 1700 x 700mm* | QX17/7  | £716.00  | <b>£859.20</b> |

*\*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY*

## Quadrant Tray Size

| Size                        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 800mm Quad (550R)           | QX8Q    | £272.00  | <b>£326.40</b> |
| 900mm Quad (550R)           | QX9Q    | £290.00  | <b>£348.00</b> |
| 1000mm Quad (550R)**        | QX10Q   | £510.00  | <b>£612.00</b> |
| 900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*  | QX9/76Q | £421.00  | <b>£505.20</b> |
| 900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*  | QX9/8Q  | £393.00  | <b>£471.60</b> |
| 1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH* | QX1/8Q  | £520.00  | <b>£624.00</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH* | QX12/8Q | £516.00  | <b>£619.20</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH* | QX12/9Q | £574.00  | <b>£688.80</b> |

*\*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY*

*\*\*1000mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY*

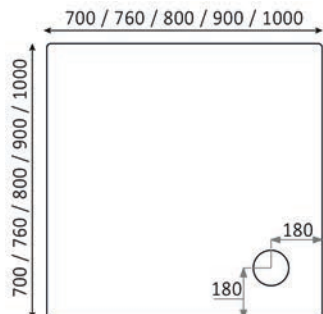


## Panel Kit Options

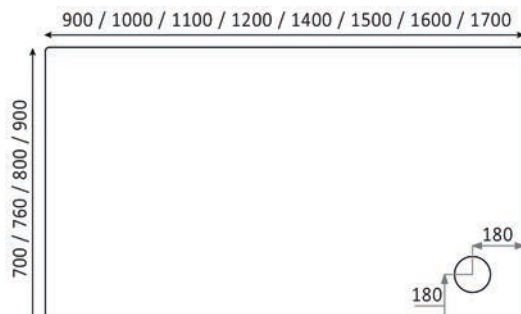
| Kit Type                                              | Ref.              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| Rectangular Tray Kit<br><i>For trays up to 1200mm</i> | QXGGENPANR12/9    | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Large Rectangular Kit<br><i>For trays 1800mm+</i>     | QXGGENPANR18/10   | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Square Tray Kit                                       | QXGGENPANS10/10   | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Quadrant Tray Kit                                     | QXGGENPANQ10/10   | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |
| Offset Quadrant Tray Kit                              | QXGGENPANOFFQ12/9 | £88.00   | <b>£105.60</b> |

80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Trays

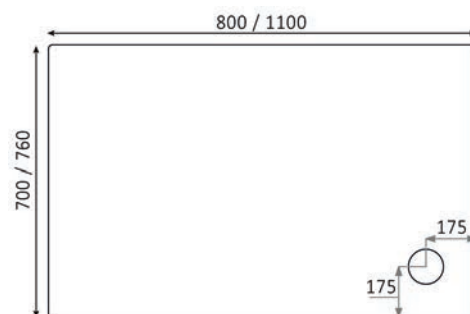
## Tray Specifications



- 700 x 700mm
- 760 x 760mm
- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm
- 1000 x 1000mm

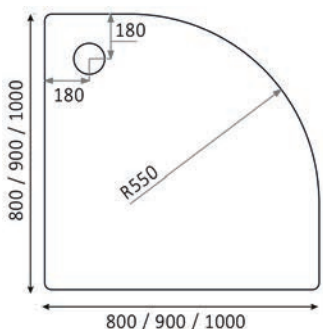


- 900 x 700mm
- 900 x 760mm
- 900 x 800mm
- 1000 x 700mm
- 1000 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1000 x 900mm
- 1000 x 1000mm
- 1000 x 1200mm
- 1000 x 1400mm
- 1000 x 1500mm
- 1000 x 1600mm
- 1000 x 1700mm
- 1100 x 800mm
- 1100 x 900mm
- 1100 x 1000mm
- 1100 x 1200mm
- 1100 x 1400mm
- 1100 x 1500mm
- 1100 x 1600mm
- 1100 x 1700mm
- 1200 x 700mm
- 1200 x 760mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm
- 1200 x 1000mm
- 1200 x 1200mm
- 1200 x 1400mm
- 1200 x 1500mm
- 1200 x 1600mm
- 1200 x 1700mm
- 1400 x 800mm
- 1400 x 900mm
- 1400 x 1000mm
- 1400 x 1200mm
- 1400 x 1400mm
- 1400 x 1500mm
- 1400 x 1600mm
- 1400 x 1700mm
- 1500 x 760mm\*
- 1500 x 800mm\*
- 1500 x 900mm\*
- 1500 x 1000mm\*
- 1500 x 1200mm\*
- 1500 x 1400mm\*
- 1500 x 1500mm\*
- 1500 x 1600mm\*
- 1500 x 1700mm\*
- 1600 x 800mm\*
- 1600 x 900mm\*
- 1600 x 1000mm\*
- 1600 x 1200mm\*
- 1600 x 1400mm\*
- 1600 x 1500mm\*
- 1600 x 1600mm\*
- 1600 x 1700mm\*
- 1700 x 700mm\*
- 1700 x 760mm\*
- 1700 x 800mm\*
- 1700 x 900mm\*
- 1700 x 1000mm\*
- 1700 x 1200mm\*
- 1700 x 1400mm\*
- 1700 x 1500mm\*
- 1700 x 1600mm\*
- 1700 x 1700mm\*



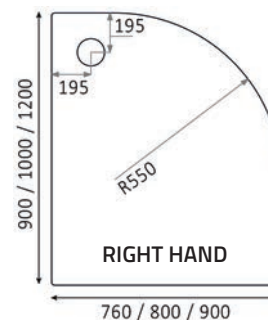
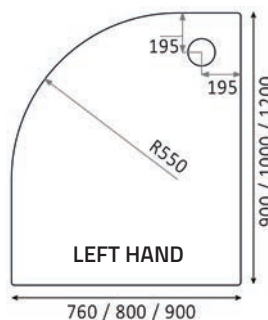
- 800 x 700mm\*
- 1100 x 700mm\*
- 1100 x 760mm\*

*\*size to order only*



- 800 x 800mm Quad
- 900 x 900mm Quad
- 1000 x 1000mm Quad\*

*\*size to order only*



- 900 x 760mm Quad\*
- 900 x 800mm Quad\*
- 1000 x 800mm Quad\*
- 1200 x 800mm Quad\*
- 1200 x 900mm Quad\*

*\*size to order only*

## Waste Options



**50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome**

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome  
£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**  
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



**50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid**

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome  
£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**  
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



**Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste**

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White  
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



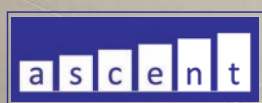
**Flexible, Self-Adhesive, Waterproof Upstand**

**JT Flexi-Fit**

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres  
£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**

When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.





# Ascent Wetroom Trays

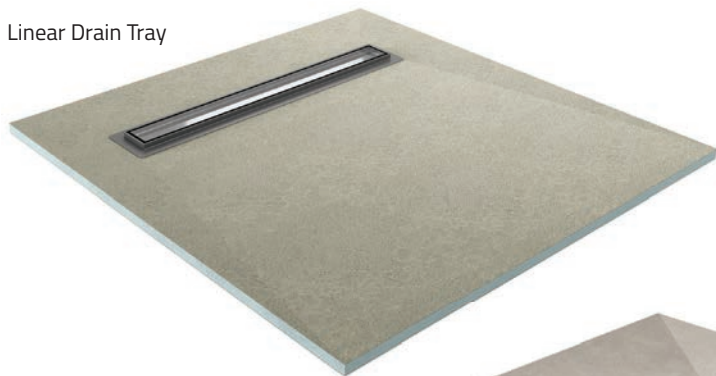
Pre-Formed Wetroom Shower Base

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**

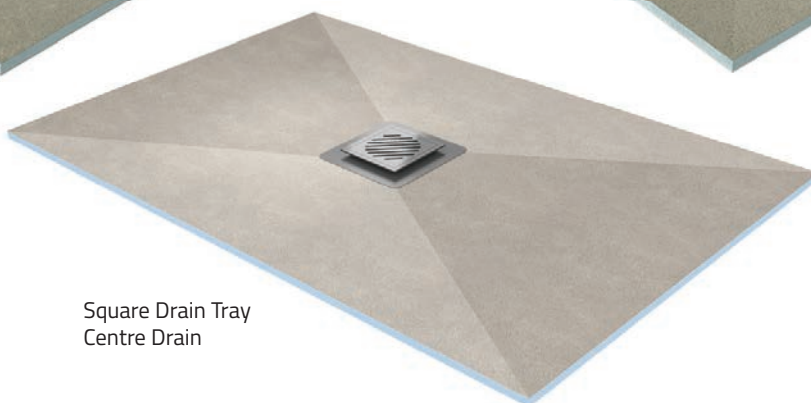
Linear Drain Tray



Square Drain Tray  
Corner Drain



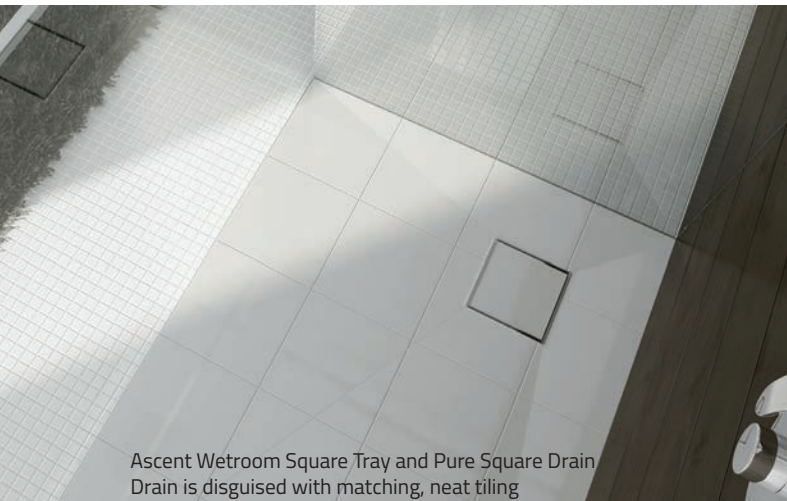
Square Drain Tray  
Centre Drain







Ascent Wetroom Linear Tray and Pure Linear Drain  
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and Pure Square Drain  
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



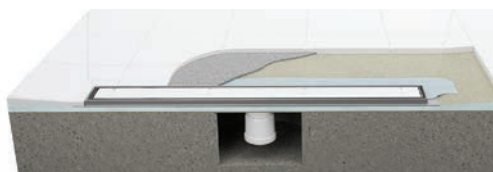
Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and  
Zonda Square Drain



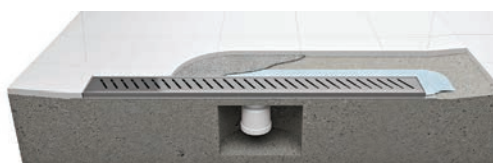
Tray & Drain using  
underboarding,  
including under trap



Tray & Drain laid  
directly on floor  
boards



Tray & Drain laid  
directly onto a  
concrete floor



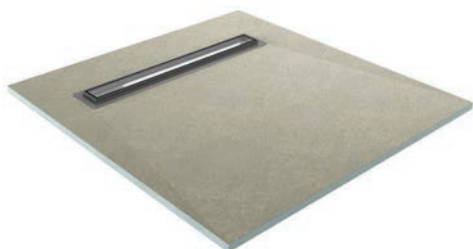
Drain only creating  
a channel for the  
trap and wastepipe.

## Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- **Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm\***

*\*If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.*

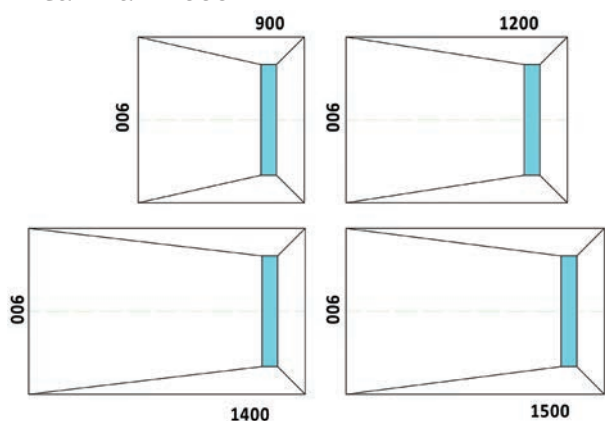
## Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



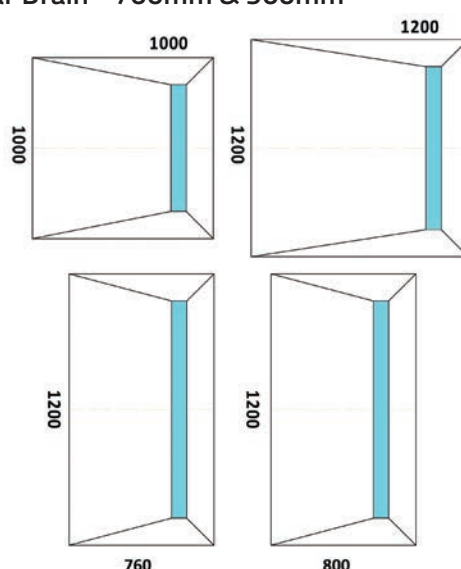
### Linear Tray, Shower Base

| Size          | Ref.       | Thickness at Edge | Linear Drain Size | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 900 x 900mm   | SBAS9X9L   | 20mm              | 600mm             | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm | SBAS10X10L | 20mm              | 700mm             | £316.00  | <b>£379.20</b> |
| 1200 x 1200mm | SBAS12X12L | 20mm              | 900mm             | £457.00  | <b>£548.40</b> |
| 1200 x 760mm  | SBAS12X76L | 20mm              | 900mm             | £289.00  | <b>£346.80</b> |
| 1200 x 800mm  | SBAS12X8L  | 20mm              | 900mm             | £307.00  | <b>£368.40</b> |
| 1200 x 900mm  | SBAS12X9L  | 30mm              | 600mm             | £343.00  | <b>£411.60</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm  | SBAS14X9L  | 30mm              | 600mm             | £397.00  | <b>£476.40</b> |
| 1500 x 800mm  | SBAS15X8L  | 20mm              | 1200mm            | £379.00  | <b>£454.80</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm  | SBAS15X9L  | 30mm              | 600mm             | £427.00  | <b>£512.40</b> |
| 1600 x 900mm  | SBAS16X9L  | 20mm              | 1200mm            | £457.00  | <b>£548.40</b> |
| 1700 x 900mm  | SBAS17X9L  | 20mm              | 1200mm            | £487.00  | <b>£584.40</b> |
| 1850 x 900mm  | SBAS18X9L  | 20mm              | 1200mm            | £529.00  | <b>£634.80</b> |

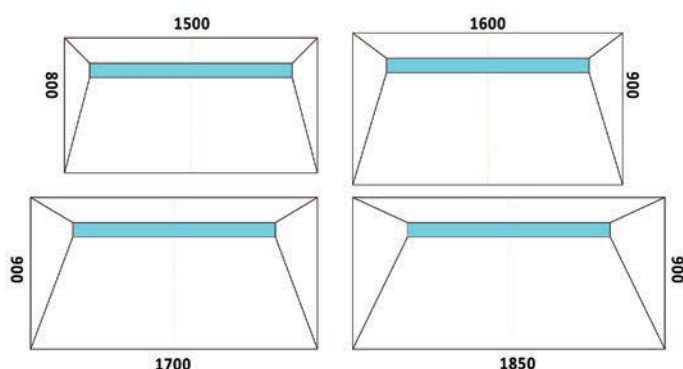
### Linear Drain - 600mm



### Linear Drain - 700mm & 900mm



### Linear Drain - 1200mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

### Additional Items

| Description             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Base Sealing Kit | SBAS-SKIT | £184.00  | <b>£220.80</b> |
| Adjustable Legs*        | SBAS-LEG  | £25.00   | <b>£30.00</b>  |

\*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor



### Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound



## Standard and Slimline Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.

### Standard

#### 84mm Visible Drain



Standard Drain with  
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Pure Drain  
without Tiles installed



**Zonda Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | ZON600  | £323.00  | <b>£387.60</b> |
| 700mm  | ZON700  | £346.00  | <b>£415.20</b> |
| 900mm  | ZON900  | £395.00  | <b>£474.00</b> |
| 1200mm | ZON1200 | £468.00  | <b>£561.60</b> |



**Pure Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling *Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied*

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | PUR600  | £348.00  | <b>£417.60</b> |
| 700mm  | PUR700  | £371.00  | <b>£445.20</b> |
| 900mm  | PUR900  | £419.00  | <b>£502.80</b> |
| 1200mm | PUR1200 | £492.00  | <b>£590.40</b> |



**Ponente Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | PON600  | £348.00  | <b>£417.60</b> |
| 700mm  | PON700  | £371.00  | <b>£445.20</b> |
| 900mm  | PON900  | £419.00  | <b>£502.80</b> |
| 1200mm | PON1200 | £492.00  | <b>£590.40</b> |



**Mistral Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | MIS600  | £323.00  | <b>£387.60</b> |
| 700mm  | MIS700  | £346.00  | <b>£415.20</b> |
| 900mm  | MIS900  | £395.00  | <b>£474.00</b> |
| 1200mm | MIS1200 | £468.00  | <b>£561.60</b> |

### Slimline

#### 46mm Visible Drain



Slimline Drain with  
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Sirocco Drain



**Slim Black Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | SLM6MB  | £365.00  | <b>£438.00</b> |
| 700mm  | SLM7MB  | £389.00  | <b>£466.80</b> |
| 900mm  | SLM9MB  | £440.00  | <b>£528.00</b> |
| 1200mm | SLM12MB | £517.00  | <b>£620.40</b> |



**Slim Sirocco Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | SLM6SI  | £348.00  | <b>£417.60</b> |
| 700mm  | SLM7SI  | £371.00  | <b>£445.20</b> |
| 900mm  | SLM9SI  | £419.00  | <b>£502.80</b> |
| 1200mm | SLM12SI | £492.00  | <b>£590.40</b> |



**Slim Mirror Linear Drain** - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

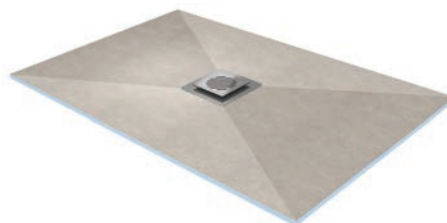
| Size   | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 600mm  | SLM6SS  | £330.00  | <b>£396.00</b> |
| 700mm  | SLM7SS  | £352.00  | <b>£422.40</b> |
| 900mm  | SLM9SS  | £398.00  | <b>£477.60</b> |
| 1200mm | SLM12SS | £468.00  | <b>£561.60</b> |

## Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



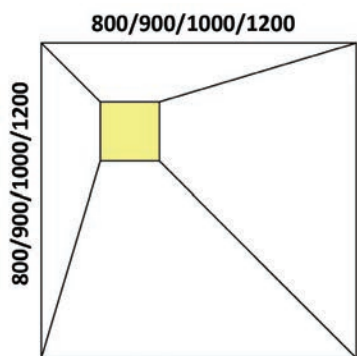
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - *Offset Waste*

| Size          | Ref.       | Thickness at Edge | Linear Drain Size | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 800 x 800mm   | SBAS8X8S   | 20mm              | 120 x 120mm       | £199.00  | <b>£238.80</b> |
| 900 x 900mm   | SBAS9X9S   | 20mm              | 120 x 120mm       | £256.00  | <b>£307.20</b> |
| 1000 x 1000mm | SBAS10X10S | 30mm              | 120 x 120mm       | £349.00  | <b>£418.80</b> |
| 1200 x 1200mm | SBAS12X12S | 30mm              | 120 x 120mm       | £502.00  | <b>£602.40</b> |

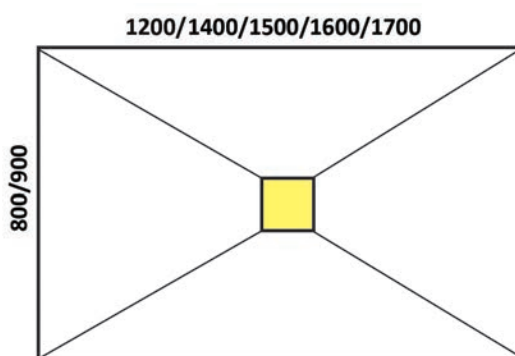


Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - *Centre Waste*

| Size         | Ref.      | Thickness at Edge | Linear Drain Size | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1200 x 900mm | SBAS12X9S | 30mm              | 150 x 150mm       | £343.00  | <b>£411.60</b> |
| 1400 x 900mm | SBAS14X9S | 30mm              | 150 x 150mm       | £397.00  | <b>£476.40</b> |
| 1500 x 900mm | SBAS15X9S | 30mm              | 150 x 150mm       | £427.00  | <b>£512.40</b> |
| 1600 x 800mm | SBAS16X8S | 30mm              | 150 x 150mm       | £406.00  | <b>£487.20</b> |
| 1700 x 800mm | SBAS17X8S | 30mm              | 150 x 150mm       | £433.00  | <b>£519.60</b> |



Square Shower Base for Square Drain



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

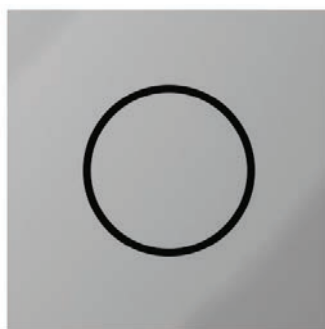
Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



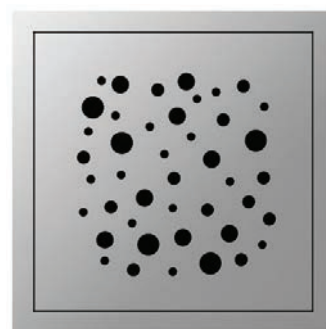
Pure Square Drain  
Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

### 120 x 120mm Square Drain

| Drain   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Pure    | PUR120X120 | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |
| Ponente | PON120X120 | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |
| Zonda   | ZON120X120 | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |
| Mistral | MIS120X120 | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |

### 150 x 150mm Square Drain

| Drain   | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Pure    | PUR150X150 | £221.00  | <b>£265.20</b> |
| Ponente | PON150X150 | £221.00  | <b>£265.20</b> |
| Zonda   | ZON150X150 | £221.00  | <b>£265.20</b> |
| Mistral | MIS150X150 | £221.00  | <b>£265.20</b> |





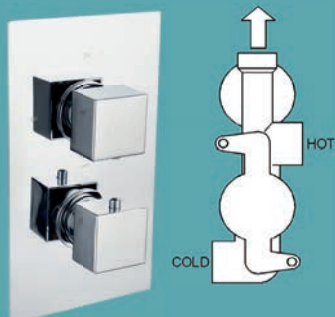


# Create Your Shower Kit

Follow these steps to create a Shower Kit Combination to best suit your requirements

## Choose Your Outlets:

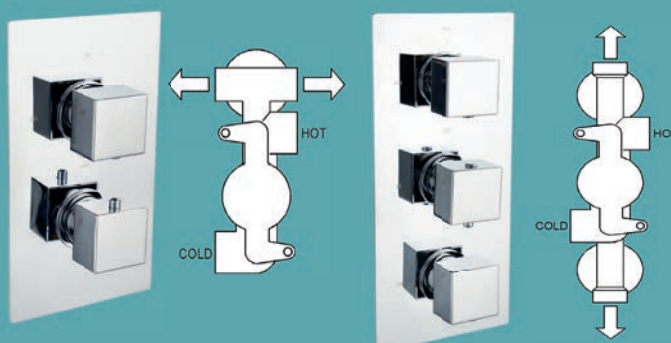
### 1 OUTLET



Twin Valve  
1 Outlet  
Controls 1 Function

**TW1**

### 2 OUTLETS



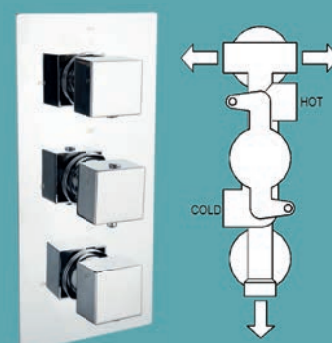
Twin Valve - 2 Outlets  
Controls 2 Functions  
Operates 1 Function at a time

**TW2**

Twin or Triple Valve - 2 Outlets  
Controls 2 Functions - Operates  
both Functions at the same time

**TR2**

### 3 OUTLETS



Triple Valve - 3 Outlets  
Controls 3 Functions  
Operates 2 Functions at a time

**TR3**

## Choose Your Style:



Round



Square



Modern



Traditional

## Add Your Extras:

### 1 OUTLET

**TW1**

Choose  
1 Item:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

### 2 OUTLETS

**TW2**

Choose  
2 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

### 2 OUTLETS

**TR2**

Choose  
2 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

### 3 OUTLETS

**TR3**

Choose  
3 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

# Arco Valves



## TW2

### Arco Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions - Operates 1 Function at a time

|                 |                  |                         |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: AR85630-CP | £265.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£318.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| Ref: AR85630-BL | £275.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£330.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| Ref: AR85630-BB | £290.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£348.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

Dimensions: 200 x 120mm



## TR2

### Arco Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions  
Operates both Functions at the same time

|                 |                  |                         |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref: AR85631-CP | £325.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£390.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| Ref: AR85631-BL | £330.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£396.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| Ref: AR85631-BB | £340.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£408.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm





# Pico & Liso Valves

- Easy Install
- Brass Body
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY
- 100% CARTRIDGES TESTED
- WRAS
- Zinc Plated
- Chrome Plated
- Electroplated
- PVD Coated



## TR2

### Liso Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

- Ref: LIS755006-CP £300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: LIS755006-BL £320.00 Exc. VAT **£384.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: LIS755006-BB £340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm



## TR2

### Pico Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

- Ref: PIC753006-CP £300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: PIC753006-BL £320.00 Exc. VAT **£384.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: PIC753006-BB £340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm



# TW1 Shower Valves

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



## Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Rimini Round Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



## Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ02 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Gemini Square Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



Supplied with both Black & White Inserts

## Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

## Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

## Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve

Ref: NOSEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW1

TW2

# Shower Valves

**Qx**  
2 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TW1

Manual  
ValveLow  
Pressure

## Opal Manual Shower Valve

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120mm Diameter

£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW1

Manual  
ValveLow  
Pressure

## Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110 x 110mm

£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

## Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

Anti-Calc  
CartridgeLow  
Pressure

## Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

## Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

## Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03MG Finish: Gunmetal

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

## Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW2

WRAS

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

## Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**

TW2

WRAS

Anti-Calc  
CartridgeLow  
Pressure

## Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT***Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

**TW2**

**TR2**

# Shower Valves

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



## Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm  
£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



**TW2**

## Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm  
£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Opal Manual Shower Valve

Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 150mm Diameter  
£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 120 x 150mm  
£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

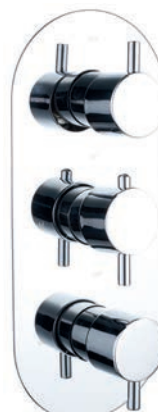
*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Rimini Round Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm  
£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



## Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 280 x 120mm  
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ10 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm  
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



## Utah Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm  
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**



## Gemini Square Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm  
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR2

TR3

# Shower Valves

**Qx**  
2 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TR2



## Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



TR2



Anti-Calc  
Cartridge

## Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**



TR2



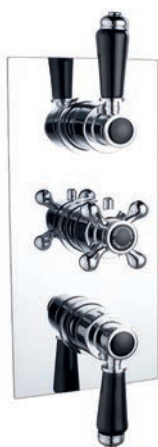
## Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR2



Supplied with  
both Black &  
White Inserts

## Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR2

Low  
Pressure

Supplied with both  
Black & White  
Handle Options

## Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3



Anti-Calc  
Cartridge

## Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00 Inc. VAT**



TR3



## Rimini Round Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£295.00 Exc. VAT **£354.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3



Anti-Calc  
Cartridge

Low  
Pressure

## Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3



## Gemini Square Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

## Selection of Bar Valves & Concealed Valves with Handsets

### Thermostatic Bar Valves



**Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only**  
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar  
Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome  
£116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only**  
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar  
Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome  
£124.00 Exc. VAT **£148.80 Inc. VAT**



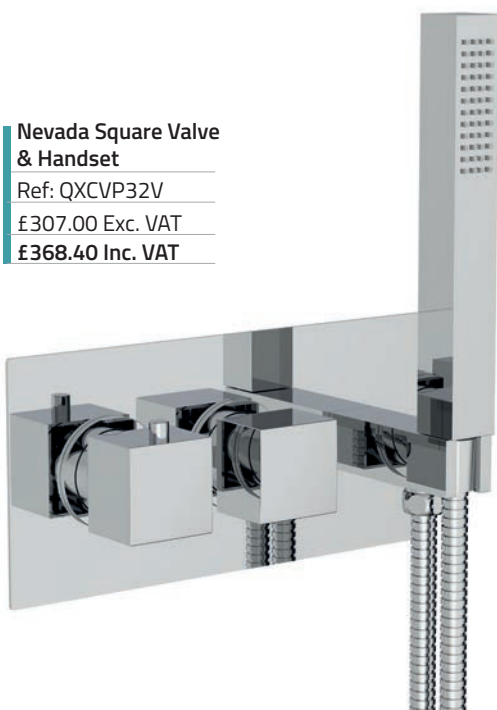
Depth: 57.5mm to allow  
for storage of shampoo etc.

**Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only**  
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar  
Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome  
£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

### Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.

**Nevada Square Valve & Handset**  
Ref: QXCVP32V  
£307.00 Exc. VAT  
£368.40 Inc. VAT



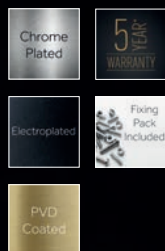
**Ohio Round Valve & Handset**  
Ref: QXCVP31V  
£290.00 Exc. VAT  
£348.00 Inc. VAT



**Nevada Square Bath Spout**  
Valve Ref: QXWS02  
£53.00 Exc. VAT  
£63.60 Inc. VAT



**Ohio Round Bath Spout**  
Valve Ref: QXWS01  
£43.00 Exc. VAT  
£51.60 Inc. VAT



## Arco Round Shower Head

|   |                |                 |                         |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ARS536-CP | £65.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: ARS536-BL | £75.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: ARS536-BB | £85.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

## Arco Round Wall Arm

|   |                 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ARS304A-CP | £55.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£66.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ARS304A-BL | £65.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ARS304A-BB | £75.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

*Can also be used with the Tuscany Round Ceiling Arms - p226*



## Arco Square Shower Head

|   |                |                 |                         |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ARS530-CP | £65.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: ARS530-BL | £75.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>  |
| ● | Ref: ARS530-BB | £85.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

## Arco Square Ceiling Arm

|   |                 |                 |                        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| ● | Ref: ARSH101-CP | £55.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£66.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ARSH101-BL | £65.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: ARSH101-BB | £75.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b> |

*Can also be used with the Nevada & Utah Square Wall Arms - p227*



A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

|                  | Ref.      | Dimensions | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|------------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Shower Head      | QXSHE2020 | 200mm      | Chrome | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b> |
| Wall Arm         | QXSA01    | 300mm      | Chrome | £33.00   | <b>£39.60</b> |
| Ohio Ceiling Arm | QXSA03    | 120mm      | Chrome | £29.00   | <b>£34.80</b> |



**Utah Round Shower Head**

|             | Ref.        | Dimensions | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHE2525BK | 250mm      | Matt Black | £80.00   | <b>£96.00</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA01K     | 300mm      | Matt Black | £38.00   | <b>£45.60</b> |
| Ceiling Arm | QXSA03K     | 120mm      | Matt Black | £38.00   | <b>£45.60</b> |



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

|             | Ref.        | Dimensions | Finish   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHE2525MG | 250mm      | Gunmetal | £130.00  | <b>£156.00</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA01MG    | 300mm      | Gunmetal | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

|             | Ref.        | Dimensions | Finish        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHE2525BB | 250mm      | Brushed Brass | £130.00  | <b>£156.00</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA01BB    | 300mm      | Brushed Brass | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |



**Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head**

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| FLS-8108D | 500 x 250mm | Chrome | £250.00  | <b>£300.00</b> |



**Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head**

|               | Ref.     | Dimensions | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Shower Head   | NOS-HEAD | 207mm      | Chrome | £65.00   | <b>£78.00</b> |
| Ohio Wall Arm | QXSA01   | 300mm      | Chrome | £33.00   | <b>£39.60</b> |

A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



**Nevada Square Shower Head**

|             | Ref.      | Dimensions | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHD2020 | 200mm      | Chrome | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA02    | 300mm      | Chrome | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b> |
| Ceiling Arm | QXSA04    | 120mm      | Chrome | £34.00   | <b>£40.80</b> |



**Utah Square Shower Head**

|             | Ref.        | Dimensions | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHD2525BK | 250mm      | Matt Black | £86.00   | <b>£103.20</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA02K     | 300mm      | Matt Black | £60.00   | <b>£72.00</b>  |
| Ceiling Arm | QXSA04K     | 120mm      | Matt Black | £40.00   | <b>£48.00</b>  |



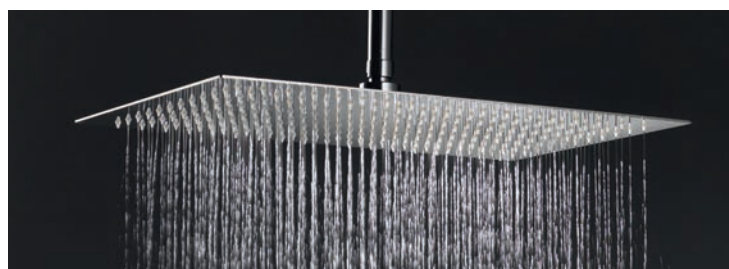
**Nevada Square Shower Head**

|             | Ref.        | Dimensions | Finish        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHD2525BB | 250mm      | Brushed Brass | £138.00  | <b>£165.60</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA02BB    | 300mm      | Brushed Brass | £77.00   | <b>£92.40</b>  |



**Nevada Slim Square Shower Head**

|             | Ref.      | Dimensions | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | QXSHD3030 | 300mm      | Chrome | £105.00  | <b>£126.00</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA02    | 300mm      | Chrome | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Ceiling Arm | QXSA04    | 120mm      | Chrome | £34.00   | <b>£40.80</b>  |



**Nevada Rectangular Square Shower Head**

|             | Ref.      | Dimensions  | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| Shower Head | FLS-8003C | 300 x 450mm | Chrome | £144.00  | <b>£172.80</b> |
| Wall Arm    | QXSA02    | 300mm       | Chrome | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Ceiling Arm | QXSA04    | 120mm       | Chrome | £34.00   | <b>£40.80</b>  |



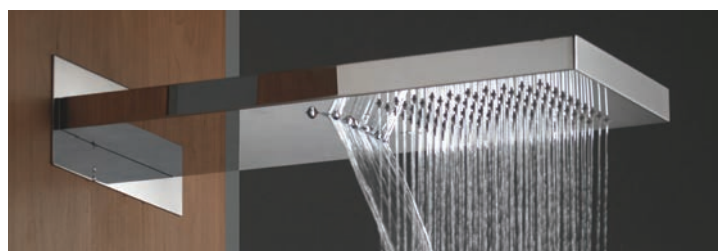
**Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head**

|           | Ref. | Dimensions  | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|------|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| FLS-8108A |      | 500 x 250mm | Chrome | £250.00  | <b>£300.00</b> |



**Nevada Rainfall Shower Head**

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| FLS-8110A | 500 x 200mm | Chrome | £229.00  | <b>£274.80</b> |



**Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head**

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| FLS-8110B | 500 x 200mm | Chrome | £243.00  | <b>£291.60</b> |



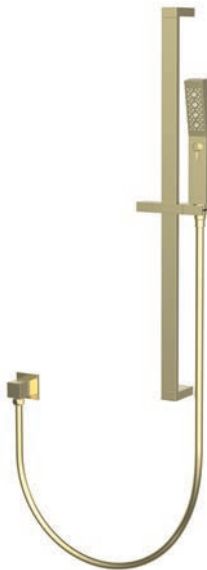
# Riser Kits



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail  
made of Brass with 2 shower  
modes - Spray & Massage

Otimo Round Riser Kit

|   |                |                  |                         |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: OT-S733CP | £175.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£210.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: OT-S733BL | £190.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£228.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: OT-S733BB | £210.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£252.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail  
made of Brass with 2 shower  
modes - Spray & Massage

Otimo Square Riser Kit

|   |                |                  |                         |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ● | Ref: OT-S124CP | £175.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£210.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: OT-S124BL | £190.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£228.00 Inc. VAT</b> |
| ● | Ref: OT-S124BB | £210.00 Exc. VAT | <b>£252.00 Inc. VAT</b> |



Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



**Ohio Minimalist Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXRK002 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 600mm Material: Brass  
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Slim Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-SL09 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 664mm Material: Plastic  
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal  
Height: 806mm  
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Rider Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Height: 806mm  
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-14 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 650mm  
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Rainfall Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: SH906 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 750mm  
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2*

Ref: QXSR04K Finish: Matt Black  
Height: 806mm  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: SH903 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 665mm  
£129.00 Exc. VAT **£154.80 Inc. VAT**

Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR01ABB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 806mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NEVSQ Finish: Chrome

Height: 701mm Material: Plastic

£37.00 Exc. VAT **£44.40 Inc. VAT**



**Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: ASSQKIT Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm Material: Brass

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR03A Finish: Chrome

Height: 700mm

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2*

Ref: QXSR03AK Finish: Matt Black

Height: 806mm

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

*NOTE: If using the Nostalgic Riser Kits with the Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed on p220, an adapter is required:*



**Shower Valve Adapter - 3/4" to 1/2"**

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC

### Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**

### Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

### Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXVM107AMG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 919 - 1239mm

£328.00 Exc. VAT **£393.60 Inc. VAT**

### Charlotte Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-104RBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 820 - 1270mm

£394.00 Exc. VAT **£472.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

- TMV2

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Shower Handset

- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Shower Handset

- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

- TMV2





## Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve & Riser Kit Combinations



### Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome

Height: 800 - 1150mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



### Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT **£436.80 Inc. VAT**



### Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**



### Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-103SBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 770 - 1200mm

£460.00 Exc. VAT **£552.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved



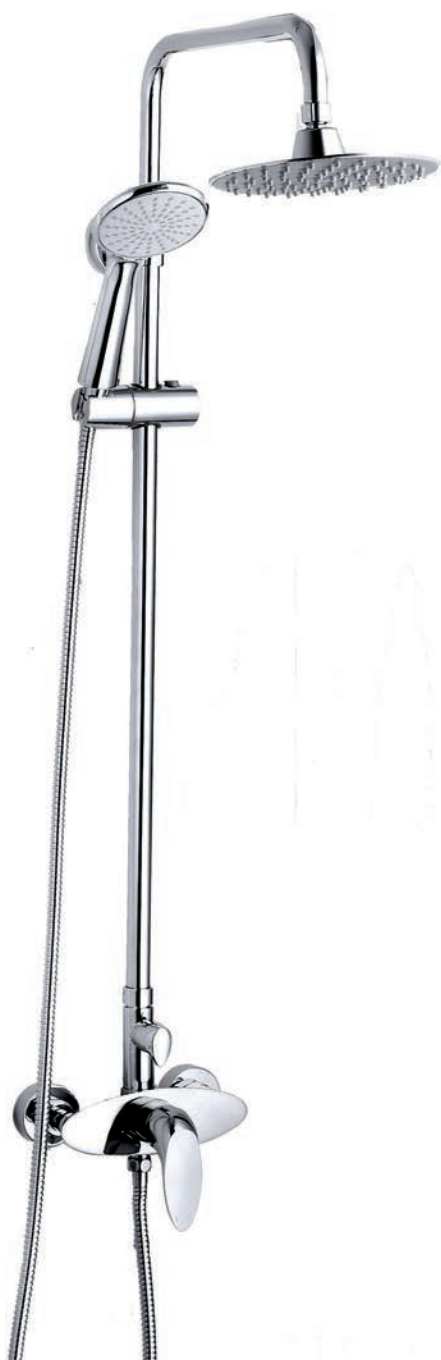
- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved



- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



### MANUAL



#### Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome

Height: 880 - 1330mm

£350.00 Exc. VAT **£420.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

### MANUAL



#### Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome

Height: 900 - 1350mm

£397.00 Exc. VAT **£476.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

### THERMOSTATIC



#### Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£432.00 Exc. VAT **£518.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

## Thermostatic Bar Valves and Bath Shower Mixer Options

### THERMOSTATIC

Valve & Kit  
£168.00



#### Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome

Height: 620mm

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

### THERMOSTATIC

Valve & Kit  
£308.40 Inc. VAT

Valve Only  
£140.40 Inc. VAT



#### Ascot Square Shower Kit Only

Ref: ASSQKIT

Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm

£146.00 Exc. VAT

**£175.20 Inc. VAT**

#### Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*

Ref: ASC-80814

Finish: Chrome

£124.00 Exc. VAT

**£148.80 Inc. VAT**

## Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer & Rigid Riser



#### Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*

Ref: ASC-80821 Finish: Chrome

£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



#### Ohio Round Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*

Ref: ASC-8085 Finish: Chrome

£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



#### Extended Height Nevada Rigid Riser For use with Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*

Overall Height: 1100 - 1550mm

Ref: S2014A Finish: Chrome

£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**



Compliment your chosen Valve & Kit



## Chrome Handsets *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

|                                                       | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket            | ASC-070 | £35.00   | £42.00   |
| 2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket         | ASC-074 | £35.00   | £42.00   |
| 3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket    | ASC-075 | £76.00   | £91.20   |
| 4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket | ASC-078 | £82.00   | £98.40   |



## Nevada Square Body Jet 50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: NEV-500 Finish: Chrome  
£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Round Body Jet 50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome  
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



## 1.5 Meter Shower Hose

Ref: AC003 Finish: Chrome  
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



## 1/2" BSP Isolating Valve *Req. 0.5 bar*

Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Round Outlet Elbow *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome  
£15.00 Exc. VAT  
**£18.00 Inc. VAT**



## Tuscany Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE01BB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



## Tuscany Outlet Elbow Gunmetal Grey *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE01MG  
Finish: Gunmetal Grey  
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



## Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Chrome *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome  
£24.00 Exc. VAT  
**£28.80 Inc. VAT**



## Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE02BB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome  
£18.00 Exc. VAT  
**£21.60 Inc. VAT**



## Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P803 Finish: Chrome  
£18.00 Exc. VAT  
**£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TW1**

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic  
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 1 function)*

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TR2**

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic  
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 2 functions simultaneously)*

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80 Inc. VAT**



Only  
**£684.00**  
Inc. VAT



**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid  
Riser Kit - Black Handles**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT **£684.00 Inc. VAT**

**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid  
Riser Kit - White Handles**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT **£684.00 Inc. VAT**

## Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TW1**

### Nostalgic Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve (Controls 1 function)

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic  
Exposed Valve

### Nostalgic Traditional Rigid Riser Kit including Bar, Fixed Arm & Shower Head

Ref: NOS-RAIL Finish: Chrome

Height: 1000mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic  
Concealed Valve

### Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

### Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm

Ref: QXSA01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 400mm

£33.00 Exc. VAT **£39.60 Inc. VAT**



### Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



### Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



### Shower Valve Adapter - ¾" to ½"

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**



Mix and Match suggestions to create your own kit

## Round Kit - Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time:



### Chrome Combination



|                                     | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Valve | EB-RND-2X2W | £205.00        | <b>£246.00</b> |
| Ohio Round Riser Kit                | OH-14       | £36.00         | <b>£43.20</b>  |
| Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head     | QXSHE2020   | £55.00         | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Tuscany Round Wall Arm              | QXSA01      | £33.00         | <b>£39.60</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        |             | <b>£329.00</b> | <b>£394.80</b> |

### Matt Black Combination (as pictured)



|                                    | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve | QXCVQ03K    | £275.00        | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Utah Round Riser Kit               | QXSR04K     | £140.00        | <b>£168.00</b> |
| Utah Round Fixed Shower Head       | QXSHE2525BK | £80.00         | <b>£96.00</b>  |
| Utah Round Wall Arm                | QXSA01K     | £38.00         | <b>£45.60</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       |             | <b>£533.00</b> | <b>£639.60</b> |

### Gunmetal Grey Combination



|                                       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve | QXCVQ03MG   | £300.00        | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Riser Kit               | QXSR02MG    | £210.00        | <b>£252.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head       | QXSHE2525MG | £130.00        | <b>£156.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Wall Arm                | QXSA01MG    | £45.00         | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |             | <b>£685.00</b> | <b>£822.00</b> |

### Brushed Brass Combination



|                                       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve | QXCVQ03BB   | £300.00        | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Riser Kit               | QXSR02BB    | £210.00        | <b>£252.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head       | QXSHE2525BB | £130.00        | <b>£156.00</b> |
| Tuscany Round Wall Arm                | QXSA01BB    | £45.00         | <b>£54.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |             | <b>£685.00</b> | <b>£822.00</b> |

## Square Kit - Push-Button Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls both functions at the same time:



### Chrome Combination (as pictured)



|                                       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Valve | GEMPB2    | £265.00        | <b>£318.00</b> |
| Nevada Square Riser Kit               | QXSR03A   | £161.00        | <b>£193.20</b> |
| Nevada Square Fixed Shower Head       | QXSHD2020 | £55.00         | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Nevada Square Wall Arm                | QXSA02    | £55.00         | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |           | <b>£536.00</b> | <b>£643.20</b> |

### Chrome Combination



|                               | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve  | PIC753006-CP | £300.00        | <b>£360.00</b> |
| Otimo Square Riser Kit        | OT-S124CP    | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b> |
| Arco Square Fixed Shower Head | ARS530-CP    | £65.00         | <b>£78.00</b>  |
| Nevada Square Wall Arm        | QXSA02       | £55.00         | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  |              | <b>£595.00</b> | <b>£714.00</b> |

### Matt Black Combination



|                               | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve  | PIC753006-BL | £320.00        | <b>£384.00</b> |
| Otimo Square Riser Kit        | OT-S124BL    | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Arco Square Fixed Shower Head | ARS530-BL    | £75.00         | <b>£90.00</b>  |
| Utah Square Wall Arm          | QXSA02K      | £60.00         | <b>£72.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  |              | <b>£645.00</b> | <b>£774.00</b> |

### Brushed Brass Combination



|                               | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve  | PIC753006-BB | £340.00        | <b>£408.00</b> |
| Otimo Square Riser Kit        | OT-S124BB    | £210.00        | <b>£252.00</b> |
| Arco Square Fixed Shower Head | ARS530-BB    | £85.00         | <b>£102.00</b> |
| Nevada Square Wall Arm        | QXSA02BB     | £77.00         | <b>£92.40</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  |              | <b>£712.00</b> | <b>£854.40</b> |



## Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314      Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£399.00 Exc. VAT      **£478.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic



## Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316      Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT      **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Integrated Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 3 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic





## Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Thermostatic



## Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Thermostatic



## Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets





## Monza Shower Column\*

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

### 800mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 775mm Depth

Ref: SO2800

£549.00 Exc. VAT **£658.80 Inc. VAT**

### 900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth

Ref: SO2900

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

### 1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth

Ref: SO21200

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

- 3 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment - Overall depth can be **increased** by 50mm but **cannot** be decreased

\*While Stocks Last

## Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£475.00 Exc. VAT **£570.00 Inc. VAT**

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic



Corner Application



Pictured with AquaGen Calacatta Gold Panels

## Wall Panels & Flooring

Wall panelling is replacing traditional tiling in many modern applications. The versatility, speed and price point make it a very attractive alternative.

With a magnitude of finishes, and available in a number of different materials, we have an option for every bathroom installation. This panelling does not have to stop in the bathroom, with designer finishes and acoustic panelling becoming a key feature in all rooms of the house, the possibilities are endless.



- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard



- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm/15mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard



- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard

**Alpha**

- Waterproof PVC
- 10mm Total Thickness
- 1000mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard





# AquaGen Wall Panelling



Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



Pictured with White Marble Offset Tile Panels

## PVC Solid Core Wall Panels

**AquaGen:** Premium Style, Smarter Engineering

AquaGen panelling delivers the luxury look of authentic tile without the high costs, complex installation, or high-maintenance upkeep.

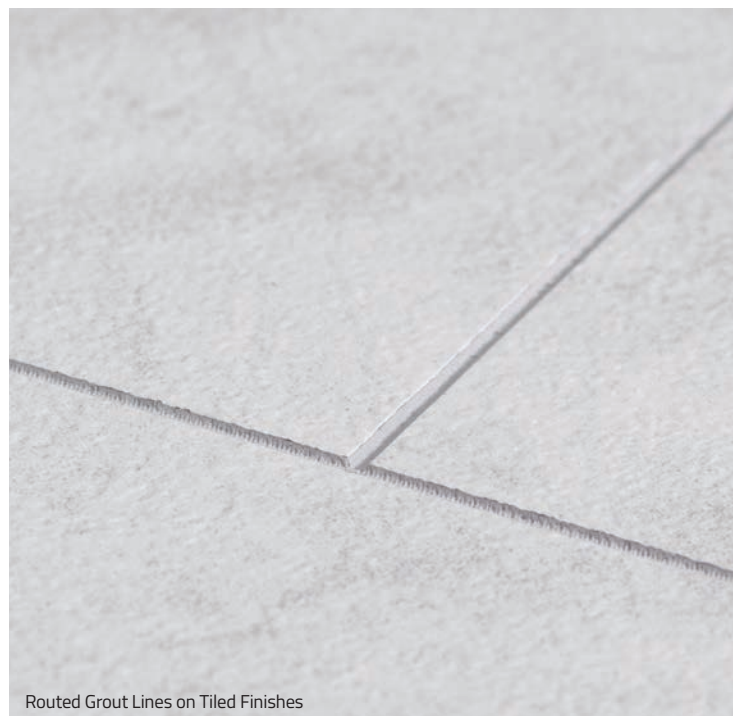
Innovative factory routing processes give the look and feel of tile whilst remaining 100% waterproof. The half and half grout design across the tongue and groove edges allow for seamless joins on the Vertical and Square options.

This highly cost efficient alternative to tiling saves on the initial installation but also provides solid core durability and a flawless visual appeal.

- 9mm Total Thickness
- **NEW** 19 Finishes - Classic, Marble & Designer
- 4 Board Designs
- Tiled Finishes with Routed Grout Lines
- Tongue & Groove Installation
- Minimalist Metal Profiles in 3 Finishes



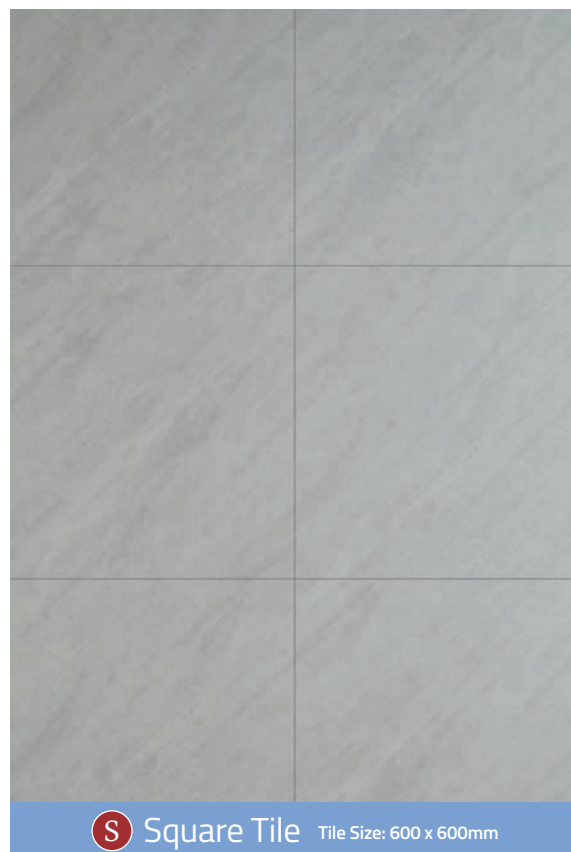
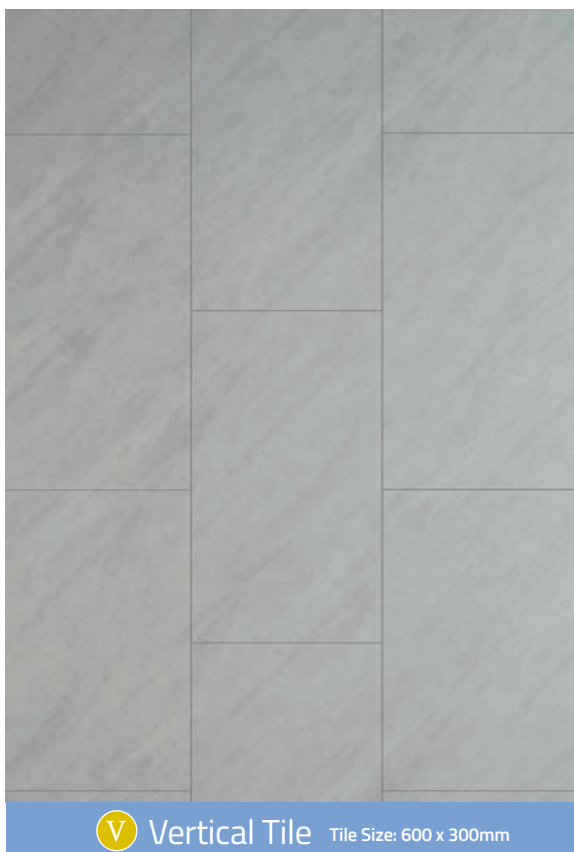
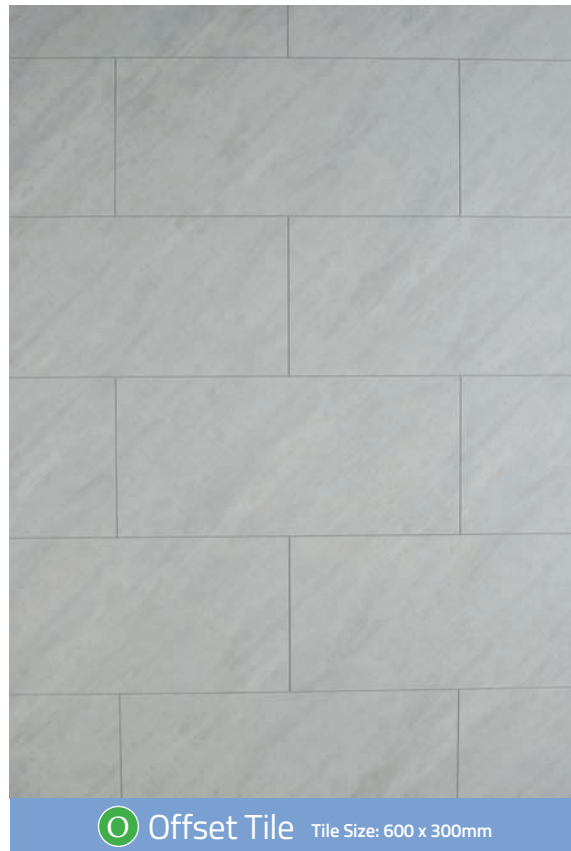
Tongue & Groove Installation



Routed Grout Lines on Tiled Finishes

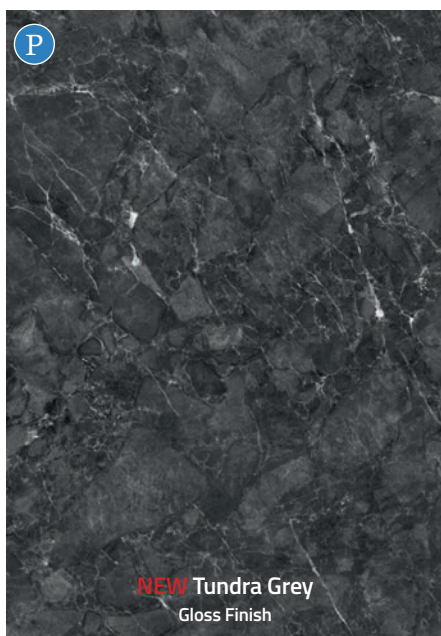
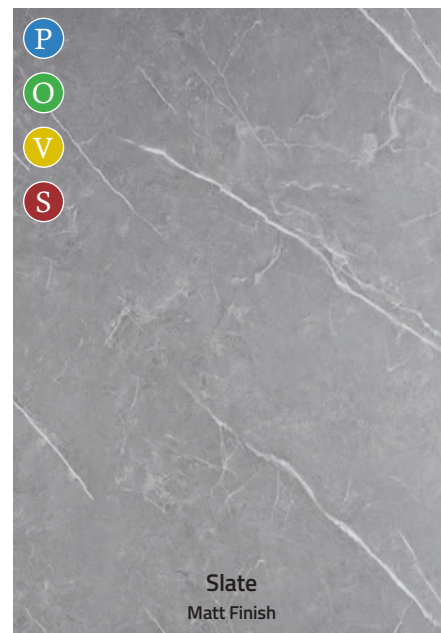


## BOARD DESIGNS



## CLASSIC RANGE

- 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel • Profile Options Detailed on p250

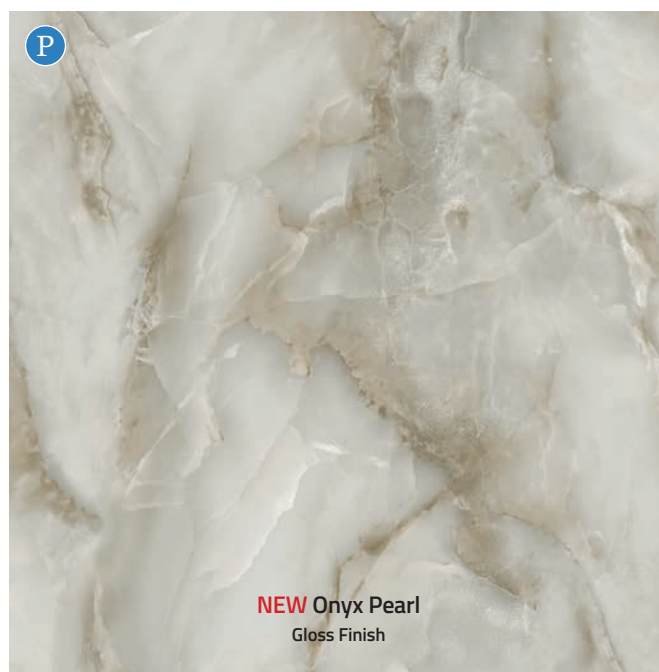
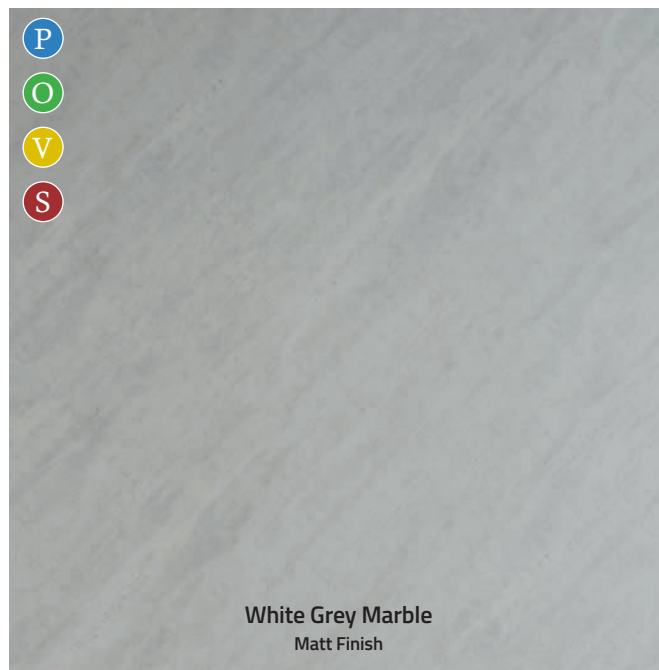
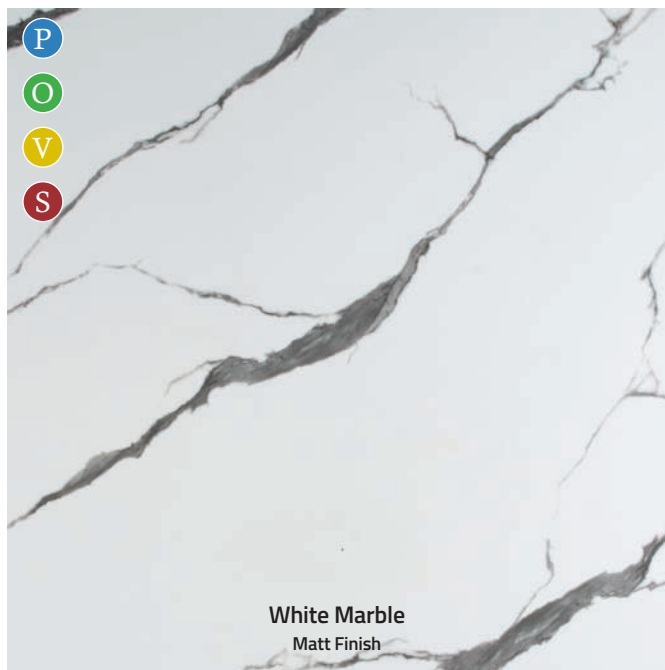


|                          | <b>P</b>     |          |                | <b>O</b>    | <b>V</b>      | <b>S</b>    |          |                |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Finish                   | Plain        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Offset Tile | Vertical Tile | Square Tile | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
| Gloss White              | AQPLNWG      | £162.00  | <b>£194.40</b> | n/a         | n/a           | n/a         | -        | -              |
| Grey Stone               | AQPLNGS      | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | AQTILEGS    | AQVERTGS      | AQSQGS      | £158.00  | <b>£189.60</b> |
| Slate                    | AQPLNS       | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | AQTILES     | AQVERTS       | AQSQS       | £158.00  | <b>£189.60</b> |
| <b>NEW Tundra Grey</b>   | AQPLNTUNDGRY | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | n/a         | n/a           | n/a         | -        | -              |
| <b>NEW Portoro White</b> | AQPLNPORTW   | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | n/a         | n/a           | n/a         | -        | -              |
| <b>NEW Portoro Black</b> | AQPLNPORTB   | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | n/a         | n/a           | n/a         | -        | -              |

*New Finishes available from August 2026*

## MARBLE RANGE

- 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel • Profile Options Detailed on p250



|                           |  |          |                |  |  |  |          |                |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Finish                    | Plain                                                                               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Offset Tile                                                                         | Vertical Tile                                                                        | Square Tile                                                                           | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
| White Marble              | AQPLNWM                                                                             | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | AQTILEWM                                                                            | AQVERTWM                                                                             | AQSQWM                                                                                | £158.00  | <b>£189.60</b> |
| White Grey Marble         | AQPLNWGM                                                                            | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | AQTILEWGM                                                                           | AQVERTWGM                                                                            | AQSQWGM                                                                               | £158.00  | <b>£189.60</b> |
| <b>NEW</b> Calacatta Gold | AQPLNCGOLD                                                                          | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | n/a                                                                                 | n/a                                                                                  | n/a                                                                                   | -        | -              |
| <b>NEW</b> Onyx Pearl     | AQPLNOP                                                                             | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> | n/a                                                                                 | n/a                                                                                  | n/a                                                                                   | -        | -              |

*New Finishes available from August 2026*





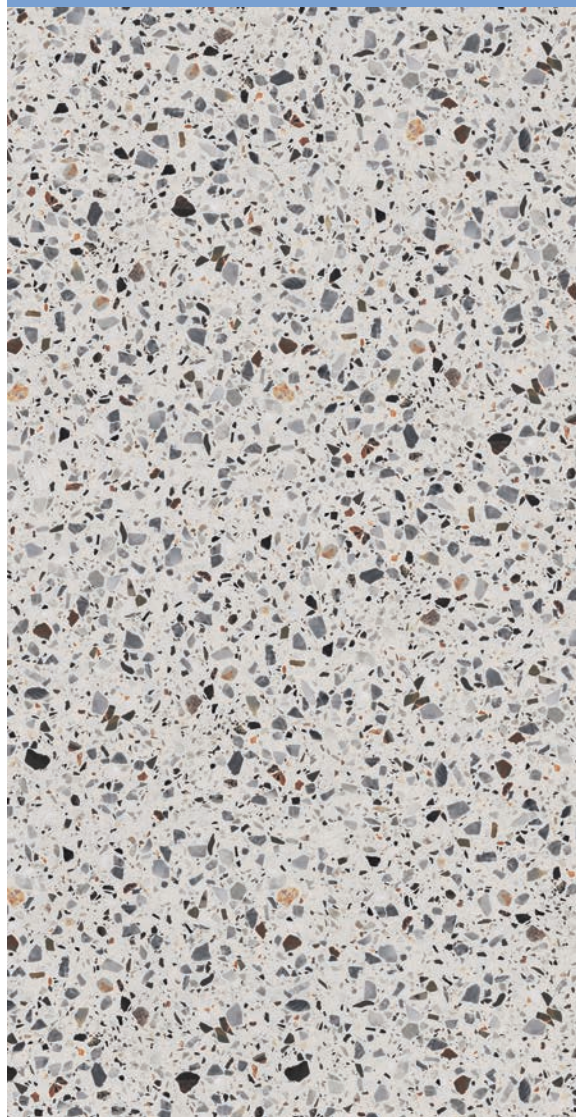
# AquaGen Wall Panelling

Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

**Qx**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

## DESIGNER RANGE

- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



**NEW Terrazo - Matt Finish**  
Ref: AQPLTERRAZW12

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £155.00  | £186.00  |

- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



**Retro Green Tile - Matt Finish**  
Ref: AQTILERG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £170.00  | £204.00  |

- 200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as a Pack of 6



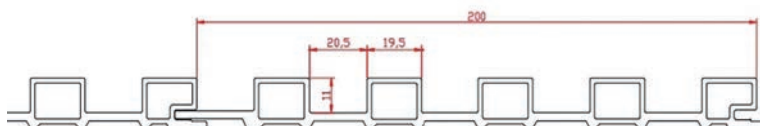
**Walnut Ridged**  
Ref: AQRIDWN

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £105.00  | £126.00  |

*New Finish available from August 2026*

Profile Options Detailed on p250

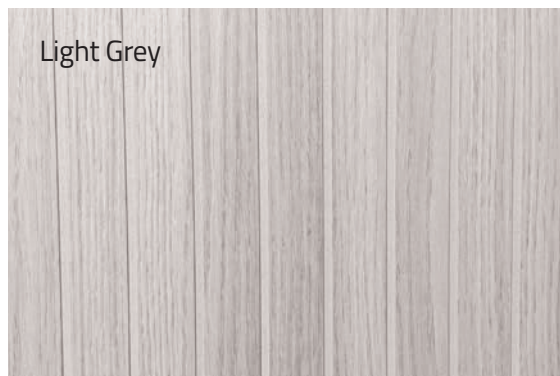
Walnut Ridged Finish (16mm Total Thickness)



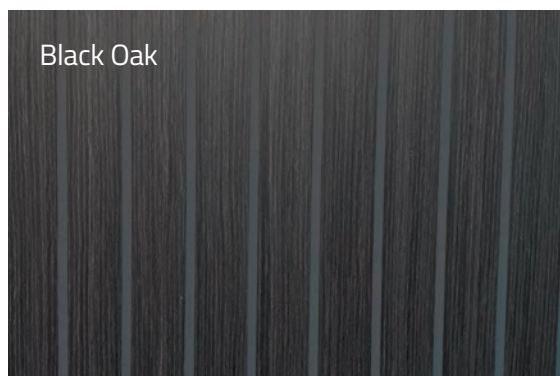
Linear Flat Wall Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



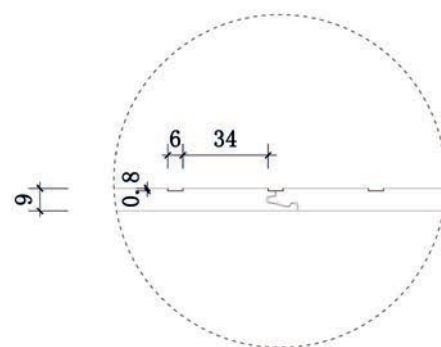
Light Grey



Black Oak



Dark Oak



Compatible with the AquaGen  
Profile Options Detailed on p250

## Waterproof

Boards can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel. Can be installed within a Shower Enclosure.

## Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board.

## Flat Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish and recessed grout lines.

| Board Finish | Ref.       | Dimensions (WxHxD) | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Light Grey   | AQGENLNFLG | 1200 x 2400 x 9mm  | £ 165.00 | £198.00  |
| Black Oak    | AQGENLNFB0 | 1200 x 2400 x 9mm  | £ 165.00 | £198.00  |
| Dark Oak     | AQGENLNFDO | 1200 x 2400 x 9mm  | £ 165.00 | £198.00  |

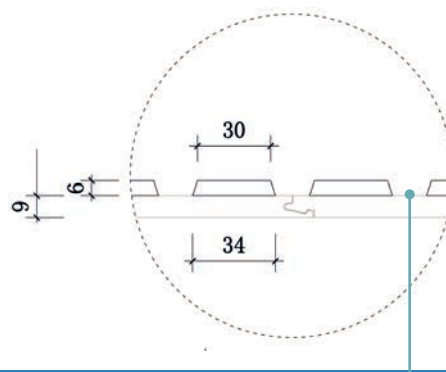
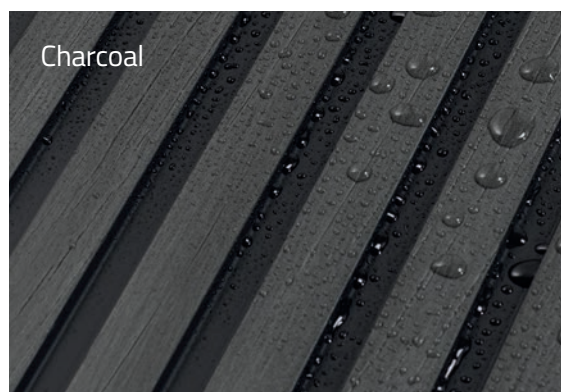
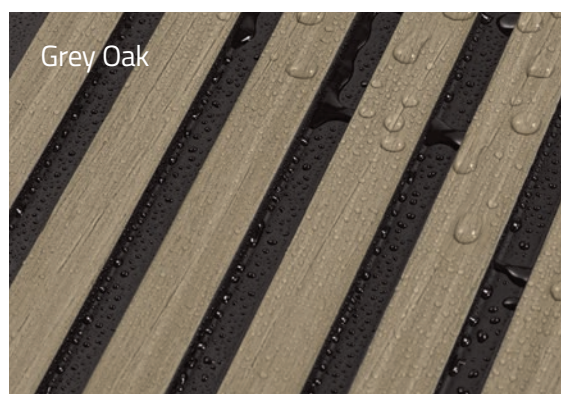
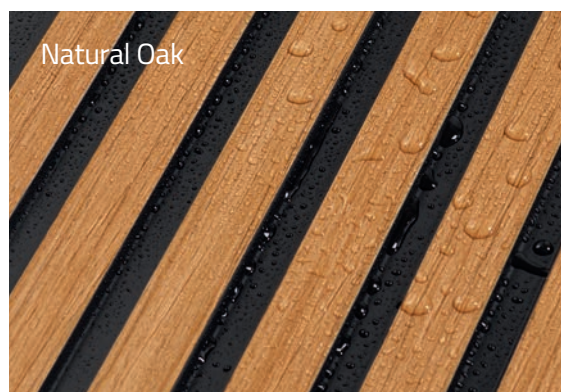




# NEW AquaGen Designer Wall Panelling

**Qx**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

Linear Ridged Wall Panels - 15mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



Compatible with the AquaGen Profile Options Detailed on p250 if installed on to the black section of the board

## Waterproof

Boards can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel. Can be installed within a Shower Enclosure.

## Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board.

## Ridged Wood Finish

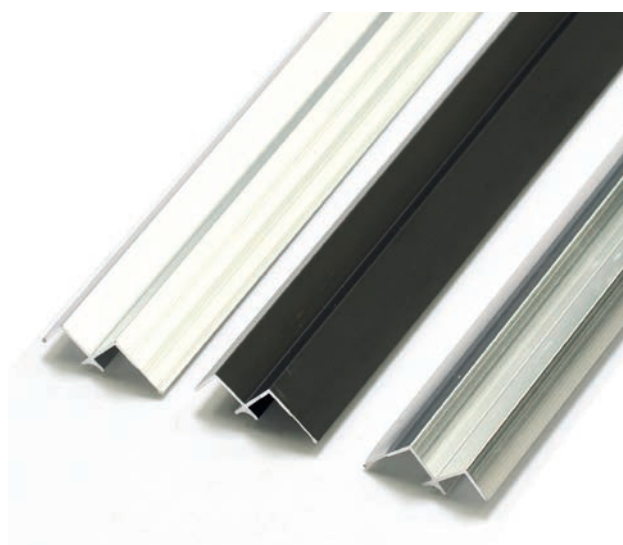
Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured ridged finish.

| Board Finish | Ref.       | Dimensions (WxHxD) | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Natural Oak  | AQGENLNRNO | 1200 x 2400 x 15mm | £210.00  | £252.00  |
| Grey Oak     | AQGENLNRG  | 1200 x 2400 x 15mm | £210.00  | £252.00  |
| Charcoal     | AQGENLNRNC | 1200 x 2400 x 15mm | £210.00  | £252.00  |



## PROFILE OPTIONS

• Coated Aluminium • 2400mm High



### Internal Corners

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| £16.00   | £19.20   |



**Chrome**  
AQINTCC



**Matt Black**  
AQINTCB



**Brushed Silver**  
AQINTCBRS



### External Corners

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| £16.00   | £19.20   |



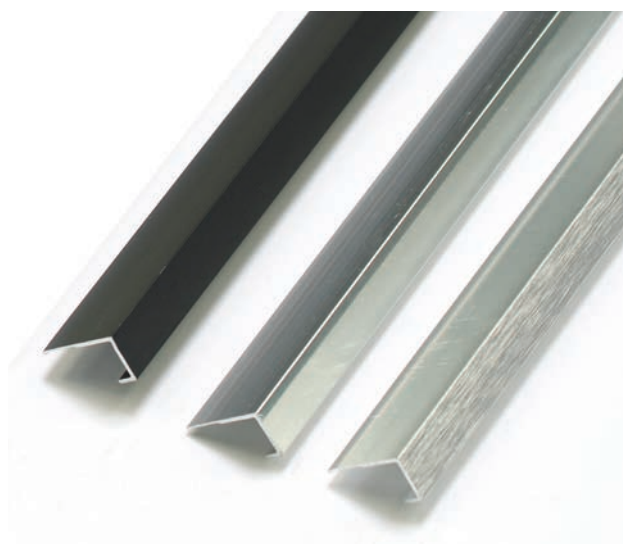
**Chrome**  
AQEXTCC



**Matt Black**  
AQEXTCB



**Brushed Silver**  
AQEXTCBRS



### End Caps

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| £10.00   | £12.00   |



**Chrome**  
AQENDCC



**Matt Black**  
AQENDCB



**Brushed Silver**  
AQENDCBRS



### NEW Edge Trim

L-Shaped Edging Trim to protect exposed raw edges from chipping or cracking.

**Ref.**  
AQEDTC

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| £12.00   | £14.40   |



### Retaining Clips (Pack of 5)

These clips are for use on uneven walls to secure the board to the wall and improve the join.

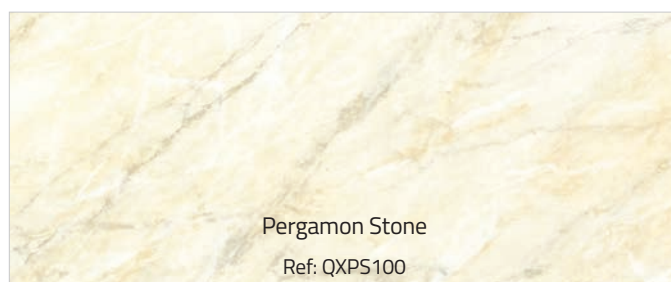
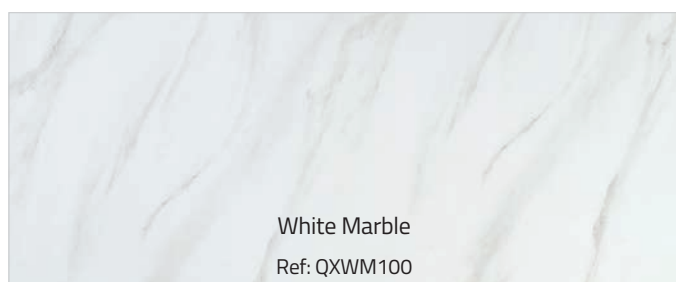
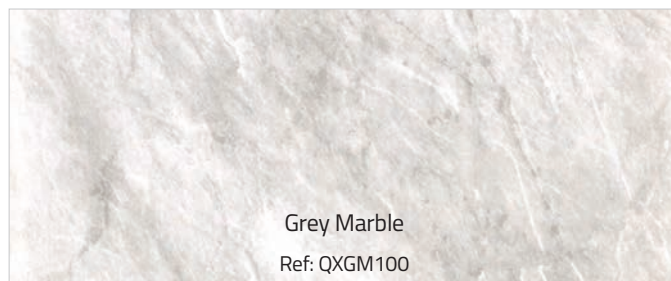
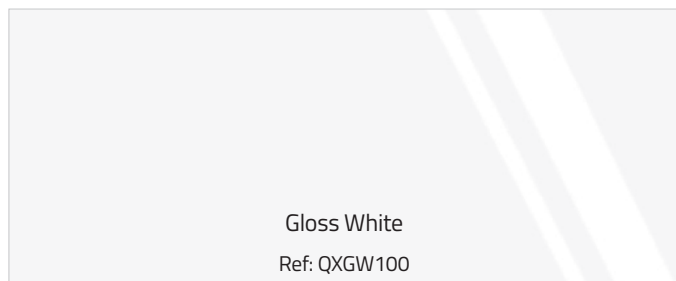
**Ref.**  
AQRETCIP

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| £5.00    | £6.00    |

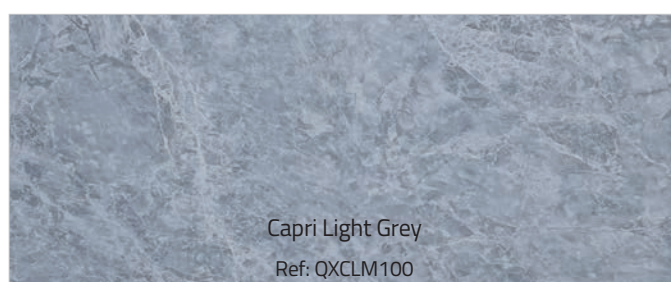
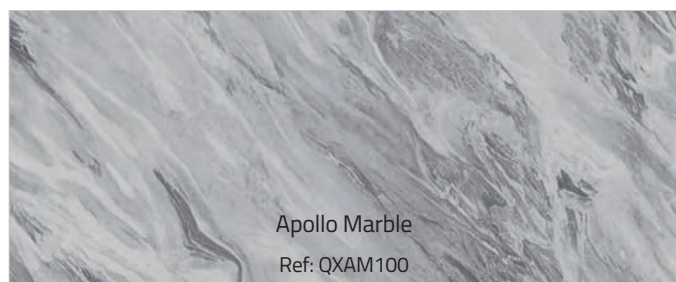
Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 8 colour options.

All Panels are tongue & groove and measure 2400mm height x 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

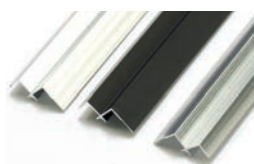
## Price Band A - £90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT



## Price Band B - £103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT

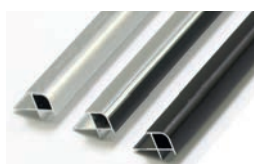


## Profile Options - Coated Aluminium - 2400mm High



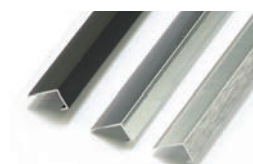
### Internal Corners

| Finish         | Ref.      |
|----------------|-----------|
| Chrome         | AQINTCC   |
| Matt Black     | AQINTCB   |
| Brushed Silver | AQINTCBRS |
| Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT  |
| £16.00         | £19.20    |



### External Corners

| Finish         | Ref.      |
|----------------|-----------|
| Chrome         | AQEXTCC   |
| Matt Black     | AQEXTCB   |
| Brushed Silver | AQEXTCBRS |
| Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT  |
| £16.00         | £19.20    |



### End Caps

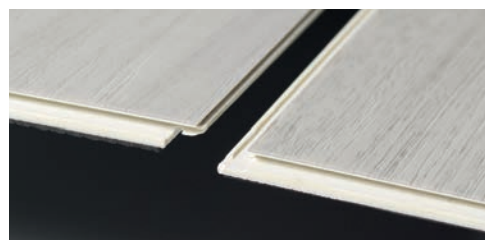
| Finish         | Ref.      |
|----------------|-----------|
| Chrome         | AQENDCC   |
| Matt Black     | AQENDCB   |
| Brushed Silver | AQENDCBRS |
| Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT  |
| £10.00         | £12.00    |



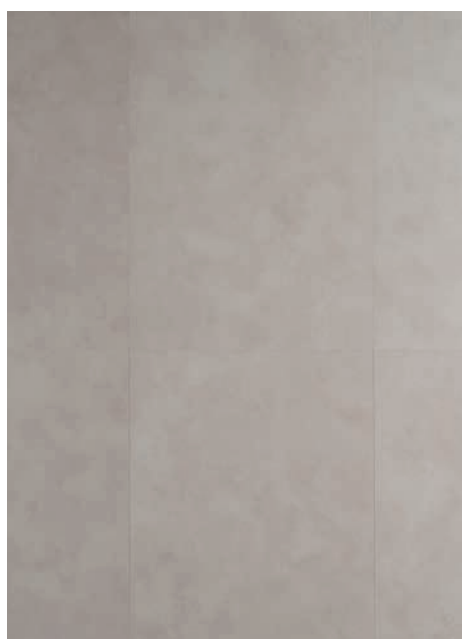
Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



- 6mm Overall Thickness
- 3 Stone Tile Effect Finishes
- 5 Wood Effect Finishes
- Colour Matched Skirting available
- Fully Waterproof
- Pre-Fitted with 1mm Underlay
- Easy to Install
- Wear Resistant
- Suitable for Underfloor Heating
- Eco Friendly
- Tongue & Groove Installation



Tiled Design • Tile Size: 610 x 305mm • Supplied in a Pack of 10 • Each Pack Covers 1.86m<sup>2</sup>



**Beige Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTBG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £67.00   | £80.40   |



**Light Grey Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTLG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £67.00   | £80.40   |



**Dark Grey Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTDG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £67.00   | £80.40   |



Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core

Wood Design • Plank Size: 1220 x 180mm • Supplied in a Pack of 12 • Each Pack Covers 2.66m<sup>2</sup>



**White Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRWO

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £93.00   | £111.60  |



**Light Grey Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRLG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £93.00   | £111.60  |



**Mid Grey Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRMG

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £93.00   | £111.60  |



**Light Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRLO

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £93.00   | £111.60  |



**Mid Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRMO

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £93.00   | £111.60  |

## Skirting Options - 2400mm Long



### Stone Effect Finish

### Ref.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Beige Marble Effect      | SKTSTBG |
| Light Grey Marble Effect | SKTSTLG |
| Dark Grey Marble Effect  | SKTSTDG |

### Wood Effect Finish

### Ref.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| White Oak Effect  | SKTWWO |
| Light Grey Effect | SKTWLG |
| Mid Grey Effect   | SKTWMG |
| Light Oak Effect  | SKTWLO |
| Mid Oak Effect    | SKTWMO |

| Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|----------|
| £12.00   | £14.40   |



## Furniture

With furniture now commanding a prominent role within bathroom design we make every effort to make sure our quality, design and innovation are in keeping with current trends and expectations. Utilizing our many years of industry knowledge, and pairing that with our partner factories attention to detail and dedication, we are able to offer products that not only fulfil day-to-day requirements but excite and inspire.

Our furniture portfolio covers the full spectrum of bathroom furniture, from high gloss white units, through to fitted furniture, we have a product suited to every budget and style.

Our Dimora Bella brand, designed and produced in Italy, further enhances our desire to offer the best in style and design at a realistic price point. The 5 ranges include multiple colour options, textures, sizes and configurations, with solid surface basin options to add a touch of class.

**GENESIS**

Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.

**GENESIS  
DELUXE**

Our Genesis Deluxe range boasts a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.

**ascent**

Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Ruxley, to the modern finish of Roma, the options are vast.

**DB  
DIMORA BELLA**

Made in Italy and comprising 5 ranges that exude class and elegance. This range is designed to offer multiple options and applications for design led bathroom design. **NEW** WC units and 1-piece basins within the Padua and Nova ranges combine Italian flair with the British requirement for space saving in many installations.

**GENESIS  
FITTED FURNITURE**

Our fitted furniture, now all under the Q-Line brand, incorporates the most popular colours, sizes and door designs, along with a wide selection of handles and worktops.

All standard depth carcasses and doors are available in High Gloss White, Platinum and Matt Moonlight Blue, with the doors available in 3 designs:

**Plain Design** – A flat fronted panel that creates a clean-cut look

**Stamford Design** – A shaker style door to create a traditional feel

**Arden Design** – A handleless door for a more modern aesthetic

Our slimline carcasses are available in Gloss White.





Rialto 120 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Rialto 60 Combination               | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases  | 600 x 500 x 500mm | RIA60WHWO | RIA60WHLO | £605.00        | <b>£726.00</b>   | RIA60WHMG | £677.00        | <b>£812.40</b>   |
| Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin       | 600 x 500mm       | RIA60BAS  | RIA60BAS  | £285.00        | <b>£342.00</b>   | RIA60BAS  | £285.00        | <b>£342.00</b>   |
| <b>Rialto 120 Combination Total</b> |                   |           |           | <b>£890.00</b> | <b>£1,068.00</b> |           | <b>£962.00</b> | <b>£1,154.40</b> |

| Rialto 120 Combination - Pictured Above | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases  | 600 x 500 x 500mm | RIA60WHWO | RIA60WHLO | £1,210.00        | <b>£1,452.00</b> | RIA60WHMG | £1,354.00        | <b>£1,624.80</b> |
| 2 x Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin       | 600 x 500mm       | RIA60BAS  | RIA60BAS  | £570.00          | <b>£684.00</b>   | RIA60BAS  | £570.00          | <b>£684.00</b>   |
| <b>Rialto 120 Combination Total</b>     |                   |           |           | <b>£1,780.00</b> | <b>£2,136.00</b> |           | <b>£1,924.00</b> | <b>£2,308.80</b> |

| Also Shown With:                              | Dimensions  | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights           | 600 x 700mm | ASC6700A | £518.00  | <b>£621.60</b> |
| 2 x Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | -           | QXSB05W  | £180.00  | <b>£216.00</b> |



## Matching WC Unit with Integrated Shelf



| Rialto 80 Combination                  | Dimensions        | <br>White Oak |           | <br>Light Oak |           | <br>Matt Grey |           | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                                        |                   | Ref.                                                                                             | Ref.      | Ref.                                                                                             | Ref.      | Ref.                                                                                               | Ref.      |                |                  |           |                  |                  |
| Rialto 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Unit | 800 x 500 x 500mm | RIA80WHWO                                                                                        | RIA80WHLO | RIA80WHMG                                                                                        | RIA80WHMG | RIA80WHMG                                                                                          | RIA80WHMG | £672.00        | £806.40          | RIA80WHMG | £756.00          | £907.20          |
| Rialto 80 Solid Surface Basin          | 800 x 500mm       | RIA80BAS                                                                                         | RIA80BAS  | RIA80BAS                                                                                         | RIA80BAS  | RIA80BAS                                                                                           | RIA80BAS  | £322.00        | £386.40          | RIA80BAS  | £322.00          | £386.40          |
| <b>Rialto 80 Combination Total</b>     |                   |                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                    |           | <b>£994.00</b> | <b>£1,192.80</b> |           | <b>£1,078.00</b> | <b>£1,293.60</b> |

| Also Available:                              | Dimensions         | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Rialto 60 WC Base Unit with Integrated Shelf | 600 x 220 x 1050mm | RIA60WCWO | RIA60WCLO | £391.00  | £469.20  | RIA60WCMG | £391.00  | £469.20  |

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Rialto 100 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Rialto 100 Combination              | Dimensions         | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rialto 100 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base  | 1000 x 500 x 500mm | RIA100WHWO | RIA100WHLO | £740.00        | <b>£888.00</b>   | RIA100WHMG | £827.00          | <b>£992.40</b>   |
| Rialto 100 Worktop                  | 1000 x 500mm       | RIA100WTWO | RIA100WTLO | £163.00        | <b>£195.60</b>   | RIA100WTMG | £190.00          | <b>£228.00</b>   |
| Evora 500 Vanity Basin              | 500 x 390mm        | QXEV500W   | QXEV500W   | £90.00         | <b>£108.00</b>   | QXEV500W   | £90.00           | <b>£108.00</b>   |
| <b>Rialto 100 Combination Total</b> |                    |            |            | <b>£993.00</b> | <b>£1,191.60</b> |            | <b>£1,107.00</b> | <b>£1,328.40</b> |

| Also Shown With:             | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 2 x Linea 30 Mid Columns     | 300 x 180 x 750mm | LIN75SCOWO | LIN75SCOLO | £448.00  | <b>£537.60</b> | LIN75SCOMG | £448.00  | <b>£537.60</b> |
| Rialto 90 Shelf              | 900 x 100 x 130mm | RIA90SHGR  | RIA90SHGR  | £124.00  | <b>£148.80</b> | RIA90SHGR  | £124.00  | <b>£148.80</b> |
| Options 60 Mirror            | 600 x 740mm       | 19309      | 19309      | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> | 19309      | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> |
| Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting | 300 x 108 x 40mm  | ML002-300A | ML002-300A | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  | ML002-300A | £55.00   | <b>£66.00</b>  |



Available in 3 Colour Finishes & Multiple Size Options



Linea 60 Combination in White Oak Finish



Linea 90 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Linea 60 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base     | 600 x 450 x 300mm | LIN60W1DWO | LIN60W1DLO | £355.00        | £426.00        | LIN60W1DLMG | £444.00        | £532.80        |
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White | 600 x 450mm       | PAD60BASW  | PAD60BASW  | £239.00        | £286.80        | PAD60BASW   | £239.00        | £286.80        |
| <b>Linea 60 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |            | <b>£594.00</b> | <b>£712.80</b> |             | <b>£683.00</b> | <b>£819.60</b> |

| Linea 90 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base     | 600 x 450 x 300mm | LIN60W1DWO | LIN60W1DLO | £355.00        | £426.00          | LIN60W1DLMG | £444.00          | £532.80          |
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White | 600 x 450mm       | PAD60BASW  | PAD60BAS   | £239.00        | £286.80          | PAD60BASW   | £239.00          | £286.80          |
| Linea 30 Single Open Unit            | 300 x 450 x 300mm | LIN301SUWO | LIN301SULO | £172.00        | £206.40          | LIN301SUAN* | £172.00          | £206.40          |
| Linea 90 Worktop                     | 900 x 450mm       | LIN90WTWO  | LIN90WTLO  | £124.00        | £148.80          | LIN90WTAN*  | £148.00          | £177.60          |
| <b>Linea 90 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |            | <b>£890.00</b> | <b>£1,068.00</b> |             | <b>£1,003.00</b> | <b>£1,203.60</b> |

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



The Linea Range is supplied with Matt Black Handles as Standard  
A Brushed Chrome Handle option is also available to purchase separately



Linea 90 Combination in Light Oak Finish  
with Brushed Chrome Handle option



Linea 150 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Linea 90 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base     | 900 x 450 x 300mm | LIN90W1DWO | LIN90W1DLO | £429.00          | <b>£514.80</b>   | LIN90W1DLMG | £537.00          | <b>£644.40</b>   |
| Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White | 900 x 450mm       | PAD90BASW  | PAD90BASW  | £299.00          | <b>£358.80</b>   | PAD90BASW   | £299.00          | <b>£358.80</b>   |
| Linea Brushed Chrome Handle          | -                 | LINHNDLGRY | LINHNDLGRY | £20.00           | <b>£24.00</b>    | LINHNDLGRY  | £20.00           | <b>£24.00</b>    |
| <b>Linea 90 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |            | <b>£748.00</b>   | <b>£897.60</b>   |             | <b>£856.00</b>   | <b>£1,027.20</b> |
| Linea 150 Combination                | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base     | 900 x 450 x 300mm | LIN90W1DWO | LIN90W1DLO | £429.00          | <b>£514.80</b>   | LIN90W1DLMG | £537.00          | <b>£644.40</b>   |
| Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)   | 600 x 450mm       | LIN60W1FWO | LIN60W1FLO | £355.00          | <b>£426.00</b>   | LIN60W1FMG  | £444.00          | <b>£532.80</b>   |
| Linea 1500 Worktop                   | 1500 x 450mm      | LIN150WTWO | LIN150WTLO | £199.00          | <b>£238.80</b>   | LIN150WTMG  | £229.00          | <b>£274.80</b>   |
| Portland 470 Basin                   | 470 x 400mm       | CB117      | CB117      | £107.00          | <b>£128.40</b>   | CB117       | £107.00          | <b>£128.40</b>   |
| <b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>   |                   |            |            | <b>£1,090.00</b> | <b>£1,308.00</b> |             | <b>£1,317.00</b> | <b>£1,580.40</b> |
| Also Shown With:                     | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| 2 x Linea 30 Mid Column              | 300 x 180 x 750mm | LIN75SCOWO | LIN75SCOLO | £448.00          | <b>£537.60</b>   | LIN75SCOMG  | £448.00          | <b>£537.60</b>   |
| Linea Brushed Chrome Handle          | -                 | LINHNDLGRY | LINHNDLGRY | £20.00           | <b>£24.00</b>    | LINHNDLGRY  | £20.00           | <b>£24.00</b>    |



Available in both Single Drawer and Double Drawer Options



Linea 150 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Linea 150 Combination                | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Linea 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base | 600 x 450 x 600mm | LIN60W2DWO | LIN60W2DLO | £1,092.00        | <b>£1,310.40</b> | LIN60W2DMG  | £1,362.00        | <b>£1,634.40</b> |
| Linea 30 Double Open Unit            | 300 x 450 x 600mm | LIN302SUWO | LIN302SULO | £230.00          | <b>£276.00</b>   | LIN302SUAN* | £230.00          | <b>£276.00</b>   |
| Linea 1500 Worktop                   | 1500 x 450mm      | LIN150WTWO | LIN150WTLO | £199.00          | <b>£238.80</b>   | LIN150WTMG  | £229.00          | <b>£274.80</b>   |
| 2 x Harmony 560 Ceramic Basins       | 560 x 360mm       | CB241      | CB241      | £216.00          | <b>£259.20</b>   | CB241       | £216.00          | <b>£259.20</b>   |
| <b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>   |                   |            |            | <b>£1,737.00</b> | <b>£2,084.40</b> |             | <b>£2,037.00</b> | <b>£2,444.40</b> |

| Also Shown With:                    | Dimensions  | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights | 600 x 700mm | ASC6700A | £518.00  | <b>£621.60</b> |

*\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish*



Linea 150 Basin Combination in Light Oak Finish  
& Linea 150 Additional Combination in Light Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

| Linea 150 Basin Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base         | 900 x 450 x 300mm | LIN90W1DWO | LIN90W1DLO | £429.00          | <b>£514.80</b>   | LIN90W1DMG | £537.00          | <b>£644.40</b>   |
| Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)       | 600 x 450mm       | LIN60W1FWO | LIN60W1FLO | £355.00          | <b>£426.00</b>   | LIN60W1FMG | £444.00          | <b>£532.80</b>   |
| Linea 1500 Worktop                       | 1500 x 450mm      | LIN150WTWO | LIN150WTLO | £199.00          | <b>£238.80</b>   | LIN150WTMG | £229.00          | <b>£274.80</b>   |
| Venice 600 Ceramic Vanity Basin          | 600 x 390mm       | QXVE620W   | QXVE620W   | £110.00          | <b>£132.00</b>   | QXVE620W   | £110.00          | <b>£132.00</b>   |
| <b>Linea 150 Basin Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            | <b>£1,093.00</b> | <b>£1,311.60</b> |            | <b>£1,320.00</b> | <b>£1,584.00</b> |

| Linea 150 Combination (Side Combination) | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)   | 600 x 450mm       | LIN60W1FWO | LIN60W1FLO | £710.00          | <b>£852.00</b>   | LIN60W1FMG | £888.00          | <b>£1,065.60</b> |
| Linea 30 Single Open Unit                | 300 x 450 x 300mm | LIN301SUWO | LIN301SULO | £172.00          | <b>£206.40</b>   | LIN301SUMG | £172.00          | <b>£206.40</b>   |
| Linea 1500 Worktop                       | 1500 x 450mm      | LIN150WTWO | LIN150WTLO | £199.00          | <b>£238.80</b>   | LIN150WTMG | £229.00          | <b>£274.80</b>   |
| <b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>       |                   |            |            | <b>£1,081.00</b> | <b>£1,297.20</b> |            | <b>£1,289.00</b> | <b>£1,546.80</b> |



Available in 4 Finish Options



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish with Oak Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 60 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base     | 600 x 450 x 500mm | PAD60WHBAN | PAD60WHBO | PAD60WHBMG | PAD60WHBMW | £547.00        | £656.40        |
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White | 600 x 450mm       | PAD60BASW  | PAD60BASW | PAD60BASW  | PAD60BASW  | £239.00        | £286.80        |
| <b>Padua 60 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |           |            |            | <b>£786.00</b> | <b>£943.20</b> |

| Padua 100 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base   | 600 x 450 x 500mm | PAD60WHBAN | PAD60WHBO | PAD60WHBMG | PAD60WHBMW | £547.00          | £656.40          |
| Padua 40 Open Unit                 | 600 x 450 x 500mm | PAD40NWHAN | PAD40NWHO | PAD40NWHMG | PAD40NWHMW | £176.00          | £211.20          |
| Padua 100 Worktop                  | 1000 x 450mm      | PAD100WTAN | PAD100WTO | PAD100WTMG | PAD100WTMW | £133.00          | £159.60          |
| Aveiro Matt Black Vanity Basin     | 360 x 360mm       | QXAV360MB  | QXAV360MB | QXAV360MB  | QXAV360MB  | £148.00          | £177.60          |
| <b>Padua 100 Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            |            | <b>£1,002.00</b> | <b>£1,202.40</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                      |                   |           |          |           |           |         |         |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Padua 30 Half Column | 300 x 180 x 750mm | PADCOLSAN | PADCOLSO | PADCOLSMG | PADCOLSMW | £275.00 | £330.00 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 80 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base  | 800 x 450 x 500mm | PAD80WHBAN | PAD80WHBO | PAD80WHBMG | PAD80WHBMW | £610.00        | £732.00        |
| Padua 80 Worktop                  | 800 x 450mm       | PAD80WTAN  | PAD80WTO  | PAD80WTMG  | PAD80WTMW  | £113.00        | £135.60        |
| Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin     | 600 x 380mm       | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W  | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W   | £102.00        | £122.40        |
| <b>Padua 80 Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            |            | <b>£825.00</b> | <b>£990.00</b> |

| Padua 120 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base   | 800 x 450 x 500mm | PAD80WHBAN | PAD80WHBO | PAD80WHBMG | PAD80WHBMW | £610.00          | £732.00          |
| Padua 40 Base Unit with Door       | 400 x 450 x 500mm | PAD401WBAN | PAD401WBO | PAD401WBMG | PAD401WBMW | £288.00          | £345.60          |
| Padua 120 Worktop                  | 1200 x 450mm      | PAD120WTAN | PAD120WTO | PAD120WTMG | PAD120WTMW | £140.00          | £168.00          |
| Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin      | 600 x 380mm       | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W  | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W   | £102.00          | £122.40          |
| <b>Padua 120 Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            |            | <b>£1,140.00</b> | <b>£1,368.00</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                      |                    |           |          |           |           |         |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Padua 35 Tall Column | 350 x 280 x 1380mm | PADCOLTAN | PADCOLTO | PADCOLTMG | PADCOLTMW | £518.00 | £621.60 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|



# Padua 100 & 80

Solid Surface 1-Piece Basin Option in White or Matt Black Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish  
with Matt Black 1-Piece Basin (Pictured Left Hand)



Padua 80 Combination in Matt Green Finish with  
Padua 80 Solid Surface Matt Black Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 100 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Ref.        | Ref.        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base   | 600 x 450 x 500mm | PAD60WHBAN  | PAD60WHBO   | PAD60WHBMG  | PAD60WHBMW  | £547.00          | £656.40          |
| Padua 40 Open Base Unit            | 400 x 450 x 500mm | PAD40NWHAN  | PAD40NWHO   | PAD40NWHMG  | PAD40NWHMW  | £176.00          | £211.20          |
| Padua 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) | 1000 x 450mm      | PAD100BASMB | PAD100BASMB | PAD100BASMB | PAD100BASMB | £334.00          | £400.80          |
| <b>Padua 100 Combination Total</b> |                   |             |             |             |             | <b>£1,057.00</b> | <b>£1,268.40</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                     |                   |           |          |           |           |         |         |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Padua 30 Mid Column | 300 x 180 x 750mm | PADCOLSAN | PADCOLSO | PADCOLSMG | PADCOLSMW | £275.00 | £330.00 |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

| Padua 80 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base       | 800 x 450 x 500mm | PAD802WBAN | PAD802WBO  | PAD802WBMG | PAD802WBMW | £448.00        | £537.60        |
| Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Black | 800 x 450mm       | PAD80BASMB | PAD80BASMB | PAD80BASMB | PAD80BASMB | £281.00        | £337.20        |
| <b>Padua 80 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |            |            |            | <b>£729.00</b> | <b>£874.80</b> |

Available in both 2 Drawer or 2 Door Options



Padua 120 Combination in Matt Green Finish with Oak Worktop Option



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 120 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base     | 800 x 450 x 500mm | PAD802WBAN | PAD802WBO | PAD802WBMG | PAD802WBMW | £448.00        | £537.60          |
| Padua 40 Base Unit with Door       | 400 x 450 x 500mm | PAD401WBAN | PAD401WBO | PAD401WBMG | PAD401WBMW | £288.00        | £345.60          |
| Padua 1200 Worktop                 | 1200 x 450mm      | PAD120WTAN | PAD120WTO | PAD120WTMG | PAD120WTMW | £140.00        | £168.00          |
| Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin      | 600 x 380mm       | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W  | QXS0600W   | QXS0600W   | £102.00        | £122.40          |
| <b>Padua 120 Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            |            | <b>£978.00</b> | <b>£1,173.60</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                      |                    |           |          |           |           |         |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Padua 35 Tall Column | 350 x 280 x 1380mm | PADCOLTAN | PADCOLTO | PADCOLTMG | PADCOLTMW | £518.00 | £621.60 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|



# Padua 60 Floorstanding

Available in 3 Finishes - Matt White, Oak and Anthracite



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

| Padua 60 Combination                 | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base   | 600 x 450 x 860mm | PAD602DRAN | PAD60DRO  | PAD602DRMW | £536.00        | £643.20        |
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White | 600 x 450mm       | PAD60BASW  | PAD60BASW | PAD60BASW  | £239.00        | £286.80        |
| <b>Padua 60 Combination Total</b>    |                   |            |           |            | <b>£775.00</b> | <b>£930.00</b> |

**Also Available:**

|                                      |             |            |            |            |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Black | 600 x 450mm | PAD60BASMB | PAD60BASMB | PAD60BASMB | £239.00 | £286.80 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop or Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops (p312/312) and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range on p54-56)

NEW WC Unit can be used to create a 120 1-Piece Combination



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

| NEW Padua 120 1-Piece Combination      | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Ref.     | Ref.       | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Padua 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base     | 600 x 450 x 860mm      | PAD602DRAN | PAD60DRO | PAD602DRMW | £536.00   | £643.20   |
| NEW Padua 60 WC Unit (No Top)*         | 600 x 250 x 860mm      | PAD60WCAN  | PAD60WCO | PAD60WCMW  | £348.00   | £417.60   |
| NEW Padua 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) | 1200 x 250mm (460 max) | PAD120B    | PAD120B  | PAD120B    | £469.00   | £562.80   |
| Padua 120 1-Piece Combination Total    |                        |            |          |            | £1,353.00 | £1,623.60 |

\*The Padua 60 WC Unit can also be installed with a worktop, for a standalone option

|                                   | Dimensions  | Ref.        | Ref.       | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| NEW Padua 60 WC Unit Worktop Only | 600 x 250mm | PAD60WCWTAN | PAD60WCWTO | PAD60WCWTMW | £48.00   | £57.60   |



# Padua 40 Cloak

220mm Slimline Depth - Perfect for Cloakrooms



Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination                  | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 40 1-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base                  | 400 x 220 x 500mm | PAD401BAAN | PAD401BAO  | PAD401BAMG | PAD401BAMW | £212.00        | £254.40        |
| Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin                | 400 x 220mm       | PAD40CLBAS | PAD40CLBAS | PAD40CLBAS | PAD40CLBAS | £163.00        | £195.60        |
| <b>Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            |            |            | <b>£375.00</b> | <b>£450.00</b> |

| Padua 40 Cloak Combination                                | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref. | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 40 1-Door Floorstanding Base                        | 400 x 220 x 835mm | PAD40FLRAN | PAD40FLRO  | n/a  | PAD40FLRMW | £325.00        | £390.00        |
| Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin                    | 400 x 220mm       | PAD40CLBAS | PAD40CLBAS | n/a  | PAD40CLBAS | £163.00        | £195.60        |
| <b>Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            |      |            | <b>£488.00</b> | <b>£585.60</b> |



Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Matt White Finish



Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

| Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination                  | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base                  | 800 x 220 x 500mm | PAD802BAAN | PAD802BAO  | PAD802BAMG | PAD802BAMW | £305.00        | £366.00        |
| Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin                | 800 x 220mm       | PAD80CLBAS | PAD80CLBAS | PAD80CLBAS | PAD80CLBAS | £246.00        | £295.20        |
| <b>Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            |            |            | <b>£551.00</b> | <b>£661.20</b> |

| Padua 80 Cloak Combination                                | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref. | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Padua 80 2-Door Floorstanding Base                        | 800 x 220 x 835mm | PAD80FLRAN | PAD80FLRO  | n/a  | PAD80FLRMW | £502.00        | £602.40        |
| Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin                    | 800 x 220mm       | PAD80CLBAS | PAD80CLBAS | n/a  | PAD80CLBAS | £246.00        | £295.20        |
| <b>Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            |      |            | <b>£748.00</b> | <b>£897.60</b> |



Available in Matt Grey, Light Oak and Matt White Finishes



Civetta 60 Combination  
Matt Grey Finish with Matt White Basin



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

## Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

### Dimensions

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit  
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White

600 x 450 x 500mm  
600 x 450mm

### Ref.

CIV602DWHMG  
PAD60BASW

### Ref.

CIV602DWHLO  
PAD60BASW

### Ref.

CIV602DWHMW  
PAD60BASW

### Exc. VAT

£560.00  
£239.00

### Inc. VAT

£672.00  
£286.80

## Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

£799.00 £958.80

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

Available with the Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White or Matt Black



Civetta 60 Combination  
Matt White Finish with Matt Black Basin



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt Black Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

## Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black

**Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total**

## Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm

600 x 450mm

## Ref.

CIV602DWHMG

PAD60BASBK

## Ref.

CIV602DWHLO

PAD60BASBK

## Ref.

CIV602DWHMW

PAD60BASBK

## Exc. VAT

£560.00

£239.00

**£799.00**

## Inc. VAT

**£672.00**

**£286.80**

**£958.80**

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop or Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops (p312/312) and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range on p54-56)



Double Civetta combination featuring the Monica 120 Double Basin



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

**Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination**

|                                              | Dimensions         | Ref.        | Ref.        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 x Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units | 1200 x 450 x 500mm | CIV602DWHMG | CIV602DWHLO | CIV602DWHMW | £1,120.00 | £1,344.00 |
| Monica 120 Double Ceramic Basin              | 1210 x 465mm       | CB3120D     | CB3120D     | CB3120D     | £385.00   | £462.00   |

**Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total**

**£1,505.00    £1,806.00**

**Also Shown With:**

|                                            | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 2 x Tuscany Round Mirrors (each)           | 600mm Round | TUS6060-BB | £298.00  | £357.60  |
| 2 x Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass (each) | -           | QXRS05BB   | £150.00  | £180.00  |

Available in Anthracite, Oak and Matt White Finishes



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

| Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Nova 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base            | 600 x 450 x 500mm | NOV60WHAN | NOV60WHO  | NOV60WHMW | £523.00        | £627.60        |
| Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White  | 600 x 450mm       | PAD60BASW | PAD60BASW | PAD60BASW | £239.00        | £286.80        |
| <b>Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |           |           |           | <b>£762.00</b> | <b>£914.40</b> |

| Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base            | 800 x 450 x 500mm | NOV80WHAN  | NOV80WHO   | NOV80WHMW  | £561.00        | £673.20          |
| Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black  | 800 x 450mm       | PAD80BASMB | PAD80BASMB | PAD80BASMB | £281.00        | £337.20          |
| <b>Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |            |            |            | <b>£842.00</b> | <b>£1,010.40</b> |

**Also Available:**

|                       |                    |           |          |           |         |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Nova 35 1-Door Column | 350 x 280 x 1380mm | NOVCOLTAN | NOVCOLTO | NOVCOLTMW | £488.00 | £585.60 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|



The Nova Units can be used with the Padua Units to create unique 120 Combinations



Nova 80 2-Drawer Base Unit & Padua 40 1-Door Base Units  
Anthracite Finish with 120 Matt White 1-Piece Basin - pictured Left Hand



Padua 80 2-Drawer Base Unit in Matt White &  
Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit in Oak with Padua 120 Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

| Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base             | 800 x 450 x 500mm | NOV80WHAN  | NOV80WHO  | NOV80WHMW  | £561.00          | £673.20          |
| Padua 40 1-Door Base Unit                   | 400 x 450 x 500mm | PAD401WBAN | PAD401WBO | PAD401WBMW | £288.00          | £345.60          |
| Padua 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)          | 1210 x 460mm      | PAD12BASW  | PAD12BASW | PAD12BASW  | £360.00          | £432.00          |
| <b>Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            | <b>£1,209.00</b> | <b>£1,450.80</b> |

| Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base            | 800 x 450 x 500mm | PAD80WHAN  | PAD80WHO  | PAD80WHMW  | £610.00          | £732.00          |
| Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit                    | 400 x 450 x 500mm | NOV401WBAN | NOV401WBO | NOV401WBMW | £278.00          | £333.60          |
| Padua 120 Worktop                           | 1200 x 450mm      | PAD120WTAN | PAD120WTO | PAD120WTMW | £140.00          | £168.00          |
| Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin                 | 600 x 390mm       | QXVE620W   | QXVE620W  | QXVE620W   | £110.00          | £132.00          |
| <b>Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |            |           |            | <b>£1,138.00</b> | <b>£1,365.60</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                 |                   |           |          |           |         |         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 2 x Padua 30 Mid-Columns (each) | 300 x 180 x 750mm | PADCOLSAN | PADCOLSO | PADCOLSMW | £275.00 | £330.00 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|

# Rialto Range



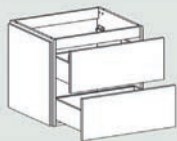
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



**60 2-Drawer Base**

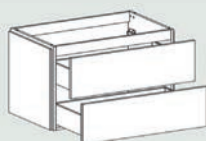
600 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60WHWO/LO

£605.00 Exc. VAT **£726.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA60WHMG

£677.00 Exc. VAT **£812.40** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Drawer Base**

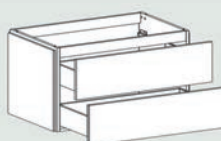
800 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80WHWO/LO

£672.00 Exc. VAT **£806.40** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA80WHMG

£756.00 Exc. VAT **£907.20** Inc. VAT



**100 2-Drawer Base**

1000 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100WHWO/LO

£740.00 Exc. VAT **£888.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA100WHMG

£827.00 Exc. VAT **£992.40** Inc. VAT



**60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

600 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60BAS

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00** Inc. VAT



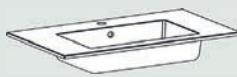
**80 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80BAS

£322.00 Exc. VAT **£386.40** Inc. VAT



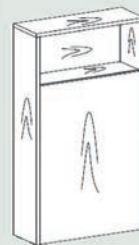
**100 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

1000 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100BAS

£365.00 Exc. VAT **£438.00** Inc. VAT



The Rialto WC is also compatible for use with the Linea Range

**60 WC Base**

600 x 220 x 1050mm

Ref: RIA60WCWO/LO/MG

£391.00 Exc. VAT **£469.20** Inc. VAT



**60, 80 & 100 Worktops**

600 x 500mm Ref: RIA60WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£107.00** Inc. VAT **£128.40**

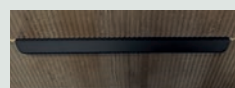
Ref: RIA60WTMG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

800 x 500mm Ref: RIA80WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£130.00** Inc. VAT **£156.00**

Ref: RIA80WTMG Exc. VAT **£151.00** Inc. VAT **£181.20**

1000 x 500mm Ref: RIA100WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£163.00** Inc. VAT **£195.60**

Ref: RIA100WTMG Exc. VAT **£190.00** Inc. VAT **£228.00**



**Optional Rialto Handle**

Matt Black - 350mm Long

Ref: RIAHNDLMB

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40** Inc. VAT



**45, 60 & 90 Shelves**  
Matt Grey Finish Only

450 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA45SHGR Exc. VAT **£87.00** Inc. VAT **£104.40**

600 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA60SHGR Exc. VAT **£105.00** Inc. VAT **£126.00**

900 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA90SHGR Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

# Linea Range



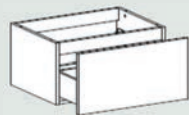
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



**60 1-Drawer Base**

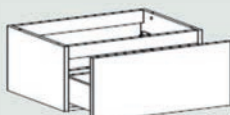
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1DWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1DMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



**90 1-Drawer Base**

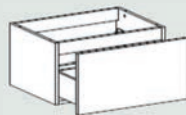
900 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN90W1DWO/LO

£429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN90W1DMG

£537.00 Exc. VAT **£644.40** Inc. VAT



**60 1-Drawer Base (No Basin)**

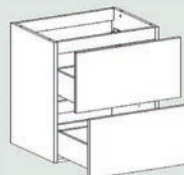
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1FWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1FMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



**60 2-Drawer Base**

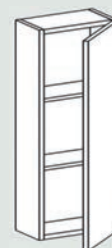
600 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN60W2DWO/LO

£546.00 Exc. VAT **£655.20** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W2DMG

£681.00 Exc. VAT **£817.20** Inc. VAT



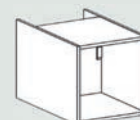
**30 Mid-Column**

300 x 180 x 750mm

Ref: LIN75SCWO/LO/MG

£224.00 Exc. VAT

**£268.80** Inc. VAT



**30 Single Open Unit**

300 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN301SUWO/LO/AN\*

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40** Inc. VAT

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



**60, 80, 120 & 150 Worktops**

600 x 450mm Ref: LIN60WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£101.00** Inc. VAT **£121.20**

Ref: LIN60WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£121.00** Inc. VAT **£145.20**

900 x 450mm Ref: LIN90WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

Ref: LIN90WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£148.00** Inc. VAT **£177.60**

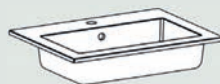
1200 x 450mm Ref: LIN120WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£155.00** Inc. VAT **£186.00**

Ref: LIN120WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£185.00** Inc. VAT **£222.00**

1500 x 450mm Ref: LIN150WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£199.00** Inc. VAT **£238.80**

Ref: LIN150WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£229.00** Inc. VAT **£274.80**

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



**60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



**90 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W)

900 x 450mm

Ref: PAD90BAS

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80** Inc. VAT



**Alternative Linea Handle Option**

Brushed Chrome

Ref: LINHNDLGRY

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00** Inc. VAT



**30 Double Open Unit**

300 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN302SUWO/LO/AN\*

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00** Inc. VAT

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

# Civetta Range



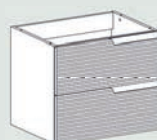
Matt Grey (MG)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt White (MW)



**60 2-Drawer Base**

600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: CIV602DWHMG/LO/MW

£560.00 Exc. VAT **£672.00** Inc. VAT



**Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



# Padua Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (O)



Matt Green (MG)

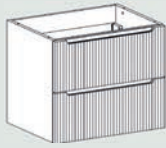


Matt White (MW)

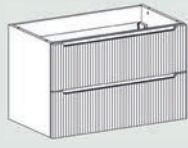
The Padua Units can be used in combination with the Nova Units



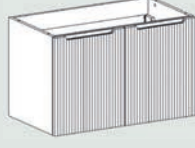
**40 1-Door Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD401WBAN/O/MG/MW  
£288.00 Exc. VAT **£345.60** Inc. VAT



**60 2-Drawer Base**  
600 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD60WHBAN/O/MG/MW  
£547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40** Inc. VAT



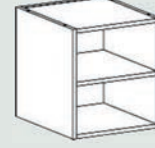
**80 2-Drawer Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD80WHBAN/O/MG/MW  
£610.00 Exc. VAT **£732.00** Inc. VAT



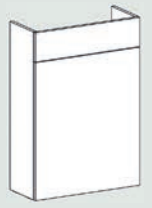
**80 2-Door Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD802WBAN/O/MG/MW  
£448.00 Exc. VAT **£537.60** Inc. VAT



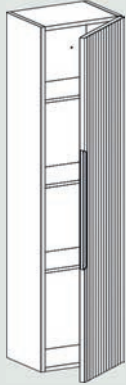
**60 Floorstanding Base**  
600 x 450 x 860mm  
Ref: PAD602DRAN/O/MW  
£536.00 Exc. VAT **£643.20** Inc. VAT



**40 Open Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD40NWAN/O/MG/MW  
£176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20** Inc. VAT



**NEW 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)**  
600 x 250 x 860mm  
Ref: PAD60WCAN/O/MW  
£348.00 Exc. VAT **£417.60** Inc. VAT



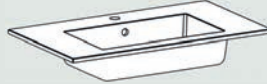
**30 Mid Column**  
300 x 180 x 750mm  
Ref: PADCOLSAN/O/MG/MW  
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£275.00 £330.00



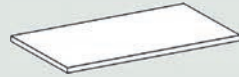
**35 Tall Column**  
350 x 280 x 1380mm  
Ref: PADCOLTAN/O/MG/MW  
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£518.00 £621.60



**60 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
600 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB  
£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



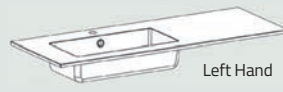
**80 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
800 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB  
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT



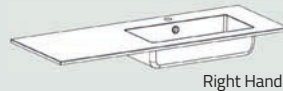
|              |                         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 450mm  | Ref: PAD60WTAN/O/MG/MW  | £92.00   | <b>£110.40</b> |
| 800 x 450mm  | Ref: PAD80WTAN/O/MG/MW  | £113.00  | <b>£135.60</b> |
| 1000 x 450mm | Ref: PAD100WTAN/O/MG/MW | £133.00  | <b>£159.60</b> |
| 1200 x 450mm | Ref: PAD120WTAN/O/MG/MW | £140.00  | <b>£168.00</b> |



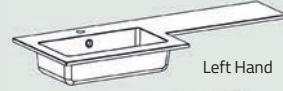
**NEW 60 WC Worktop**  
600 x 250mm  
Ref: PAD60WCWTAN/O/MW  
£48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60** Inc. VAT



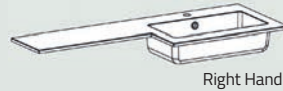
**1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
1010 x 460mm  
Ref: PAD10BASW/MB  
£334.00 Exc. VAT **£400.80** Inc. VAT



1210 x 460mm  
Ref: PAD12BASW  
£360.00 Exc. VAT **£432.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW 120 1-Piece L-Shaped Basin (LH or RH)**  
Matt White  
1200 x 250mm (460 max)  
Ref: PAD120BLHL/RHL  
£469.00 Exc. VAT **£562.80** Inc. VAT



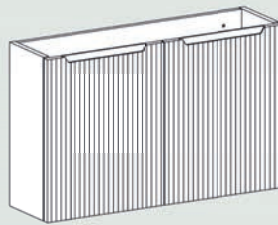
# Padua Cloakroom Range



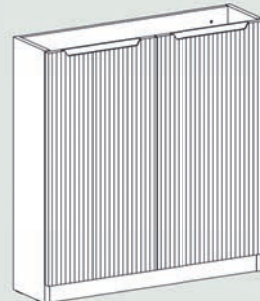
**40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base**  
400 x 220 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD401BAAN/O/MG/MW  
£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40** Inc. VAT



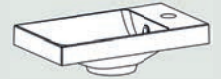
**40 1-Door Floorstanding Base**  
400 x 220 x 835mm  
Ref: PAD40FLRAN/O/MW  
£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00** Inc. VAT



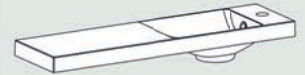
**80 2-Door Wall-Hung Base**  
800 x 220 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD802BAAN/O/MG/MW  
£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Door Floorstanding Base**  
800 x 220 x 835mm  
Ref: PAD80FLRAN/O/MW  
£502.00 Exc. VAT **£602.40** Inc. VAT



**40 Solid Surface Cloak Basin**  
Matt White (W)  
400 x 220mm  
Ref: PAD40CLBAS  
£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60** Inc. VAT



**80 Solid Surface Cloak Basin**  
Matt White (W)  
800 x 220mm  
Ref: PAD80CLBAS  
£246.00 Exc. VAT **£295.20** Inc. VAT

# Nova Range



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

The Nova Units can be used in combination with the Padua Units



**60 2-Drawer Base**  
600 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: NOV60WHAN/O/MW  
£523.00 Exc. VAT **£627.60** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Drawer Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: NOV80WHAN/O/MW  
£561.00 Exc. VAT **£673.20** Inc. VAT



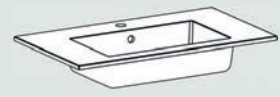
**40 1-Door Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm  
Ref: NOV401WHAN/O/MW  
£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60** Inc. VAT



**35 Tall Column**  
350 x 450 x 1380mm  
Ref: NOVCOLTAN/O/MW  
£488.00 Exc. VAT **£585.60** Inc. VAT



**Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
600 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB  
£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



**80 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
800 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB  
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT

A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework



Porto 60 Combination with Frame & Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Porto 60 Wall-Hung Combination - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Reversible Worktop



Porto Drawer Inset Detail

Matt Black/  
Sonoma Oak

| Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination            | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit                    | 600 x 460 x 400mm | POR60BU | £820.00          | <b>£984.00</b>   |
| Porto 60 Reversible Worktop                     | 610 x 460mm       | POR60WT | £106.00          | <b>£127.20</b>   |
| Porto 60 Framework                              | 600 x 460 x 400mm | PORFRM  | £626.00          | <b>£751.20</b>   |
| Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH                | 415 x 415mm       | CB102   | £85.00           | <b>£102.00</b>   |
| <b>Porto 60 Worktop &amp; Frame Combination</b> |                   |         | <b>£1,637.00</b> | <b>£1,964.40</b> |

| Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination            | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|
| Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit                 | 600 x 460 x 400mm | POR60BU | £820.00        | <b>£984.00</b>   |
| Porto 60 Ceramic Basin                       | 600 x 460mm       | CB5460  | £169.00        | <b>£202.80</b>   |
| <b>Porto 60 Base &amp; Basin Combination</b> |                   |         | <b>£989.00</b> | <b>£1,186.80</b> |



Handleless Design in **NEW** Natural Oak/Matt Black Finish



Pisa 60 Base in Natural Oak/Matt Black finish with WC Base & Wall Cabinet

Natural Oak/  
Matt Black

NEW Finish Available  
September 2026

Matt Black/  
Sonoma Oak

|                            | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pisa 60 Combination        |                   |         |                |                |            |                |                |
| Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit | 600 x 388 x 400mm | PI60WHO | £260.00        | £312.00        | PIS60WDRWB | £582.00        | £698.40        |
| Naxos 60 Basin             | 610 x 390mm       | NX60BAS | £133.00        | £159.60        | NX60BAS    | £133.00        | £159.60        |
| <b>Pisa 60 Combination</b> |                   |         | <b>£393.00</b> | <b>£471.60</b> |            | <b>£715.00</b> | <b>£858.00</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                 |                    |           |         |         |           |         |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Pisa 60 WC Base Unit            | 600 x 220 x 800mm  | PIS60WCB  | £165.00 | £198.00 | PIS60WCB  | £366.00 | £439.20 |
| Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet         | 600 x 220 x 1218mm | PIS60CABB | £345.00 | £414.00 | PIS60CABB | £508.00 | £609.60 |
| Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan | -                  | RIM-43BTW | £262.00 | £314.40 | RIM-43BTW | £262.00 | £314.40 |
| Utah Mirror with Black Frame    | 600 x 700mm        | ASC6071B  | £282.00 | £338.40 | ASC6071B  | £282.00 | £338.40 |

Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range



Pisa 60 Wall Cabinet installed with the Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The Sonoma Oak/Matt Black WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.



Pisa 60 Combination in Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Pisa 60 WC Base Unit



## 2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish



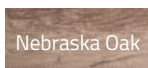
Sofia 60 with Arizona 60 Basin Option



Porto 60 Basin Option



Nebraska Oak Finish



| Sofia 60 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit       | 600 x 458 x 500mm | SOF60BNO | £583.00        | £699.60        |
| Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin          | 610 x 460mm       | CB3060A  | £95.00         | £114.00        |
| <b>Sofia 60 Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£678.00</b> | <b>£813.60</b> |
| <b>Also Shown With:</b>           |                   |          |                |                |
| Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame   | 600 x 700mm       | ASC6071B | £282.00        | £338.40        |
| <b>Alternative Basin Options:</b> |                   |          |                |                |
| Porto 60 Ceramic Basin            | 600 x 460mm       | CB5460   | £169.00        | £202.80        |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin             | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS    | £154.00        | £184.80        |

Available in a combination of Super Matt Marine Blue & Graphite Finishes with Beech accents. Features Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option



Marine Blue/  
Beech



Beech/Graphite



| Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination*             | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit       | 570 x 440 x 518mm | ROM60MB | £599.00        | <b>£718.80</b> | ROM60GR | £613.00        | <b>£735.60</b> |
| Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin                   | 600 x 460mm       | CR60BAS | £171.00        | <b>£205.20</b> | CR60BAS | £171.00        | <b>£205.20</b> |
| <b>Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |         | <b>£770.00</b> | <b>£924.00</b> |         | <b>£784.00</b> | <b>£940.80</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                         |                    |           |         |                |           |         |                |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column*       | 350 x 255 x 1200mm | ROMCOLMB  | £399.00 | <b>£478.80</b> | ROMCOLGR  | £428.00 | <b>£513.60</b> |
| Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips | 600 x 700mm        | ASC12338  | £201.00 | <b>£241.20</b> | ASC12338  | £201.00 | <b>£241.20</b> |
| Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | -                  | ALP-9072W | £91.00  | <b>£109.20</b> | ALP-9072W | £91.00  | <b>£109.20</b> |



Available in Reed Green and Graphite finishes



Ruxley 60 Combination in Reed Green



Ruxley 75 Combination in Graphite

Reed Green

Graphite

| Ruxley 60 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit         | 590 x 453 x 800mm | RX60BARG  | £626.00        | <b>£751.20</b> | RX60BAGR  | £626.00        | <b>£751.20</b> |
| Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*           | 647 x 479mm       | RX65BASIN | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | RX65BASIN | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> |
| <b>Ruxley 60 Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£827.00</b> | <b>£992.40</b> |           | <b>£827.00</b> | <b>£992.40</b> |

| Ruxley 75 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit         | 740 x 453 x 800mm | RX75BARG  | £680.00        | <b>£816.00</b>   | RX75BAGR  | £680.00        | <b>£816.00</b>   |
| Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*           | 800 x 480mm       | RX80BASIN | £251.00        | <b>£301.20</b>   | RX80BASIN | £251.00        | <b>£301.20</b>   |
| <b>Ruxley 75 Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£931.00</b> | <b>£1,117.20</b> |           | <b>£931.00</b> | <b>£1,117.20</b> |

| *Alternative 60 Basin Options | Dimensions  | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin      | 610 x 460mm | CB3060A | £95.00   | <b>£114.00</b> |
| Porto 60 Ceramic Basin        | 600 x 460mm | CB5460  | £169.00  | <b>£202.80</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin         | 600 x 460mm | M60BS   | £154.00  | <b>£184.80</b> |

**NOTE**  
Due to its fluted design,  
the Ruxley Basin is  
wider than the Base Unit

Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the Ruxley 60 WC Unit



Ruxley 120 WC Combination in Reed Green - Basin Pictured Right Hand

Base Unit Side Detail

|                                   |                        |            | Reed Green |           | Graphite   |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Ruxley 120 Combination            | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT   | Inc. VAT  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT  | Inc. VAT  |
| Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit        | 590 x 453 x 800mm      | RX60BARG   | £626.00    | £751.20   | RX60BAGR   | £626.00   | £751.20   |
| Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)   | 600 x 225 x 800mm      | RX60WCNTRG | £415.00    | £498.00   | RX60WCNTGR | £415.00   | £498.00   |
| Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH) | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M1201P     | £323.00    | £387.60   | M1201P     | £323.00   | £387.60   |
| Ruxley 120 Combination Total      |                        |            | £1,364.00  | £1,636.80 |            | £1,364.00 | £1,636.80 |

Alternative single knob handles are available on p359



*Pictured with AquaGen  
Deluxe Wall Panelling  
See p247 for full range*



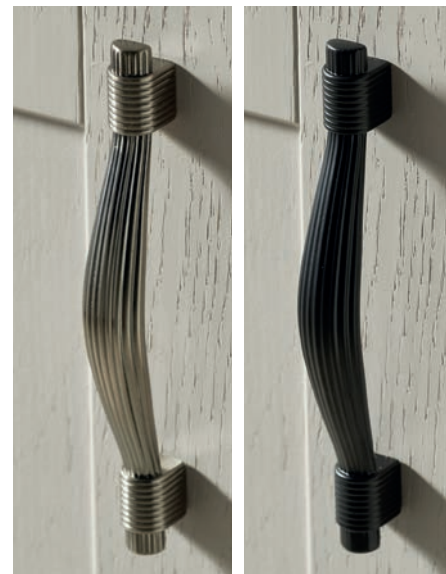
Explore the Range



Available in 3 Ash Grain Finishes with a choice of Handles



## Additional Handle Options



Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish

Rimini Handle - Black Finish



Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish

Rimini Knob - Black Finish



Curved Handle - Satin Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

| Handle (Each)          | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Rimini Handle - Pewter | RIMBARPEWT | £22.00   | £26.40   |
| Rimini Handle - Black  | RIMBARBL   | £22.00   | £26.40   |
| Rimini Knob - Pewter   | RIMKNBPEWT | £17.00   | £20.40   |
| Rimini Knob - Black    | RIMKNBBL   | £17.00   | £20.40   |
| Curved Handle - Satin* | RIMCURVED  | £22.00   | £26.40   |

\* Shown on Main Image

### Rimini 60 2-Door Combination

|                                           | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit                | 600 x 465 x 800mm | RIM60BC   | RIM60BD   | £698.00        | £837.60          |
| 2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin          | -                 | RIMCURVED | RIMCURVED | £44.00         | £52.80           |
| Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin                   | 630 x 480mm       | CB131     | CB131     | £145.00        | £174.00          |
| <b>Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total</b> |                   |           |           | <b>£887.00</b> | <b>£1,064.40</b> |

### Also Available (Pictured Inset):

|                                  |                   |          |          |         |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit* | 545 x 245 x 800mm | RIM60WCC | RIM60WCD | £450.00 | £540.00 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|

Can be used with a wide range of Handle Options - See p359



Tuscany 90 Combination with Porto Basin  
Pearl Grey Finish with Q-Line Bow Handles

Pearl Grey

| Tuscany 90 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit       | 890 x 450 x 800mm | TUS90BPG | £1,045.00        | £1,254.00        |
| Porto 90 Ceramic Basin              | 900 x 460mm       | CB5490   | £321.00          | £385.20          |
| 3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome*    | -                 | GQH570   | £27.00           | £32.40           |
| <b>Tuscany 90 Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£1,393.00</b> | <b>£1,671.60</b> |

\*Alternative Handle Options Available - See p359



# Harvard 50, 60 & 100

**GENESIS  
DELUXE**

Available in Platinum Grey, Pearl Grey & Gloss White Finishes



Harvard 60 Combination in Gloss White



Harvard 100 WC Combination with Serene 1-Piece Basin (RH) in Platinum Grey

| Gloss White                         |                        |            |          |          | Platinum Grey (PL) |          |          | Pearl Grey (PG) |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Harvard 50 Combination              | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit         | 490 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR50BGW   | £205.00  | £246.00  | HAR50BPL/PG        | £215.00  | £258.00  | HAR50BPL/PG     | £215.00  | £258.00  |
| Harvard 50 Resin Basin              | 500 x 350mm            | QXHAR50BAS | £135.00  | £162.00  | QXHAR50BAS         | £135.00  | £162.00  | QXHAR50BAS      | £135.00  | £162.00  |
| Harvard 50 Combination Total        |                        |            | £340.00  | £408.00  |                    |          |          | £350.00         | £420.00  |          |
| Harvard 60 Combination              | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit         | 590 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR60BGW   | £230.00  | £276.00  | HAR60BPL/PG        | £240.00  | £288.00  | HAR60BPL/PG     | £240.00  | £288.00  |
| Harvard 60 Resin Basin              | 600 x 350mm            | QXHAR60BAS | £158.00  | £189.60  | QXHAR60BAS         | £158.00  | £189.60  | QXHAR60BAS      | £158.00  | £189.60  |
| Harvard 60 Combination Total        |                        |            | £396.00  | £475.20  |                    |          |          | £398.00         | £477.60  |          |
| Harvard 100 WC Combination          | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit         | 490 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR50BGW   | £205.00  | £246.00  | HAR50BPL/PG        | £215.00  | £258.00  | HAR50BPL/PG     | £215.00  | £258.00  |
| Harvard 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)    | 500 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR50WCGW  | £195.00  | £234.00  | HAR50WCPL/PG       | £205.00  | £246.00  | HAR50WCPL/PG    | £205.00  | £246.00  |
| Serene 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) | 1000 x 350mm (470 max) | S100BAS    | £311.00  | £373.20  | S100BAS            | £311.00  | £373.20  | S100BAS         | £311.00  | £373.20  |
| Harvard 100 WC Combination Total    |                        |            | £711.00  | £853.20  |                    |          |          | £731.00         | £877.20  |          |

Includes a WC and 30 1-Door Unit option to create a Semi-Modular combination



Harvard 150 Combination in Pearl Grey

|                                             |                        | Gloss White |                  |                  | Platinum Grey (PL) | Pearl Grey (PG)  |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Harvard 150 WC Combination                  | Dimensions             | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.               | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit                 | 590 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR60BGW    | £230.00          | <b>£276.00</b>   | HAR60BPL/PG        | £240.00          | <b>£288.00</b>   |  |
| Harvard 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)            | 600 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR60WCGW   | £220.00          | <b>£264.00</b>   | HAR60WCPL/PG       | £230.00          | <b>£276.00</b>   |  |
| Harvard 30 1-Door Base Unit                 | 300 x 344 x 800mm      | HAR30BNTGW  | £160.00          | <b>£192.00</b>   | HAR30BNTPL/PG      | £170.00          | <b>£204.00</b>   |  |
| Q-Line 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) | 1500 x 350mm (420 max) | GQ150SQ     | £555.00          | <b>£666.00</b>   | GQ150SQ            | £555.00          | <b>£666.00</b>   |  |
| <b>Harvard 150 WC Combination Total</b>     |                        |             | <b>£1,165.00</b> | <b>£1,398.00</b> |                    | <b>£1,195.00</b> | <b>£1,434.00</b> |  |



## Harvard 50 & 60 Resin Basin

For use on Single Base Unit  
Combinations



# Stamford 50 & 60

**GENESIS  
DELUXE**

Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 50 Combination in Gloss White  
Pictured with Eden 50 Curved Basin



Stamford 60 Combination in Platinum Grey  
Pictured with Q-Line 60 Square Basin

| Gloss White                          |                       |          |                |                |  | Platinum Grey (PL) |                |                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Stamford 50 Combination              | Dimensions            | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |  | Ref.               | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit         | 490 x 344 x 800mm     | STA50BUW | £199.00        | <b>£238.80</b> |  | STA50BUPL          | £215.00        | <b>£258.00</b> |
| Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin           | 505 x 350mm (450 max) | ED50BS   | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> |  | ED50BS             | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> |
| <b>Stamford 50 Combination Total</b> |                       |          | <b>£361.00</b> | <b>£433.20</b> |  |                    | <b>£377.00</b> | <b>£452.40</b> |

|                               |                   |           | Gloss White |          | Platinum Grey (PL) |          | Pearl Grey (PG) |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Stamford 60 Combination       | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT | Ref.               | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT        |  |
| Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit  | 590 x 344 x 800mm | STA60BUW  | £218.00     | £261.60  | STA60BUPL/PG       | £236.00  | £283.20         |  |
| Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  | 600 x 350mm       | QXLINE600 | £150.00     | £180.00  | QXLINE600          | £150.00  | £180.00         |  |
| Stamford 60 Combination Total |                   |           | £368.00     | £441.60  |                    | £386.00  | £463.20         |  |

| Alternative Basin Options:    | Dimensions  | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin | 509 x 362mm | QXAR50B | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |
| Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin | 609 x 362mm | QXAR60B | £100.00  | <b>£120.00</b> |

Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 120 WC Combination in Platinum Grey  
Basin Pictured Left Hand

|                                       |                        | Gloss White       |             |                 | Platinum Grey (PL) | Pearl Grey (PG)<br>in 120 Only |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                       |                        |                   | Ref.        | Exc. VAT        | Inc. VAT           | Ref.                           | Exc. VAT        | Inc. VAT        |
| <b>Stamford 100 Combination*</b>      |                        | <b>Dimensions</b> |             |                 |                    |                                |                 |                 |
| Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit          | 490 x 344 x 800mm      | STA50BUW          | £199.00     | £238.80         | STA50BUPL          | £215.00                        | £258.00         |                 |
| Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)        | 500 x 344 x 800mm      | UR50WCNTW         | £174.00     | £208.80         | UR50WCNTPL         | £187.00                        | £224.40         |                 |
| Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)   | 1000 x 350mm (400 max) | STA100BAS         | £292.00     | £350.40         | STA100BAS          | £292.00                        | £350.40         |                 |
| <b>Stamford 100 Combination Total</b> |                        |                   |             | <b>£665.00</b>  | <b>£798.00</b>     |                                | <b>£694.00</b>  | <b>£832.80</b>  |
| <b>Stamford 120 Combination</b>       |                        | <b>Dimensions</b> | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b>    | <b>Ref.</b>                    | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b> |
| Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit          | 590 x 344 x 800mm      | STA60BUW          | £218.00     | £261.60         | STA60BUPL/PG       | £236.00                        | £283.20         |                 |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)        | 600 x 344 x 800mm      | UR60WCNTW         | £202.00     | £242.40         | UR60WCNTPL/PG      | £215.00                        | £258.00         |                 |
| Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)   | 1200 x 350mm (400 max) | STA120BAS         | £345.00     | £414.00         | STA120BAS          | £345.00                        | £414.00         |                 |
| <b>Stamford 120 Combination Total</b> |                        |                   |             | <b>£765.00</b>  | <b>£918.00</b>     |                                | <b>£796.00</b>  | <b>£955.20</b>  |



Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 150 WC Combination in Pearl Grey  
Basin Pictured Left Hand

|                                         |                        |           | Gloss White      |                  |               | Platinum Grey (PL) |                  |      | Pearl Grey (PG) |          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Stamford 150 Combination                | Dimensions             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.          | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT         | Ref. | Exc. VAT        | Inc. VAT |
| Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit            | 590 x 344 x 800mm      | STA60BUW  | £218.00          | <b>£261.60</b>   | STA60BUPL/PG  | £236.00            | <b>£283.20</b>   |      |                 |          |
| Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)   | 300 x 344 x 800mm      | STA30BUW  | £150.00          | <b>£180.00</b>   | STA30BUPL/PG  | £168.00            | <b>£201.60</b>   |      |                 |          |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)          | 600 x 344 x 800mm      | UR60WCNTW | £202.00          | <b>£242.40</b>   | UR60WCNTPL/PG | £215.00            | <b>£258.00</b>   |      |                 |          |
| Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH) | 1500 x 350mm (450 max) | GQ1500RN  | £501.00          | <b>£601.20</b>   | QG150RN       | £501.00            | <b>£601.20</b>   |      |                 |          |
| <b>Stamford 150 Combination Total</b>   |                        |           | <b>£1,071.00</b> | <b>£1,285.20</b> |               | <b>£1,120.00</b>   | <b>£1,344.00</b> |      |                 |          |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                        |   |            |         |                |            |         |                |
|----------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat | - | OR-1273BWP | £248.00 | <b>£297.60</b> | OR-1273BWP | £248.00 | <b>£297.60</b> |
| Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey            | - | QXRO05MG   | £104.00 | <b>£124.80</b> | QXRO05MG   | £104.00 | <b>£124.80</b> |

Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 170 WC Combination in Gloss White

|                                              |                   | Gloss White |                  |                  | Platinum Grey (PL) |                  | Pearl Grey (PG)  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Stamford 170 Combination                     | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.               | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit                 | 590 x 344 x 800mm | STA60BUW    | £218.00          | £261.60          | STA60BUPL/PG       | £236.00          | £283.20          |  |
| Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)        | 300 x 344 x 800mm | STA30BUW    | £150.00          | £180.00          | STA30BUPL/PG       | £168.00          | £201.60          |  |
| Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)        | 200 x 344 x 800mm | STA20BUW    | £136.00          | £163.20          | STA20BUPL/PG       | £153.00          | £183.60          |  |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)               | 600 x 344 x 800mm | UR60WCNTW   | £202.00          | £242.40          | UR60WCNTPL/PG      | £215.00          | £258.00          |  |
| Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size) | 1500 x 350 x 30mm | GQ150WT     | £150.00          | £180.00          | GQ150WT            | £163.00          | £195.60          |  |
| Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin                 | 600 x 350mm       | QXLINE600C  | £215.00          | £258.00          | QXLINE600C         | £215.00          | £258.00          |  |
| <b>Stamford 170 Combination Total</b>        |                   |             | <b>£1,071.00</b> | <b>£1,285.20</b> |                    | <b>£1,150.00</b> | <b>£1,380.00</b> |  |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                        |                  |            |         |         |            |         |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat | -                | OR-1273BWP | £248.00 | £297.60 | OR-1273BWP | £248.00 | £297.60 |
| Charlotte Basin Mono                   | -                | ASC-8922W  | £81.00  | £97.20  | ASC-8922W  | £81.00  | £97.20  |
| Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights    | 600 x 800 x 29mm | ASC5800E   | £232.00 | £278.40 | ASC5800E   | £232.00 | £278.40 |



Available in Matt White and Dark Walnut Finishes with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column  
Dark Walnut Finish with optional Brushed Brass Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin  
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles

**Tisa Base Units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard. Optional Brushed Brass Handles can be purchased seperately**

Matt White

Dark Walnut

| Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit                 | 590 x 430 x 500mm | TI60WHMW | £345.00        | <b>£414.00</b> | TI60WHDWN | £310.00        | <b>£372.00</b> |
| 2 x Tisa Brushed Brass Base Unit Handles   | -                 | TIBHBB   | £70.00         | <b>£84.00</b>  | TIBHBB    | £70.00         | <b>£84.00</b>  |
| Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White           | 600 x 460mm       | TI60BMW  | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> | TI60BMW   | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> |
| <b>Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£605.00</b> | <b>£726.00</b> |           | <b>£570.00</b> | <b>£684.00</b> |

| Tisa 60 Worktop Combination                        | Dimensions        | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit                         | 590 x 430 x 500mm | TI60WHMW     | £345.00        | <b>£414.00</b> | TI60WHDWN    | £310.00        | <b>£372.00</b> |
| Tisa 60 Worktop                                    | 600 x 460mm       | TI60WTMW     | £100.00        | <b>£120.00</b> | TI60WTDWN    | £90.00         | <b>£108.00</b> |
| Tisa 430 Vanity Basin                              | 430 x 430mm       | TIS-8707-430 | £82.00         | <b>£98.40</b>  | TIS-8707-430 | £82.00         | <b>£98.40</b>  |
| <b>Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |              | <b>£527.00</b> | <b>£632.40</b> |              | <b>£482.00</b> | <b>£578.40</b> |

Tisa Base Units are compatible with the Quadra Small Handles - See p295

Available with the Tisa Basin or a Worktop option for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column  
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin  
Dark Walnut Finish

Matt White

Dark  
Walnut

| Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit                 | 790 x 430 x 500mm | TI80WHMW | £405.00        | <b>£486.00</b> | TI80WHDWN | £360.00        | <b>£432.00</b> |
| Tisa 80 Resin Basin - Matt White           | 800 x 460mm       | TI80BMW  | £240.00        | <b>£288.00</b> | TI80BMW   | £240.00        | <b>£288.00</b> |
| <b>Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£645.00</b> | <b>£774.00</b> |           | <b>£600.00</b> | <b>£720.00</b> |

| Tisa 80 Worktop Combination                        | Dimensions        | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit                         | 790 x 430 x 500mm | TI80WHMW     | £405.00        | <b>£486.00</b> | TI80WHDWN    | £360.00        | <b>£432.00</b> |
| Tisa 80 Worktop                                    | 800 x 460mm       | TI80WTMW     | £120.00        | <b>£144.00</b> | TI80WTDWN    | £105.00        | <b>£126.00</b> |
| Tisa 500 Vanity Basin                              | 500 x 425mm       | TIS-8707-500 | £95.00         | <b>£114.00</b> | TIS-8707-500 | £95.00         | <b>£114.00</b> |
| <b>Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |              | <b>£620.00</b> | <b>£744.00</b> |              | <b>£560.00</b> | <b>£672.00</b> |

**Also Available:**

|                                  |                    |          |         |                |           |         |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column        | 350 x 330 x 1000mm | TI30MCMW | £285.00 | <b>£342.00</b> | TI30MCDWN | £250.00 | <b>£300.00</b> |
| Tisa Brushed Brass Column Handle | -                  | TICHBB   | £20.00  | <b>£24.00</b>  | TICHBB    | £20.00  | <b>£24.00</b>  |



Available in Matt White, Hunter Green & Powder Blue Finishes



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish  
with Matt White Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish  
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

| Matt White (MW)                                           |                    |           |                | Hunter Green (HG) |           |           |                | Powder Blue (PB) |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Quadra 60 Matt White Combination                          | Dimensions         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT          | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base                         | 590 x 455 x 500mm  | QU60WHMW  | £339.00        | <b>£406.80</b>    | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB  | £349.00        | <b>£418.80</b>   |  |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White                       | 600 x 460mm        | QU60BASMW | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b>    | QU60BASMW | QU60BASMW | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b>   |  |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome                 | 225 x 45mm         | QUH5MLBC  | £26.00         | <b>£31.20</b>     | QUH5MLBC  | QUH5MLBC  | £26.00         | <b>£31.20</b>    |  |
| <b>Quadra 60 Matt White Combination Total</b>             |                    |           | <b>£548.00</b> | <b>£657.60</b>    |           |           | <b>£558.00</b> | <b>£669.60</b>   |  |
| Quadra 60 White & Black Combination                       | Dimensions         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT          | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base                         | 590 x 455 x 500mm  | QU60WHMW  | £339.00        | <b>£406.80</b>    | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB  | £349.00        | <b>£418.80</b>   |  |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black                       | 600 x 460mm        | QU60BASMB | £188.00        | <b>£225.60</b>    | QU60BASMB | QU60BASMB | £188.00        | <b>£225.60</b>   |  |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black                     | 225 x 45mm         | QUH5MLMB  | £26.00         | <b>£31.20</b>     | QUH5MLMB  | QUH5MLMB  | £26.00         | <b>£31.20</b>    |  |
| <b>Quadra 60 Matt White &amp; Black Combination Total</b> |                    |           | <b>£553.00</b> | <b>£663.60</b>    |           |           | <b>£563.00</b> | <b>£675.60</b>   |  |
| Also Shown With:                                          | Dimensions         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT          | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Quadra 30 2-Door Tall Column                              | 300 x 345 x 1600mm | QU30COLMW | £455.00        | <b>£546.00</b>    | QU30COLHG | QU30COLPB | £472.00        | <b>£566.40</b>   |  |
| Quadra Small Handle                                       | 225 x 45mm         | QUH5SML   | £13.00         | <b>£15.60</b>     | QUH5SML   | QUH5SML   | £13.00         | <b>£15.60</b>    |  |



**Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt White (MW)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMW  
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMB  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASHG  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASPB  
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range

Available with a Full Range of Colour Matched Basins & Handle Options



Quadra 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with Hunter Green Resin Basin & Brushed Brass Knobs



Quadra 60 Combination in Powder Blue Finish  
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

|                                                 |                   | Matt White (MW) |                |                |           | Hunter Green (HG) |                |                |           | Powder Blue (PB) |                |                |           |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Ref.             | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Inc. VAT  |
| Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 500mm | QU60WHMW        | £339.00        | £406.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB          | £349.00        | £418.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB         | £349.00        | £418.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB  |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched         | 600 x 460mm       | QU60BASMW       | £183.00        | £219.60        | QU60BASHG | QU60BASPB         | £188.00        | £225.60        | QU60BASHG | QU60BASPB        | £188.00        | £225.60        | QU60BASHG | QU60BASPB |
| 2 x Quadra Knobs - Brushed Brass                | 60 x 21mm         | QUKBB           | £14.00         | £16.80         | QUKBB     | QUKBB             | £14.00         | £16.80         | QUKBB     | QUKBB            | £14.00         | £16.80         | QUKBB     | QUKBB     |
| <b>Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |                 | <b>£536.00</b> | <b>£643.20</b> |           |                   | <b>£551.00</b> | <b>£661.20</b> |           |                  | <b>£551.00</b> | <b>£661.20</b> |           |           |
| Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination               | Dimensions        | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Ref.             | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Inc. VAT  |
| Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 500mm | QU60WHMW        | £339.00        | £406.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB          | £349.00        | £418.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB         | £349.00        | £418.80        | QU60WHHG  | QU60WHPB  |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black             | 600 x 460mm       | QU60BASMB       | £188.00        | £225.60        | QU60BASMB | QU60BASMB         | £188.00        | £225.60        | QU60BASMB | QU60BASMB        | £188.00        | £225.60        | QU60BASMB | QU60BASMB |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black           | 225 x 45mm        | QUHSLMB         | £26.00         | £31.20         | QUHSLMB   | QUHSLMB           | £26.00         | £31.20         | QUHSLMB   | QUHSLMB          | £26.00         | £31.20         | QUHSLMB   | QUHSLMB   |
| <b>Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination Total</b>  |                   |                 | <b>£553.00</b> | <b>£663.60</b> |           |                   | <b>£563.00</b> | <b>£675.60</b> |           |                  | <b>£563.00</b> | <b>£675.60</b> |           |           |

Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSL £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



Quadra Large Handle  
Matt Black  
Ref: QUHLRGMB  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob  
Brushed Brass  
Ref: QUKBB  
£7.00 Exc. VAT  
£8.40 Inc. VAT



Matching Column available to Complement the Range



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Powder Blue Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Oak Worktop & Satin Handles

|                                                |                              |               |  | Matt White (MW) |                | Hunter Green (HG) |                | Powder Blue (PB) |                |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                                |                              |               |  | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Ref.             | Exc. VAT       |
| <b>Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination</b>       |                              |               |  |                 |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base              | Dimensions 890 x 455 x 500mm | Ref. QU90WHMW |  |                 | £487.00        | Ref. QU90WHHG     |                | Ref. QU90WHPB    |                |
| Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched        | 900 x 460mm                  | QU90BASMW     |  |                 | £237.00        | QU90BASHG         |                | QU90BASPB        |                |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Chrome              | 225 x 45mm                   | QUHSM LCP     |  |                 | £26.00         | QUHSM LCP         |                | QUHSM LCP        |                |
| <b>Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination Total</b> |                              |               |  |                 | <b>£750.00</b> |                   | <b>£900.00</b> |                  | <b>£773.00</b> |
|                                                |                              |               |  |                 |                |                   |                |                  | <b>£927.60</b> |
| <b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination</b>           |                              |               |  |                 |                |                   |                |                  |                |
| Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base              | Dimensions 890 x 455 x 500mm | Ref. QU90WHMW |  |                 | £487.00        | Ref. QU90WHHG     |                | Ref. QU90WHPB    |                |
| Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish                 | 900 x 460mm                  | QU90WTOPO     |  |                 | £139.00        | QU90WTOPO         |                | QU90WTOPO        |                |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome      | 225 x 45mm                   | QUHSM LBC     |  |                 | £26.00         | QUHSM LBC         |                | QUHSM LBC        |                |
| Venice 600 Ceramic Vanity Basin                | 600 x 390mm                  | QXVE620W      |  |                 | £110.00        | QXVE620W          |                | QXVE620W         |                |
| <b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total</b>     |                              |               |  |                 | <b>£762.00</b> |                   | <b>£914.40</b> |                  | <b>£778.00</b> |
|                                                |                              |               |  |                 |                |                   |                |                  | <b>£933.60</b> |

#### Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:



Matt White (MW)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMW  
£237.00 £284.40

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMB  
£244.00 £292.80

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASHG  
£244.00 £292.80

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASPB  
£244.00 £292.80



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Long Matt Black Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with Oak Worktop & Matt Black Handles

|                                                 |                   | Matt White (MW) |                 |                 |             | Hunter Green (HG) |                 |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
|                                                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |             |                   |                 | Powder Blue (PB) |  |
| <b>Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination</b>       | <b>Dimensions</b> | <b>Ref.</b>     | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b> | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Ref.</b>       | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b>  |  |
| Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 890 x 455 x 500mm | QU90WHMW        | £487.00         | <b>£584.40</b>  | QU90WHHG    | QU90WHPB          | £503.00         | <b>£603.60</b>   |  |
| Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black             | 900 x 460mm       | QU90BASMB       | £244.00         | <b>£292.80</b>  | QU90BASMB   | QU90BASMB         | £244.00         | <b>£292.80</b>   |  |
| 2 x Quadra Large Handles - Matt Black           | 500 x 34mm        | QUHLRGMB        | £34.00          | <b>£40.80</b>   | QUHLRGMB    | QUHLRGMB          | £34.00          | <b>£40.80</b>    |  |
| <b>Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |                 | <b>£765.00</b>  | <b>£918.00</b>  |             |                   | <b>£781.00</b>  | <b>£937.20</b>   |  |
| <b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination</b>            | <b>Dimensions</b> | <b>Ref.</b>     | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b> | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Ref.</b>       | <b>Exc. VAT</b> | <b>Inc. VAT</b>  |  |
| Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 890 x 455 x 500mm | QU90WHMW        | £487.00         | <b>£584.40</b>  | QU90WHHG    | QU90WHPB          | £503.00         | <b>£603.60</b>   |  |
| Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish                  | 900 x 460mm       | QU90WTOPO       | £139.00         | <b>£166.80</b>  | QU90WTOPO   | QU90WTOPO         | £139.00         | <b>£166.80</b>   |  |
| 2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black           | 225 x 45mm        | QUHSMIBC        | £26.00          | <b>£31.20</b>   | QUHSMIBC    | QUHSMIBC          | £26.00          | <b>£31.20</b>    |  |
| Aveiro 360 Ceramic Matt Black Vanity Basin      | 360 x 360mm       | QXAV360MB       | £148.00         | <b>£177.60</b>  | QXAV360MB   | QXAV360MB         | £148.00         | <b>£177.60</b>   |  |
| <b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total</b>      |                   |                 | <b>£800.00</b>  | <b>£960.00</b>  |             |                   | <b>£816.00</b>  | <b>£979.20</b>   |  |

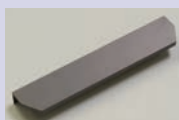
**Quadra Small Handles (Each)** Ref: QUHSMI £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



**Quadra Large Handle**  
Matt Black  
Ref: QUHLRGMB  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40 Inc. VAT**



**Quadra Knob**  
Brushed Brass  
Ref: QUKB  
£7.00 Exc. VAT  
**£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Single Drawer Base Unit available in 2 Colour Options - Oak & Hunter Green



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish  
with Matt White Resin Basin



Kimba 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with Hunter Green Resin Basin

|                                                |                   | Oak       |                |                | Hunter Green (HG) |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Kimba 60 Oak Combination                       | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 350mm | KI60WHO   | £244.00        | <b>£292.80</b> | KI60WHHG          | £264.00        | <b>£316.80</b> |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White            | 600 x 460mm       | QU60BASMW | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b> | QU60BASMW         | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b> |
| <b>Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total</b>          |                   |           | <b>£427.00</b> | <b>£512.40</b> |                   | <b>£447.00</b> | <b>£536.40</b> |
| Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 350mm | KI60WHO   | £244.00        | <b>£292.80</b> | KI60WHHG          | £264.00        | <b>£316.80</b> |
| Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Hunter Green          | 600 x 460mm       | QU60BASHG | £188.00        | <b>£225.60</b> | QU60BASHG         | £188.00        | <b>£225.60</b> |
| <b>Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£432.00</b> | <b>£518.40</b> |                   | <b>£452.00</b> | <b>£542.40</b> |



**Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt  
White  
(MW)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMW  
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt  
Black  
(MB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMB  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter  
Green  
(HG)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASHG  
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range

Additional Corner Units Create a Luxury Feel



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish with White Marble Effect Worktop

| Oak                                            |                   |            |                | Hunter Green (HG) |             |                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT          | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
| Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 350mm | KI60WHO    | £244.00        | £292.80           | KI60WHHG    | £264.00        | £316.80          |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORLO | £92.00         | £110.40           | KI150CORLHG | £100.00        | £120.00          |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORRO | £92.00         | £110.40           | KI150CORRHG | £100.00        | £120.00          |
| Kimba 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White             | 900 x 460mm       | KI90BASMW  | £247.00        | £296.40           | KI90BASMW   | £247.00        | £296.40          |
| Kimba LED Light Set                            | 900mm Length      | KI90LED    | £57.00         | £68.40            | KI90LED     | £57.00         | £68.40           |
| <b>Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |            | <b>£732.00</b> | <b>£878.40</b>    |             | <b>£768.00</b> | <b>£921.60</b>   |
| Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination               | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT          | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
| Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 590 x 455 x 350mm | KI60WHO    | £244.00        | £292.80           | KI60WHHG    | £264.00        | £316.80          |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORLO | £92.00         | £110.40           | KI150CORLHG | £100.00        | £120.00          |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORRO | £92.00         | £110.40           | KI150CORRHG | £100.00        | £120.00          |
| Kimba 90 Worktop - White Marble Effect         | 900 x 460 x 15mm  | KI90WTOPWM | £299.00        | £358.80           | KI90WTOPWM  | £299.00        | £358.80          |
| Aveiro 360 Ceramic Black Vanity Basin          | 360 x 360mm       | QXAV360MB  | £148.00        | £177.60           | QXAV360MB   | £148.00        | £177.60          |
| <b>Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination Total</b>  |                   |            | <b>£875.00</b> | <b>£1,050.00</b>  |             | <b>£911.00</b> | <b>£1,093.20</b> |



Single Drawer Units available with 3 Basin Colour Options



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish  
with Matt Black Resin Basin



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with White Resin Basin

| Oak                                            |                   |           |                |                | Hunter Green (HG) |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Kimba 90 Oak Combination                       | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 890 x 455 x 350mm | KI90WHO   | £362.00        | <b>£434.40</b> | KI90WHHG          | £390.00        | <b>£468.00</b> |
| Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black            | 900 x 460mm       | QU90BASMB | £244.00        | <b>£292.80</b> | QU90BASMB         | £244.00        | <b>£292.80</b> |
| <b>Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total</b>          |                   |           | <b>£606.00</b> | <b>£727.20</b> |                   | <b>£634.00</b> | <b>£760.80</b> |
| Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 890 x 455 x 350mm | KI90WHO   | £362.00        | <b>£434.40</b> | KI90WHHG          | £390.00        | <b>£468.00</b> |
| Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White            | 900 x 460mm       | QU90BASMW | £237.00        | <b>£284.40</b> | QU90BASMW         | £237.00        | <b>£284.40</b> |
| <b>Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£599.00</b> | <b>£718.80</b> |                   | <b>£627.00</b> | <b>£752.40</b> |

**Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt  
White  
(MW)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMW  
£237.00 **£284.40**

Matt  
Black  
(MB)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMB  
£244.00 **£292.80**

Hunter  
Green  
(HG)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASHG  
£244.00 **£292.80**



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Kimba120 Combination in Oak Finish  
with White Marble Effect Worktop

|                                                |                   | Oak               |                |                  | Hunter Green (HG) |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.              | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base               | 890 x 455 x 350mm | KI90WHO           | £362.00        | <b>£434.40</b>   | KI90WHHG          | £390.00          | <b>£468.00</b>   |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORLO        | £92.00         | <b>£110.40</b>   | KI150CORLHG       | £100.00          | <b>£120.00</b>   |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH              | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORRO        | £92.00         | <b>£110.40</b>   | KI150CORRHG       | £100.00          | <b>£120.00</b>   |
| Kimba 120 Worktop - White Marble Effect        | 1200 x 460 x 15mm | KI120WTOPW        | £324.00        | <b>£388.80</b>   | KI120WTOPW        | £324.00          | <b>£388.80</b>   |
| Sofia 600mm Ceramic Vanity Basin               | 600 x 380mm       | QXS0600W          | £102.00        | <b>£122.40</b>   | QXS0600W          | £102.00          | <b>£122.40</b>   |
| <b>Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |                   | <b>£972.00</b> | <b>£1,166.40</b> |                   | <b>£1,016.00</b> | <b>£1,219.20</b> |
| <b>Also Shown With:</b>                        |                   | <b>Dimensions</b> | <b>Ref.</b>    | <b>Exc. VAT</b>  | <b>Inc. VAT</b>   |                  |                  |
| Estoril Black LED Framed Mirror                |                   | 750mm Round       | ASC6010W       | £359.00          | <b>£430.80</b>    |                  |                  |



Explore the Range



Optional LED Light Strips add Functionality & Design



Kimba 120 Combination in Hunter Green Finish  
with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



## Kimba LED Light Strip

The Kimba LED Light Strip can be fitted to both the Kimba 90 & Kimba 120 Basin Options



Oak

Hunter Green  
(HG)

| Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base                | 890 x 455 x 350mm | KI90WHO    | £362.00          | <b>£434.40</b>   | KI90WHHG    | £390.00          | <b>£468.00</b>   |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH               | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORLO | £92.00           | <b>£110.40</b>   | KI150CORLHG | £100.00          | <b>£120.00</b>   |
| Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH               | 150 x 455 x 350mm | KI150CORRO | £92.00           | <b>£110.40</b>   | KI150CORRHG | £100.00          | <b>£120.00</b>   |
| Kimba 120 Basin* - Matt White                   | 1200 x 460mm      | KI120BASMW | £382.00          | <b>£458.40</b>   | KI120BASMW  | £382.00          | <b>£458.40</b>   |
| Kimba LED Light Set                             | 1200mm Length     | KI120LED   | £73.00           | <b>£87.60</b>    | KI120LED    | £73.00           | <b>£87.60</b>    |
| <b>Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination Total</b> |                   |            | <b>£1,001.00</b> | <b>£1,201.20</b> |             | <b>£1,045.00</b> | <b>£1,254.00</b> |

| Also Shown With:               | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Ruxley LED Black Framed Mirror | 800 x 600mm | ASC6080S-B | £315.00  | <b>£378.00</b> |



Explore the Range

Available in 3 Size Options in Gloss White with Additional Column Option



Eton 60 Combination in Gloss White Finish



Eton 80 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

| Eton 50 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base  | 495 x 440 x 500mm | ET50BW | £527.00        | <b>£632.40</b> |
| Eton 50 Resin Basin              | 500 x 450mm       | ET50BS | £149.00        | <b>£178.80</b> |
| <b>Eton 50 Combination Total</b> |                   |        | <b>£676.00</b> | <b>£811.20</b> |

| Eton 60 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base  | 595 x 440 x 500mm | ET60BW | £562.00        | <b>£674.40</b> |
| Eton 60 Resin Basin              | 600 x 450mm       | ET60BS | £167.00        | <b>£200.40</b> |
| <b>Eton 60 Combination Total</b> |                   |        | <b>£729.00</b> | <b>£874.80</b> |

| Eton 80 Combination*             | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base  | 795 x 440 x 500mm | ET80B  | £640.00        | <b>£768.00</b>   |
| Eton 80 Resin Basin              | 800 x 450mm       | ET80BS | £216.00        | <b>£259.20</b>   |
| <b>Eton 80 Combination Total</b> |                   |        | <b>£856.00</b> | <b>£1,027.20</b> |

\*While Stocks Last



**Also Available:**  
Eton 35 Tall Column  
350 x 350 x 1600mm Ref: ET35C  
£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**



Floorstanding Option in two Finishes



Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base - Platinum Grey



Opal 60 Basin Detail



Door Detail

Gloss White

Platinum  
Grey

## Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

## Dimensions

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm

Opal 60 Resin Basin 605 x 480mm

## Ref.

## Exc. VAT

## Inc. VAT

## Ref.

## Exc. VAT

## Inc. VAT

OP60FLW

£518.00

£621.60

OP60FLPL

£577.00

£692.40

OP60BAS

£140.00

£168.00

OP60BAS

£140.00

£168.00

## Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

£658.00

£789.60

£717.00

£860.40

## Also Shown with:

Opal 600mm Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame

ASC0606-25

£256.00

£307.20

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey

QXRO05MG

£104.00

£124.80



Opal 120 1-Piece Combination - Platinum Grey - Shown Left Hand

|                                           |                             | Gloss White |                  |                  | Platinum Grey |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Opal 120 1-Piece Combination              | Dimensions                  | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.          | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit    | 599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm | OP60FLW     | £518.00          | <b>£621.60</b>   | OP60FLPL      | £577.00          | <b>£692.40</b>   |
| Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)             | 599 x 380 x 800mm           | OP60WCNTW   | £223.00          | <b>£267.60</b>   | OP60WCNTPL    | £246.00          | <b>£295.20</b>   |
| Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)   | 1205 x 480mm                | OP120BSN    | £358.00          | <b>£429.60</b>   | OP120BSN      | £358.00          | <b>£429.60</b>   |
| <b>Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total</b> |                             |             | <b>£1,099.00</b> | <b>£1,318.80</b> |               | <b>£1,181.00</b> | <b>£1,417.20</b> |

**Also Shown with:**

|                                        |   |          |         |                |
|----------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|----------------|
| Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey | - | QXRO05MG | £104.00 | <b>£124.80</b> |
|----------------------------------------|---|----------|---------|----------------|



Curved-Fronted Unit with a choice of Oregon Basin or a Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Oregon 60 Base Unit with Top in Matt Black Finish



Oregon 60 Base Unit - Matt Black  
Mirrored Cabinet available in Gloss White only

| Gloss White                                           |                   |          |                |                | Matt Black (MB) |                | Matt Grey (MG)*  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Oregon 60 with Top Combination                        | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit                          | 590 x 470 x 500mm | ORE60BUW | £665.00        | <b>£798.00</b> | ORE60BU - MB    | £695.00        | <b>£834.00</b>   |  |
| Oregon 60 Worktop                                     | 600 x 480mm       | ORE60WTW | £86.00         | <b>£103.20</b> | ORE60WT-MB      | £98.00         | <b>£117.60</b>   |  |
| Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin                          | 420 x 420mm       | CB014    | £79.00         | <b>£94.80</b>  | CB014           | £79.00         | <b>£94.80</b>    |  |
| <b>Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£830.00</b> | <b>£996.00</b> |                 | <b>£872.00</b> | <b>£1,046.40</b> |  |

| Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit                 | 590 x 470 x 500mm | ORE60BUW | £665.00        | <b>£798.00</b> | ORE60BU - MB/MG | £695.00        | <b>£834.00</b>   |  |
| Oregon 60 Resin Basin                        | 606 x 480mm       | OR60BS   | £145.00        | <b>£174.00</b> | OR60BS          | £145.00        | <b>£174.00</b>   |  |
| <b>Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£810.00</b> | <b>£972.00</b> |                 | <b>£840.00</b> | <b>£1,008.00</b> |  |

**Also Shown With:**

|                            |                   |           |         |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet | 600 x 160 x 600mm | ORE60CABW | £202.00 | <b>£242.40</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|

With Matching WC Base Unit Option



Oregon 90 Base Unit - Gloss White

Oregon 60 WC Unit - Pearl Grey

|                                              |                   | Gloss White |                |                  | Matt Moonlight Blue* |                |                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         | Ref.                 | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |  |
| Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit                 | 890 x 475 x 500mm | ORE90BUW    | £699.00        | <b>£838.80</b>   | ORE90BUMMB*          | £699.00        | <b>£838.80</b>   |  |
| Oregon 90 Resin Basin                        | 900 x 480mm       | OR90BS      | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b>   | OR90BS               | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b>   |  |
| <b>Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |             | <b>£874.00</b> | <b>£1,048.80</b> |                      | <b>£874.00</b> | <b>£1,048.80</b> |  |

Also Available  
While Stocks Last

|                        |                   | Matt Grey* |           | Pearl Grey* |                |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Oregon 60 WC Base Unit | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       |  |  |
| Oregon 60 WC Base Unit | 600 x 250 x 800mm | ORE60WCMG  | ORE60WCPG | £230.00     | <b>£276.00</b> |  |  |



Available in Gloss White & Black Oak Finishes

Worktop Options available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins



Gemini 60 Combination - Black Oak Finish



Gemini 60 with Worktop - Gloss White Finish

| Gloss White                        |                   |        |                | Black Oak (BO) |        |                |                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Gemini 60 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base            | 590 x 455 x 500mm | GM60BW | £436.00        | £523.20        | GM60BO | £398.00        | £477.60        |
| Gemini 60 Resin Basin              | 600 x 460mm       | GM60BS | £176.00        | £211.20        | GM60BS | £176.00        | £211.20        |
| <b>Gemini 60 Combination Total</b> |                   |        | <b>£612.00</b> | <b>£734.40</b> |        | <b>£574.00</b> | <b>£688.80</b> |

| Gemini 60 Worktop                          | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base                    | 590 x 455 x 500mm | GM60BW  | £436.00        | £523.20        | GM60BO   | £398.00        | £477.60        |
| Gemini 60 Worktop                          | 600 x 460mm       | GM60WTW | £80.00         | £96.00         | GM60WTBO | £72.00         | £86.40         |
| Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin                 | 415 x 415mm       | CB102   | £85.00         | £102.00        | CB102    | £85.00         | £102.00        |
| <b>Gemini 60 Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |         | <b>£601.00</b> | <b>£721.20</b> |          | <b>£555.00</b> | <b>£666.00</b> |



Featuring Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination  
with 120 Worktop



Colour-Matched  
Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination with Double Resin Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss  
White

Black Oak  
(BO)

| Gemini 120 Combination              | Dimensions         | Ref.   | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.   | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Gemini 60 Base Units            | 1180 x 455 x 500mm | GM60BW | £872.00          | £1,046.40        | GM60BO | £796.00          | £955.20          |
| Gemini 120 Resin Basin              | 1200 x 460mm       | GM12BS | £382.00          | £458.40          | GM12BS | £382.00          | £458.40          |
| <b>Gemini 120 Combination Total</b> |                    |        | <b>£1,254.00</b> | <b>£1,504.80</b> |        | <b>£1,178.00</b> | <b>£1,413.60</b> |

| Gemini 120 Worktop Combination              | Dimensions         | Ref.     | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units           | 1180 x 455 x 500mm | GM60BW   | £872.00          | £1,046.40        | GM60BO    | £796.00          | £955.20          |
| Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)  | 1200 x 460 x 30mm  | GM120WTW | £145.00          | £174.00          | GM120WTBO | £125.00          | £150.00          |
| 2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins           | 420 x 420mm        | CB014    | £158.00          | £189.60          | CB014     | £158.00          | £189.60          |
| <b>Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total</b> |                    |          | <b>£1,175.00</b> | <b>£1,410.00</b> |           | <b>£1,079.00</b> | <b>£1,294.80</b> |



Units includes both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



Zeto 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Basin - Dusty Blue Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Worktop - Dusty Blue Finish

|                                           |                    | Gloss White |                  |                  | Dusty Blue |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                           |                    | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.       | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| <b>Zeto 60 Combination</b>                | <b>Dimensions</b>  |             |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |
| Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit      | 598 x 455 x 500mm  | Z60BW       | £377.00          | <b>£452.40</b>   | Z60BDB     | £355.00          | <b>£426.00</b>   |
| Zeto 60 Resin Basin                       | 605 x 460mm        | Z60BS       | £148.00          | <b>£177.60</b>   | Z60BS      | £148.00          | <b>£177.60</b>   |
| <b>Zeto 60 Combination Total</b>          |                    |             | <b>£525.00</b>   | <b>£630.00</b>   |            | <b>£505.00</b>   | <b>£603.60</b>   |
| <b>Zeto 120 Basin Combination</b>         |                    |             |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |
| 2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units | 1196 x 455 x 500mm | Z60BW       | £754.00          | <b>£904.80</b>   | Z60BDB     | £710.00          | <b>£852.00</b>   |
| Gemini 120 Resin Basin                    | 1200 x 460mm       | GM12BS      | £382.00          | <b>£458.40</b>   | GM12BS     | £382.00          | <b>£458.40</b>   |
| <b>Zeto 120 Basin Combination Total</b>   |                    |             | <b>£1,136.00</b> | <b>£1,363.20</b> |            | <b>£1,092.00</b> | <b>£1,310.40</b> |
| <b>Zeto 120 Worktop Combination</b>       |                    |             |                  |                  |            |                  |                  |
| 2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units | 1196 x 455 x 500mm | Z60BW       | £754.00          | <b>£904.80</b>   | Z60BDB     | £710.00          | <b>£852.00</b>   |
| 2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins            | 445 x 445mm        | CB772       | £238.00          | <b>£285.60</b>   | CB772      | £238.00          | <b>£285.60</b>   |
| Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White          | 1200 x 460mm       | GM120WTW    | £145.00          | <b>£174.00</b>   | GM120WTW   | £145.00          | <b>£174.00</b>   |
| <b>Zeto 120 Worktop Combination Total</b> |                    |             | <b>£1,137.00</b> | <b>£1,364.40</b> |            | <b>£1,093.00</b> | <b>£1,311.60</b> |

Contemporary handleless design in Matt Black, Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes



|                                              |                   | Gloss White |                |                | Platinum Grey | Matt Black     |                |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.          | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |  |
| Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base              | 598 x 344 x 480mm | MOD60WHW    | £320.00        | <b>£384.00</b> | MOD60WHPL/MB  | £351.00        | <b>£421.20</b> |  |
| Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin                 | 600 x 350mm       | QXLINE600   | £150.00        | <b>£180.00</b> | QXLINE600     | £150.00        | <b>£180.00</b> |  |
| <b>Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |             | <b>£470.00</b> | <b>£564.00</b> |               | <b>£501.00</b> | <b>£601.20</b> |  |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                     |                    |          |         |                |          |         |                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column        | 300 x 345 x 1550mm | MOD30CW  | £374.00 | <b>£448.80</b> | MOD30CPL | £406.00 | <b>£487.20</b> |
| Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey         | -                  | QXR005MG | £104.00 | <b>£124.80</b> | QXR005MG | £104.00 | <b>£124.80</b> |
| Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light | 600 x 400mm        | ASC4060  | £163.00 | <b>£195.60</b> | ASC4060  | £163.00 | <b>£195.60</b> |



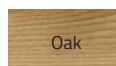
Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Aveiro 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Aveiro 60 Combination with Worktop in Oak Finish



| Aveiro 60 Combination                           | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit                    | 590 x 455 x 480mm | AVE60BO   | £286.00        | <b>£343.20</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin                           | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS     | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> |
| <b>Aveiro 60 Combination Total</b>              |                   |           | <b>£440.00</b> | <b>£528.00</b> |
| Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit                    | 590 x 455 x 480mm | AVE60BO   | £286.00        | <b>£343.20</b> |
| Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop*           | 600 x 458 x 20mm  | DWT600CAR | £286.00        | <b>£343.20</b> |
| Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin                      | 500 x 390mm       | QXEV500W  | £90.00         | <b>£108.00</b> |
| <b>Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£662.00</b> | <b>£794.40</b> |



**\*Alternative Worktop Finish:**  
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

| Dimensions       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 600 x 458 x 20mm | DWT600CON | £286.00  | <b>£343.20</b> |

90 Combination available in Oak and Burnt Red Finish



Burnt Red

Oak

| Aveiro 90 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit       | 890 x 455 x 480mm | AVE90BBR | £299.00        | <b>£358.80</b> | AVE90BO | £343.00        | <b>£411.60</b> |
| Monica 90 Resin Basin              | 900 x 460mm       | M90BS    | £185.00        | <b>£222.00</b> | M90BS   | £185.00        | <b>£222.00</b> |
| <b>Aveiro 90 Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£484.00</b> | <b>£580.80</b> |         | <b>£528.00</b> | <b>£633.60</b> |

| Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.      | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit                    | 890 x 455 x 480mm | AVE90BBR  | £299.00          | <b>£358.80</b>   | AVE90BO   | £343.00          | <b>£411.60</b>   |
| Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop            | 900 x 458 x 20mm  | DWT900CAR | £614.00          | <b>£736.80</b>   | DWT900CAR | £614.00          | <b>£736.80</b>   |
| Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin          | 360 x 360mm       | QX360MB   | £148.00          | <b>£177.60</b>   | QX360MB   | £148.00          | <b>£177.60</b>   |
| <b>Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination Total</b> |                   |           | <b>£1,061.00</b> | <b>£1,273.20</b> |           | <b>£1,105.00</b> | <b>£1,326.00</b> |



**\*Alternative Worktop Finish:**

|                                | Dimensions       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Concrete Solid Surface Worktop | 900 x 458 x 20mm | DWT900CON | £614.00  | <b>£736.80</b> |



Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes



Evora 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Evora 60 with Domino 60 Basin - Platinum Grey Finish

## Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

|                                         | Dimensions        |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit | 590 x 375 x 800mm |
| Radius 60 Resin Basin                   | 600 x 400mm       |

## Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

## Alternative Basin Option:

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Domino 60 Resin Basin | 600 x 400mm |
|-----------------------|-------------|

Gloss White

| Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| EVO60BW | £274.00  | <b>£328.80</b> |
| RD60BS  | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |
|         |          | <b>£410.00</b> |

Platinum Grey

| Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| EVO60BPL | £312.00  | <b>£374.40</b> |
| RD60BS   | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |
|          |          | <b>£448.00</b> |

|          |         |                |
|----------|---------|----------------|
| DOM60BAS | £152.00 | <b>£182.40</b> |
| DOM60BAS | £152.00 | <b>£182.40</b> |

Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options  
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Sintra 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Radius 60 Basin Detail

Gloss White

| Sintra 60 Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit         | 600 x 375 x 800mm | SIN60BW | £205.00        | <b>£246.00</b> |
| Radius 60 Resin Basin              | 600 x 400mm       | RD60BS  | £136.00        | <b>£163.20</b> |
| <b>Sintra 60 Combination Total</b> |                   |         | <b>£341.00</b> | <b>£409.20</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                        |                   |        |         |                |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White | 600 x 160 x 600mm | ED60MC | £268.00 | <b>£321.60</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|----------------|

**Alternative Basin Option:**

|                       |             |          |         |                |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| Domino 60 Resin Basin | 600 x 400mm | DOM60BAS | £152.00 | <b>£182.40</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------------|



Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility



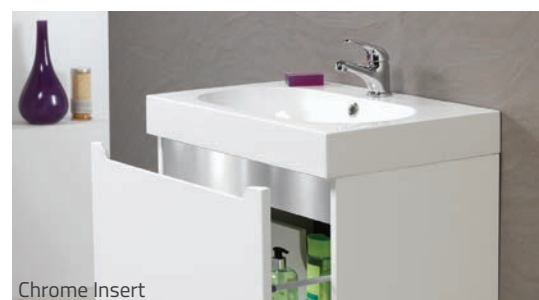
Radius 60 Combination



Gloss White Insert (Supplied)



Matt Black Insert



Chrome Insert



Brushed Brass Insert



Radius 60 Resin Basin



Domino 60 Resin Basin

Gloss White

| Radius 60 Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit | 598 x 395 x 420mm | RD60B    | £225.00        | <b>£270.00</b> |
| Domino 60 Resin Basin        | 600 x 400mm       | DOM60BAS | £152.00        | <b>£182.40</b> |
| <b>Radius 60 Combination</b> |                   |          | <b>£377.00</b> | <b>£452.40</b> |

**Alternative Basin Option:**

|                       |             |        |         |                |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Radius 60 Resin Basin | 600 x 400mm | RD60BS | £136.00 | <b>£163.20</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Insert options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - **250mm Depth**



Urban 40 Floorstanding  
Gloss White Finish



Urban 40 Wall-Hung  
Gloss White Finish



Urban 50 Wall-Hung  
Pearl Grey Finish

Gloss White

Pearl Grey  
(PG)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

| Urban 40 Floorstanding                    | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit                 | 390 x 245 x 800mm | UR40W  | £155.00        | <b>£186.00</b> | UR40PG/PL | £171.00        | <b>£205.20</b> |
| Eden 40 Resin Basin                       | 400 x 250mm       | ED40BS | £65.00         | <b>£78.00</b>  | ED40BS    | £65.00         | <b>£78.00</b>  |
| <b>Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination</b> |                   |        | <b>£220.00</b> | <b>£264.00</b> |           | <b>£236.00</b> | <b>£283.20</b> |

| Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Urban 40 1-Door W/Hung Base                 | 390 x 245 x 450mm | UR40WW  | £147.00        | <b>£176.40</b> | UR40WPG | £167.00        | <b>£200.40</b> |
| Aries 40 Resin Basin                        | 400 x 250mm       | QXAR40B | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  | QXAR40B | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  |
| <b>Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |         | <b>£225.00</b> | <b>£270.00</b> |         | <b>£245.00</b> | <b>£294.00</b> |

Textured  
Grey Walnut\*

| Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base               | 490 x 450 x 250mm | UR50WHW* | £279.00        | <b>£334.80</b> | UR50WHPG | £279.00        | <b>£334.80</b> | UR50WHWN | £200.00        | <b>£240.00</b> |
| Monica 50 Resin Basin                       | 500 x 460mm       | M50BS    | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> | M50BS    | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> | M50BS    | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> |
| <b>Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b> |                   |          | <b>£411.00</b> | <b>£493.20</b> |          | <b>£411.00</b> | <b>£493.20</b> |          | <b>£332.00</b> | <b>£398.40</b> |



Slimline Range - Just **250mm Deep**



Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination  
Pearl Grey Finish



Handleless Design



Eden 90 Basin

|                                           |                   | Gloss White |                |                | Pearl Grey (PG) | Platinum Grey (PL) |                |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT       |  |
| Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*                | 390 x 245 x 800mm | UR40W       | £155.00        | <b>£186.00</b> | UR40PG/PL       | £171.00            | <b>£205.20</b> |  |
| Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)    | 498 x 245 x 800mm | ED50SNOW    | £165.00        | <b>£198.00</b> | ED50WCNPG/PL    | £178.00            | <b>£213.60</b> |  |
| Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible  | 900 x 250mm       | ED90BS      | £170.00        | <b>£204.00</b> | ED90BS          | £170.00            | <b>£204.00</b> |  |
| <b>Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination</b> |                   |             | <b>£490.00</b> | <b>£588.00</b> |                 | <b>£519.00</b>     | <b>£622.80</b> |  |

\*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p322-323

**Also Shown With:**

|                        |             |        |         |                |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Bologna Mirror & Shelf | 395 x 600mm | QXM-G6 | £152.00 | <b>£182.40</b> |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|

Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option



Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Urban 100 WC Combination - Gloss White

|                                                     |                   | Gloss White |                | Pearl Grey (PG) |           | Platinum Grey (PL) |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| Urban 50 Floorstanding                              | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT       |
| Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit                           | 495 x 345 x 800mm | UR50W       | £184.00        | <b>£220.80</b>  | UR50PG/PL | £201.00            | <b>£241.20</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*                       | 500 x 350mm       | QXLINE500   | £132.00        | <b>£159.40</b>  | QXLINE500 | £132.00            | <b>£159.40</b> |
| <b>Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination Total</b>     |                   |             | <b>£316.00</b> | <b>£379.20</b>  |           | <b>£333.00</b>     | <b>£399.60</b> |
|                                                     |                   |             |                |                 |           |                    |                |
| Urban 100 Floorstanding WC                          | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT       |
| Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit                           | 495 x 345 x 800mm | UR50W       | £184.00        | <b>£220.80</b>  | UR50PG/PL | £201.00            | <b>£241.20</b> |
| Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)                | 1000 x 350mm      | UR100BS     | £260.00        | <b>£312.00</b>  | UR100BS   | £260.00            | <b>£312.00</b> |
| Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)                      | 500 x 345 x 800mm | UR50WCNT    | £174.00        | <b>£208.80</b>  | UR50WCNT  | £187.00            | <b>£224.40</b> |
| <b>Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Combination Total</b> |                   |             | <b>£618.00</b> | <b>£741.60</b>  |           | <b>£648.00</b>     | <b>£777.60</b> |

**\*Alternative 50 Basin Option**

|                        |             |         |        |                |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Aries 50 Ceramic Basin | 509 x 362mm | QXAR50B | £90.00 | <b>£108.00</b> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|----------------|





# Urban 60 & 150 Combination

GENESIS  
DELUXE

Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination - Platinum Grey



Urban 150 WC Combination - Platinum Grey

|                                                                    |                        | Gloss White |                  | Pearl Grey (PG)  |            | Platinum Grey (PL) |                  |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|                                                                    |                        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.       | Ref.               | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |  |
| <b>Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination</b>                          |                        |             |                  |                  |            |                    |                  |                  |  |
| Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit                                          | 590 x 345 x 800mm      | UR60W       | £213.00          | £255.60          | UR60PG     | UR60PL             | £229.00          | £274.80          |  |
| Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin                                       | 600 x 350mm            | QXLINE600   | £150.00          | £180.00          | QXLINE600  | QXLINE600          | £150.00          | £180.00          |  |
| <b>Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination Total</b>                    |                        |             | <b>£363.00</b>   | <b>£435.60</b>   |            |                    | <b>£379.00</b>   | <b>£454.80</b>   |  |
| <b>Urban 150 WC Combination</b>                                    |                        |             |                  |                  |            |                    |                  |                  |  |
| Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit                                          | 590 x 345 x 800mm      | UR60W       | £213.00          | £255.60          | UR60PG     | UR60PL             | £229.00          | £274.80          |  |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top                                  | 600 x 345 x 800mm      | UR60WCNTW   | £202.00          | £242.40          | UR60WCNTPG | UR60WCNTPL         | £215.00          | £258.00          |  |
| Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit                                        | 300 x 345 x 800mm      | UR303DNTW   | £413.00          | £495.60          | UR303DNTPG | UR303DNTPL         | £437.00          | £524.40          |  |
| Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand | 1500 x 350mm (420 max) | GQ1500SQ    | £555.00          | £666.00          | GQ1500SQ   | GQ1500SQ           | £555.00          | £666.00          |  |
| <b>Urban 150 WC Combination Total</b>                              |                        |             | <b>£1,383.00</b> | <b>£1,659.60</b> |            |                    | <b>£1,436.00</b> | <b>£1,723.20</b> |  |
| <b>Also Shown With:</b>                                            |                        |             |                  |                  |            |                    |                  |                  |  |
| Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet                                           | 600 x 160 x 600mm      | ED60MCW     | £268.00          | £321.60          | n/a        | ED60MCPL           | £299.00          | £358.80          |  |



Urban 60 3-Drawer Combination with Pull-Out Platform



Platform Fully Extended  
Secured by Magnets and featuring  
Quick-Release Safety Catch



Pull out platform slides back into unit



Platform fully recessed  
exposing hidden storage drawer

Featuring a  
unique pull-out,  
child-friendly  
platform, with  
hidden storage  
drawer

## Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination

Urban 60 3-Door Base Unit

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

**Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination Total**

## Dimensions

590 x 448 x 800mm

600 x 460mm

600 x 460mm

## Ref.

UR603DBGW

CB5460

M60BS

## Exc. VAT

£510.00

£169.00

£154.00

## Inc. VAT

£612.00

£202.80

**£184.80**

Unit is also compatible with  
the Monica 60 WC (No Top) &  
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin



## Alternative Basin Option

Monica 60 Resin Basin



Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung



## Wall-Hung

Eden 40 Wall-Hung **Slimline** Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

|                                        | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |  | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base          | 390 x 243 x 450mm | ED40WW  | £156.00        | <b>£187.20</b> |  | ED40WB  | £177.00        | <b>£212.40</b> |
| Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*                | 400 x 250mm       | QXAR40B | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  |  | QXAR40B | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  |
| Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination |                   |         | <b>£234.00</b> | <b>£280.80</b> |  |         | <b>£255.00</b> | <b>£306.00</b> |

## Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Matt Black

|                                                   | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |  | Ref.   | Ref.   | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 40 Floorstanding <b>Slimline</b> Combination |                   |        |                |                |  |        |        |        |                |                |
| Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit            | 390 x 245 x 800mm | ED40W  | £163.00        | <b>£195.60</b> |  | ED40DP | ED40DB | ED40MB | £177.00        | <b>£212.40</b> |
| Eden 40 Resin Basin*                              | 400 x 250mm       | ED40BS | £65.00         | <b>£78.00</b>  |  | ED40BS | ED40BS | ED40BS | £65.00         | <b>£78.00</b>  |
| Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination        |                   |        | <b>£228.00</b> | <b>£273.60</b> |  |        |        |        | <b>£242.00</b> | <b>£290.40</b> |

\*Available Basins:

|                        |             |         |        |               |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------|
| Eden 40 Resin Basin    | 400 x 250mm | ED40BS  | £65.00 | <b>£78.00</b> |
| Aries 40 Ceramic Basin | 400 x 250mm | QXAR40B | £78.00 | <b>£93.60</b> |

Available in a number of colour options



Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail



Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Gloss White, Dusty Pink & Dusty Blue Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles  
Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

## Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Matt Black

| Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.   | Ref.   | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit     | 390 x 245 x 800mm | ED40W  | £163.00  | £195.60  | ED40DP | ED40DB | ED40MB | £177.00  | £212.40  |
| Eden 40 Resin Basin*                       | 400 x 250mm       | ED40BS | £65.00   | £78.00   | ED40BS | ED40BS | ED40BS | £65.00   | £78.00   |
| Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination |                   |        | £228.00  | £273.60  |        |        |        | £242.00  | 290.40   |

### \*Available Basins:

|                        |             |         |        |        |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Eden 40 Resin Basin    | 400 x 250mm | ED40BS  | £65.00 | £78.00 |
| Aries 40 Ceramic Basin | 400 x 250mm | QXAR40B | £78.00 | £93.60 |



50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination



Eden 50 Slimline Combination with Square Basin

| Gloss White                                         |                   |           |                | Platinum Grey  |           |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination                       | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
| Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base                       | 490 x 344 x 500mm | ED50WW    | £178.00        | <b>£213.60</b> | ED50WPL   | £193.00        | <b>£231.60</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin                        | 500 x 350mm       | QXLINE500 | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> | QXLINE500 | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> |
| <b>Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin</b> |                   |           | <b>£310.00</b> | <b>£372.00</b> |           | <b>£325.00</b> | <b>£390.00</b> |

**Combination Also Shown With:**

|                          |                  |         |         |                |         |         |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Utah Black Framed Mirror | 500 x 600 x 30mm | ASC5060 | £264.00 | <b>£316.80</b> | ASC5060 | £264.00 | <b>£316.80</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|

**Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin**

|                                                    |                   |          |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit                  | 490 x 245 x 800mm | ED50SW   | £164.00        | <b>£196.80</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin              | 500 x 250mm       | QXLINE50 | £120.00        | <b>£144.00</b> |
| <b>Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin</b> |                   |          | <b>£284.00</b> | <b>£340.80</b> |

**Alternative Basin Options**

|                                     |                       |         |         |                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin          | 505 x 350mm (450 max) | ED50BS  | £162.00 | <b>£194.40</b> |
| Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin | 505 x 250mm (350 max) | ED50BS  | £150.00 | <b>£180.00</b> |
| Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin       | 509 x 362mm           | QXAR50B | £90.00  | <b>£108.00</b> |



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue (MMB)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

| Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin |  | Dimensions            | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit           |  | 490 x 345 x 800mm     | ED50W  | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b> | ED50MMB/PL | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin         |  | 505 x 350mm (450 max) | ED50BS | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> | ED50BS     | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> |
| Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin |  |                       |        | <b>£337.00</b> | <b>£404.40</b> |            | <b>£352.00</b> | <b>£422.40</b> |

| Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin |  | Dimensions            | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit               |  | 490 x 345 x 800mm     | ED50W   | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b> | ED50PL   | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin             |  | 505 x 350mm (450 max) | ED50BS  | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> | ED50BS   | £162.00        | <b>£194.40</b> |
| Eden 50 WC Base Unit                   |  | 500 x 345 x 800mm     | ED50WCW | £186.00        | <b>£223.20</b> | ED50WCPL | £200.00        | <b>£240.00</b> |
| Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin |  |                       |         | <b>£523.00</b> | <b>£627.60</b> |          | <b>£552.00</b> | <b>£662.40</b> |

Gloss White

Textured  
Grey Walnut\*

Platinum  
Grey

| Also Available:                   |  | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin      |  | 500 x 350mm       | QXLINE500 | QXLINE500 | £132.00  | <b>£158.40</b> | n/a      | n/a      | n/a            |
| Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit |  | 490 x 245 x 800mm | ED50SW    | n/a       | £161.00  | <b>£193.20</b> | n/a      | n/a      | n/a            |
| Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit     |  | 500 x 245 x 800mm | ED50SWCW  | ED50SWCWN | £176.00  | <b>£211.20</b> | n/a      | n/a      | n/a            |
| Eden 50 WC Base Unit              |  | 500 x 345 x 800mm | ED50WCW   | ED50WCWN  | £186.00  | <b>£223.70</b> | ED50WCPL | £200.00  | <b>£240.00</b> |
| Eden 60 WC Base Unit              |  | 600 x 345 x 800mm | ED60WCW   | ED60WCWN  | £196.00  | <b>£235.20</b> | ED60WCPL | £212.00  | <b>£254.40</b> |
| Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit     |  | 600 x 245 x 800mm | ED60SWCW  | ED60SWCWN | £181.00  | <b>£217.20</b> | n/a      | n/a      | n/a            |



Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 60 Standard Depth Combination with Square Basin - Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 120 WC Combination with Curved Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White

Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue (MMB)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

|                                            | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                   | 590 x 345 x 800mm | ED60W   | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> | ED60MMB/PL | £207.00        | <b>£248.40</b> |
| Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*             | 609 x 362mm       | QXAR60B | £100.00        | <b>£120.00</b> | QXAR60B    | £100.00        | <b>£120.00</b> |
| <b>Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin</b> |                   |         | <b>£290.00</b> | <b>£348.00</b> |            | <b>£307.00</b> | <b>£368.40</b> |

#### Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin

|                                                    |                       |         |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit                  | 590 x 245 x 800mm     | ED60SW  | £185.00        | <b>£222.00</b> |
| Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin                | 605 x 250mm (344 max) | ED60SBS | £182.00        | <b>£218.40</b> |
| <b>Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin</b> |                       |         | <b>£367.00</b> | <b>£440.40</b> |

#### \*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm  
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

#### Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved Basin

|                                              |                       |         |                |                |            |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                     | 590 x 345 x 800mm     | ED60W   | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> | ED60MMB/PL | £207.00        | <b>£248.40</b> |
| Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin                   | 605 x 350mm (450 max) | ED60BS  | £197.00        | <b>£236.40</b> | ED60BS     | £197.00        | <b>£236.40</b> |
| Eden 60 WC Base Unit                         | 600 x 345 x 800mm     | ED60WCW | £196.00        | <b>£235.20</b> | ED60WCPL   | £212.00        | <b>£254.40</b> |
| <b>Eden 120 WC Combination - Round Basin</b> |                       |         | <b>£583.00</b> | <b>£699.60</b> |            | <b>£616.00</b> | <b>£739.20</b> |

Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



Eden 70 Combination

2-Door Configuration

Gloss  
White

| Eden 70 Combination        | Dimensions            | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 70 Base Unit          | 690 x 345 x 800mm     | ED70BW | £244.00        | <b>£292.80</b> |
| Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin | 705 x 350mm (450 max) | ED70BS | £222.00        | <b>£266.40</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>   |                       |        | <b>£466.00</b> | <b>£559.20</b> |



Eden 80 Combination

3-Door, 2-Drawer Configuration

Gloss  
White

| Eden 80 Combination        | Dimensions            | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 80 Base Unit          | 790 x 345 x 800mm     | ED80BW | £275.00        | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin | 805 x 350mm (450 max) | ED80BS | £240.00        | <b>£288.00</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>   |                       |        | <b>£515.00</b> | <b>£618.00</b> |



Eden 100 Combination

2-Door, 3-Drawer Configuration

Gloss  
White

| Eden 100 Combination        | Dimensions             | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 100 Base Unit          | 990 x 345 x 800mm      | ED100BW | £369.00        | <b>£442.80</b> |
| Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin | 1005 x 350mm (450 max) | ED100BS | £283.00        | <b>£339.60</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>    |                        |         | <b>£652.00</b> | <b>£782.40</b> |



Eden 180, 350mm Depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Gloss  
White

| Eden 180 WC Combination       | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit      | 590 x 345 x 800mm | ED60W     | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b>   |
| Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  | 600 x 350mm       | QXLINE600 | £150.00        | <b>£180.00</b>   |
| Eden 60 WC Base Unit          | 600 x 345 x 800mm | ED60WCW   | £196.00        | <b>£235.20</b>   |
| Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit    | 300 x 345 x 800mm | ED304DW   | £206.00        | <b>£247.20</b>   |
| Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base | 300 x 345 x 800mm | ED301D1DW | £184.00        | <b>£220.80</b>   |
| <b>Combination Total</b>      |                   |           | <b>£926.00</b> | <b>£1,111.20</b> |



# Eden 100 & 120 Serene

**GENESIS  
DELUXE**

Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 with Serene 120 Basin - Pictured Left Hand



Serene 120 Resin Basin



Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit  
Available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey

Gloss White

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

| Eden 100 Serene Combination               | Dimensions             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit                  | 490 x 345 x 800mm      | ED50W     | £175.00        | <b>£210.00</b> | ED50PL     | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top         | 500 x 345 x 800mm      | UR50WCNTW | £174.00        | <b>£208.80</b> | UR50WCNTPL | £187.00        | <b>£224.40</b> |
| Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH | 1000 x 350mm (470 max) | S100BAS   | £311.00        | <b>£373.20</b> | S100BAS    | £311.00        | <b>£373.20</b> |
| <b>Eden 100 Serene Combination Total</b>  |                        |           | <b>£660.00</b> | <b>£792.00</b> |            | <b>£688.00</b> | <b>£825.60</b> |

| Eden 120 Serene Combination               | Dimensions             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                  | 590 x 345 x 800mm      | ED60W     | £190.00        | <b>£228.00</b> | ED60PL     | £207.00        | <b>£248.40</b> |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top         | 600 x 345 x 800mm      | UR60WCNTW | £202.00        | <b>£242.40</b> | UR60WCNTPL | £215.00        | <b>£258.00</b> |
| Serene 120 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH | 1200 x 350mm (470 max) | S120BAS   | £367.00        | <b>£440.40</b> | S120BAS    | £367.00        | <b>£440.40</b> |
| <b>Eden 120 Serene Combination Total</b>  |                        |           | <b>£759.00</b> | <b>£910.80</b> |            | <b>£789.00</b> | <b>£948.80</b> |

| Also Available:                       | Dimensions        | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit (no top) | 600 x 345 x 800mm | UR60WC1DGW | £235.00  | <b>£282.00</b> | UR60WC1DPL | £245.00  | <b>£294.00</b> |

Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination  
Gloss White - Pictured Left Hand

|                                                                              |                           |          | Gloss White |                | Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB) |               | Platinum Grey (PL) |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                                                              |                           |          | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT                  | Ref.          | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT       |
| <b>Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>                                    |                           |          |             |                |                           |               |                    |                |
| Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit                                                     | 490 x 345 x 800mm         | ED50W    | £175.00     | <b>£210.00</b> |                           | ED50MMB/PL    | £188.00            | <b>£225.60</b> |
| Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*                                   | 498 x 245 x 800mm         | ED50SNOW | £165.00     | <b>£198.00</b> |                           | ED50SNOWMB/PL | £178.00            | <b>£213.60</b> |
| Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin<br>(LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i> | 1000 x 250mm<br>(350 max) | GQ1000SQ | £305.00     | <b>£366.00</b> |                           | GQ1000SQ      | £305.00            | <b>£366.00</b> |
| <b>Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>                                    |                           |          |             | <b>£645.00</b> | <b>£774.00</b>            |               | <b>£671.00</b>     | <b>£805.20</b> |
| <b>Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>                                    |                           |          |             |                |                           |               |                    |                |
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                                                     | 590 x 345 x 800mm         | ED60W    | £190.00     | <b>£228.00</b> |                           | ED60MMB/PL    | £207.00            | <b>£248.40</b> |
| Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*                                   | 598 x 245 x 800mm         | ED60SNOW | £168.00     | <b>£201.60</b> |                           | ED60SNOMB/PL  | £184.00            | <b>£220.80</b> |
| Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin<br>(LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i> | 1200 x 250mm<br>(350 max) | GQ1200SQ | £340.00     | <b>£408.00</b> |                           | GQ1200SQ      | £340.00            | <b>£408.00</b> |
| <b>Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>                                    |                           |          |             | <b>£698.00</b> | <b>£837.60</b>            |               | <b>£731.00</b>     | <b>£877.20</b> |

\*For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only



Featuring the Urban 60 WC Base Unit with 1-Door



Gloss White

## Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

|                                                                    | Dimensions             | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                                           | 590 x 345 x 800mm      | ED60W      | £190.00  | <b>£228.00</b> |
| Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*                         | 300 x 345 x 800mm      | ED301DNTW  | £175.00  | <b>£210.00</b> |
| Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top*                          | 600 x 345 x 800mm      | UR60WC1DGW | £235.00  | <b>£282.00</b> |
| Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand | 1500 x 350mm (450 max) | GQ1500RN   | £501.00  | <b>£601.20</b> |

## Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

**£1,101.00 £1,321.20**

\*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

## Also Shown With:

|                                             | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | ASC-8922W | £81.00   | <b>£97.20</b> |

## WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:

|                                        |          |        |               |
|----------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush | GEN-CONC | £54.00 | <b>£64.80</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|

## WC Unit with Extra Storage

The Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top has the addition of a single door unit for convenient storage of toilet rolls or bathroom cleaning products.

Available in Gloss White or Platinum Grey Finish

Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination - Mat Moonlight Blue  
Pictured Right Hand

|                                                                        |                           | Gloss White |                  |                  | Matt Moonlight Blue |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                        |                           | Ref.        | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         | Ref.                | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
| Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination                              | Dimensions                |             |                  |                  |                     |                  |                  |
| Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit                                               | 590 x 345 x 800mm         | ED60W       | £190.00          | <b>£228.00</b>   | ED60MMB             | £207.00          | <b>£248.40</b>   |
| Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*                             | 300 x 345 x 800mm         | ED301DNTW   | £175.00          | <b>£210.00</b>   | ED301DNTMB          | £192.00          | <b>£230.40</b>   |
| Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top*                                     | 600 x 345 x 800mm         | UR60WCNTW   | £202.00          | <b>£242.40</b>   | UR60WCNOMB          | £196.00          | <b>£235.20</b>   |
| Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin<br>(LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand | 1500 x 350mm<br>(420 max) | GQ1500SQ    | £555.00          | <b>£666.00</b>   | GQ1500SQ            | £555.00          | <b>£666.00</b>   |
| <b>Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination</b>                       |                           |             | <b>£1,099.00</b> | <b>£1,318.80</b> |                     | <b>£1,150.00</b> | <b>£1,380.00</b> |

\*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

| Also Shown With:             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only | NEV-TR05 | £170.00  | <b>£204.00</b> |
| Nevada Soft Close Seat       | NEV-TR08 | £45.00   | <b>£54.00</b>  |





Monica 50 & 60 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White



Monica 75 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White

## Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

| Monica 50 2-Door Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit   | 490 x 450 x 800mm | M50BW | £187.00        | <b>£224.40</b> | M50BMB/FG | £197.00        | <b>£236.40</b> |
| Monica 50 Resin Basin        | 500 x 460mm       | M50BS | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> | M50BS     | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>     |                   |       | <b>£319.00</b> | <b>£382.80</b> |           | <b>£329.00</b> | <b>£394.80</b> |

| Monica 60 2-Door Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit   | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M60BW   | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | M60BMB/FG | £229.00        | <b>£274.80</b> |
| Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*    | 610 x 460mm       | CB3060A | £95.00         | <b>£114.00</b> | CB3060A   | £95.00         | <b>£114.00</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>     |                   |         | <b>£296.00</b> | <b>£355.20</b> |           | <b>£324.00</b> | <b>£388.80</b> |



\*Arizona Basin pictured left

| Alternative Basin Options | Dimensions  | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 Resin Basin     | 600 x 460mm | M60BS     | £154.00  | <b>£184.80</b> |
| Porto 60 Ceramic Basin    | 600 x 460mm | CB5460    | £169.00  | <b>£202.80</b> |
| Quadra Matt Black Basin   | 600 x 460mm | QU60BASMB | £188.00  | <b>£225.60</b> |

### Also Available:

|                                          | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 WC Base Unit - Gloss White     | 600 x 450 x 800mm | M60WCW    | £182.00  | <b>£218.40</b> |
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit - Matt Black | 600 x 250 x 800mm | M60WCWTMB | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> |



Gloss White

| Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit   | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M602DBW | £400.00        | <b>£480.00</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin          | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS   | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>       |                   |         | <b>£554.00</b> | <b>£664.80</b> |

### Alternative Basin Options

|                         |             |           |         |                |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| Porto 60 Ceramic Basin  | 600 x 460mm | CB5460    | £169.00 | <b>£202.80</b> |
| Quadra Matt Black Basin | 600 x 460mm | QU60BASMB | £188.00 | <b>£225.60</b> |



Gloss White

| Monica 75 2-Door Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit   | 742 x 450 x 800mm | M75B  | £237.00        | <b>£284.40</b> |
| Monica 75 Resin Basin        | 750 x 460mm       | M75BS | £149.00        | <b>£178.80</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>     |                   |       | <b>£386.00</b> | <b>£463.20</b> |



Porto Ceramic Basin  
available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

| Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit   | 892 x 450 x 800mm | M90B  | £354.00        | <b>£424.80</b> |
| Monica 90 Resin Basin                  | 900 x 460mm       | M90BS | £185.00        | <b>£222.00</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>               |                   |       | <b>£539.00</b> | <b>£646.80</b> |

### Alternative Basin Option

|                        |             |        |         |                |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Porto 90 Ceramic Basin | 905 x 460mm | CB5490 | £321.00 | <b>£385.20</b> |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|



# Monica 50 & 60 2-Door

**GENESIS**

Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Monica 50 Base Unit - Matt Black Finish



Monica 60 Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

|                              |                   | Gloss White |                |                | Matt Black (MB) |          |                | Forest Green (FG) |                |          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|
|                              |                   | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT |
| <b>Monica 50 Combination</b> |                   |             |                |                |                 |          |                |                   |                |          |
| Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit   | 490 x 450 x 800mm | M50BW       | £187.00        | <b>£224.40</b> | M50BMB/FG       | £197.00  | <b>£236.40</b> |                   |                |          |
| Monica 50 Resin Basin        | 500 x 460mm       | M50BS       | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> | M50BS           | £132.00  | <b>£158.40</b> |                   |                |          |
| <b>Monica 50 Combination</b> |                   |             | <b>£319.00</b> | <b>£382.80</b> |                 |          |                | <b>£329.00</b>    | <b>£394.80</b> |          |
| <b>Monica 60 Combination</b> |                   |             |                |                |                 |          |                |                   |                |          |
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit   | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M60BW       | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | M60BMB/FG       | £229.00  | <b>£274.80</b> |                   |                |          |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin        | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS       | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> | M60BS           | £154.00  | <b>£184.80</b> |                   |                |          |
| <b>Monica 60 Combination</b> |                   |             | <b>£355.00</b> | <b>£426.00</b> |                 |          |                | <b>£383.00</b>    | <b>£459.60</b> |          |

**\*Also Available:**

|                             | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit | 600 x 250 x 800mm | M60WCWTMB | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> |

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles.

Alternative Monica Handles:

|                       |        |               |          |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|----------|
| Black Handles (each)  | MHNDKB | £12.00        | Exc. VAT |
| Chrome Handles (each) | MHNDPC | <b>£14.40</b> | Inc. VAT |

Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application



Monica 120 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination

Gloss White

| Monica 120 WC Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit       | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M60BW  | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin            | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS  | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> |
| Monica 60 WC Base Unit*          | 600 x 450 x 800mm | M60WCW | £182.00        | <b>£218.40</b> |
| <b>Monica 120 WC Combination</b> |                   |        | <b>£537.00</b> | <b>£644.40</b> |

WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

| Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination        | Dimensions         | Ref.    | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| 2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units                   | 1180 x 450 x 800mm | M602DBW | £800.00          | <b>£960.00</b>   |
| Monica 120 Ceramic Basin                            | 1210 x 465mm       | CB3120D | £385.00          | <b>£462.00</b>   |
| <b>Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination</b> |                    |         | <b>£1,185.00</b> | <b>£1,422.00</b> |

Matt  
Black (MB)

| *Also Available:                     | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with Top | 600 x 250 x 800mm | M60WCWTMB | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> |

**Alternative Drawer Handle Option:**

|                                                   |   |           |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black | - | QXMONHLBL | £34.00 | <b>£40.80</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|



# Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

**GENESIS**

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Gloss White  
Shown Left Hand



Matt Black 120 Basin Option



Matt Black Finish



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

| Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination        | Dimensions             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit                  | 490 x 450 x 800mm      | M50BW    | £187.00        | <b>£224.40</b> | M50BMB/FG    | £197.00        | <b>£236.40</b> |
| Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)   | 1000 x 260mm (460 max) | M1001P   | £298.00        | <b>£357.60</b> | M1001P       | £298.00        | <b>£357.60</b> |
| Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*    | 499 x 250 x 800mm      | M50WC1PW | £163.00        | <b>£195.60</b> | M50WC1PMB/FG | £170.00        | <b>£204.00</b> |
| <b>Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |                        |          | <b>£648.00</b> | <b>£777.60</b> |              | <b>£665.00</b> | <b>£798.00</b> |

| Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination        | Dimensions             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit                  | 590 x 450 x 800mm      | M60BW    | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | M60BMB/FG    | £229.00        | <b>£274.80</b> |
| Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)   | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M1201P   | £323.00        | <b>£387.60</b> | M1201P       | £323.00        | <b>£387.60</b> |
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*    | 600 x 250 x 800mm      | M60WC1PW | £176.00        | <b>£211.20</b> | M60WC1PMB/FG | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b> |
| <b>Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |                        |          | <b>£700.00</b> | <b>£840.00</b> |              | <b>£735.00</b> | <b>£882.00</b> |

| Also Available:                                         | Dimensions             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M121PBMB | £355.00  | <b>£426.00</b> |

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles



Monica Black Handles



Monica Chrome Handles



Monica 100 1-Piece Combination - Forest Green Finish

|                                             |            |                        | Gloss White |                |                | Matt Black (MB) |                |                | Forest Green (FG) |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
|                                             |            |                        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.              | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| <b>Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |            |                        |             |                |                |                 |                |                |                   |          |          |
| Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit                  | Dimensions | 490 x 450 x 800mm      | M50BW       | £187.00        | <b>£224.40</b> | M50BMB/FG       | £197.00        | <b>£236.40</b> |                   |          |          |
| Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)   |            | 1000 x 260mm (460 max) | M1001P      | £298.00        | <b>£357.60</b> | M1001P          | £298.00        | <b>£357.60</b> |                   |          |          |
| Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*    |            | 499 x 250 x 800mm      | M50WC1PW    | £163.00        | <b>£195.60</b> | M50WC1PMB/FG    | £170.00        | <b>£204.00</b> |                   |          |          |
| <b>Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |            |                        |             | <b>£648.00</b> | <b>£777.60</b> |                 | <b>£665.00</b> | <b>£798.00</b> |                   |          |          |
| * For use with 1-Piece Basin Only           |            |                        |             |                |                |                 |                |                |                   |          |          |
| <b>Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |            |                        |             |                |                |                 |                |                |                   |          |          |
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit                  | Dimensions | 590 x 450 x 800mm      | M60BW       | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | M60BMB/FG       | £229.00        | <b>£274.80</b> |                   |          |          |
| Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)   |            | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M1201P      | £323.00        | <b>£387.60</b> | M1201P          | £323.00        | <b>£387.60</b> |                   |          |          |
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*    |            | 600 x 250 x 800mm      | M60WC1PW    | £176.00        | <b>£211.20</b> | M60WC1PMB/FG    | £183.00        | <b>£219.60</b> |                   |          |          |
| <b>Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |            |                        |             | <b>£700.00</b> | <b>£840.00</b> |                 | <b>£735.00</b> | <b>£882.00</b> |                   |          |          |

\* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p359



# Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin **GENESIS**

Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

| Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination        | Dimensions             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT         |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit                         | 590 x 450 x 800mm      | M603DBW  | £487.00        | <b>£584.40</b>   |
| Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)            | 1200 x 260mm (460 max) | M1201P   | £323.00        | <b>£387.60</b>   |
| Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*             | 600 x 250 x 800mm      | M60WC1PW | £176.00        | <b>£211.20</b>   |
| <b>Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination</b> |                        |          | <b>£986.00</b> | <b>£1,183.20</b> |

\* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

#### Also Shown With:

|                                             |   |           |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | - | ASC-8922W | £81.00 | <b>£97.20</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|

#### Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

|                                                   |   |           |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black | - | QXMONHLBL | £34.00 | <b>£40.80</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|

The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options



Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit with 60 Worktop

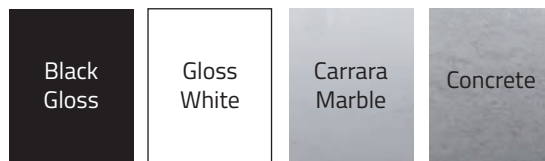


Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:



|                                           |                   | Gloss White |                |                | Matt Black (MB) | Forest Green (FG) |                |  |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Monica 60 with Worktop Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.            | Exc. VAT          | Inc. VAT       |  |
| Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit                | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M60BW       | £201.00        | <b>£241.20</b> | M60BMB/FG       | £229.00           | <b>£274.80</b> |  |
| Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss           | 596 x 450 x 25mm  | WT600GB     | £101.00        | <b>£121.20</b> | WT600GB         | £101.00           | <b>£121.20</b> |  |
| <b>Monica 60 with Worktop Combination</b> |                   |             | <b>£302.00</b> | <b>£362.40</b> |                 | <b>£330.00</b>    | <b>£396.00</b> |  |

Price EXCLUDES Basin Option

| Alternative Worktop Options                                  | Dimensions       | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin | 596 x 450 x 25mm | WT600GW   | £94.00   | <b>£112.80</b> |
| Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble                   | 600 x 450 x 20mm | DWT600CAR | £286.00  | <b>£343.20</b> |
| Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete                         | 600 x 450 x 20mm | DWT600CON | £286.00  | <b>£343.20</b> |



Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options

Supplied with Chrome Handles but Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately



Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit with Matt Black Handle - sold separately

Gloss White

| Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination             | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M603DBW | £487.00        | <b>£584.40</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin                      | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS   | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> |
| <b>Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination</b>      |                   |         | <b>£641.00</b> | <b>£769.20</b> |

**Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles**

|                                                     |                   |         |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit          | 490 x 450 x 800mm | M502DBW | £380.00        | <b>£456.00</b> |
| Monica 50 Resin Basin                               | 500 x 460mm       | M50BS   | £132.00        | <b>£158.40</b> |
| <b>Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination</b> |                   |         | <b>£512.00</b> | <b>£614.40</b> |

**Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles**

|                                                     |                   |         |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit          | 590 x 450 x 800mm | M602DBW | £400.00        | <b>£480.00</b> |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin                               | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS   | £154.00        | <b>£184.80</b> |
| <b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination</b> |                   |         | <b>£554.00</b> | <b>£664.80</b> |

**Alternative Drawer Handle Option:**

|                                                   |           |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black | QXMONHLBL | £34.00 | <b>£40.80</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|

Modern 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units  
Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage



Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Quadra Black Basin Option



Monica Black Handle Option



Genesis Drawer Divider

|                                          |                   | Gloss White |          |          | Textured Grey Walnut* |          |          |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.                  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit   | 590 x 450 x 500mm | M60WHW      | £368.00  | £441.60  | M60WHWN               | £299.00  | £358.80  |
| Monica 60 Resin Basin                    | 600 x 460mm       | M60BS       | £154.00  | £184.80  | M60BS                 | £154.00  | £184.80  |
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination |                   |             | £522.00  | £626.40  |                       | £453.00  | £543.60  |

**Alternative Option (not pictured):**

| Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit            | 590 x 450 x 500mm | M60WHW    | £368.00        | <b>£441.60</b> |
| Quadra 60 Matt Black Basin                        | 600 x 460mm       | QU60BASMB | £188.00        | <b>£225.60</b> |
| 2 x Monica 60 Large Matt Black Drawer Handle      | -                 | QXMONHLBL | £68.00         | <b>£81.60</b>  |
| <b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination</b> |                   |           | <b>£624.00</b> | <b>£748.80</b> |

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider  
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units  
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT



Available in Two Colour Finishes - Oak and Gloss White



Gloss White

Oak

| Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination              | Dimensions        | Ref.         | Ref.         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Elbe 45 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit         | 455 x 270 x 500mm | EL45WHGW     | EL45WHO      | £180.00        | <b>£216.00</b> |
| Elbe 460 Ceramic Basin                     | 460 x 290mm       | ELB-4630-460 | ELB-4630-460 | £69.00         | <b>£82.80</b>  |
| <b>Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination Total</b> |                   |              |              | <b>£249.00</b> | <b>£298.80</b> |

| Also Shown With:                              | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass               | -                 | QXRS05BB | QXRS05BB | £150.00  | <b>£180.00</b> |
| Eden 40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White | 400 x 160 x 600mm | ED40MCW  | -        | £131.00  | <b>£157.20</b> |

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 45



Richmond 90 WC

Gloss White

| Richmond 45 1-Door Combination | Dimensions            | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit   | 420 x 304 x 800mm     | R40B  | £152.00        | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin      | 455 x 355mm (440 max) | CB450 | £52.00         | <b>£62.40</b>  |
| <b>Combination Total</b>       |                       |       | <b>£204.00</b> | <b>£244.80</b> |

#### Richmond 90 WC Combination

|                              |                       |        |                |                |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit | 420 x 304 x 800mm     | R40B   | £152.00        | <b>£182.40</b> |
| Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin    | 455 x 355mm (440 max) | CB450  | £52.00         | <b>£62.40</b>  |
| Richmond 50 WC Base Unit     | 500 x 305 x 785mm     | R50WCW | £166.00        | <b>£199.20</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>     |                       |        | <b>£370.00</b> | <b>£444.00</b> |



Gloss White

| Richmond 55 2-Door Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit   | 525 x 304 x 800mm | R50BW | £171.00        | <b>£205.20</b> |
| Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin      | 550 x 430mm       | CB550 | £61.00         | <b>£73.20</b>  |
| <b>Combination Total</b>       |                   |       | <b>£232.00</b> | <b>£278.40</b> |



Gloss White

| Richmond 130 WC Combination    | Dimensions        | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit   | 525 x 304 x 800mm | R50BW  | £171.00        | <b>£205.20</b> |
| Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin      | 550 x 430mm       | CB550  | £61.00         | <b>£73.20</b>  |
| Richmond 50 WC Base Unit       | 500 x 305 x 785mm | R50WCW | £166.00        | <b>£199.20</b> |
| Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit | 300 x 305 x 785mm | R304D  | £179.00        | <b>£214.80</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>       |                   |        | <b>£577.00</b> | <b>£692.40</b> |

#### Also Shown With:

|                             |   |        |         |                |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------|----------------|
| Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only | - | BH21   | £144.00 | <b>£172.80</b> |
| Ebony Standard Seat         | - | 108051 | £28.00  | <b>£33.60</b>  |



Gloss White

Pearl Grey

| Richmond 65 2-Door Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit   | 620 x 304 x 800mm | R60BW | £194.00        | <b>£232.80</b> | R60BPG | £204.00        | <b>£244.80</b> |
| Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin      | 650 x 446mm       | CB650 | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  | CB650  | £78.00         | <b>£93.60</b>  |
| <b>Combination Total</b>       |                   |       | <b>£272.00</b> | <b>£326.40</b> |        | <b>£282.00</b> | <b>£338.40</b> |



Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

| Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit   | 721 x 334 x 800mm | R70B  | £265.00        | <b>£318.00</b> |
| Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin                | 755 x 485mm       | CB750 | £102.00        | <b>£122.40</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>                 |                   |       | <b>£367.00</b> | <b>£440.40</b> |



Gloss White

| Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit   | 820 x 334 x 800mm | R80B  | £304.00        | <b>£364.80</b> |
| Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin                | 855 x 485mm       | CB850 | £122.00        | <b>£146.40</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>                 |                   |       | <b>£426.00</b> | <b>£511.20</b> |



Gloss White

| Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination | Dimensions         | Ref.   | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base        | 1014 x 334 x 800mm | R100B  | £355.00        | <b>£426.00</b> |
| Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin                | 1060 x 485mm       | CB1050 | £174.00        | <b>£208.80</b> |
| <b>Combination Total</b>                  |                    |        | <b>£529.00</b> | <b>£634.80</b> |



Gloss White

| Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination        | Dimensions         | Ref.     | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit                 | 620 x 304 x 800mm  | R60B     | £194.00          | <b>£232.80</b>   |
| Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin                    | 650 x 446mm        | CB650    | £78.00           | <b>£93.60</b>    |
| Richmond 60 WC Base Unit                     | 600 x 305 x 785mm  | R60WC    | £183.00          | <b>£219.60</b>   |
| Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit               | 300 x 305 x 785mm  | R304D    | £179.00          | <b>£214.80</b>   |
| Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit       | 300 x 305 x 785mm  | R301D1DR | £186.00          | <b>£223.20</b>   |
| Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column     | 350 x 305 x 1900mm | R30TC    | £346.00          | <b>£415.20</b>   |
| <b>Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination</b> |                    |          | <b>£1,166.00</b> | <b>£1,399.20</b> |

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Pearl Grey - Shown Left Hand

|                                                                    |                        |             |          |          |                 |          |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
|                                                                    |                        | Gloss White |          |          |                 |          |                 |
| Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination                             | Dimensions             | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |                 |          |                 |
| Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit                                       | 525 x 304 x 800mm      | R50BW       | £171.00  | £205.20  |                 |          |                 |
| Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)                        | 1050 x 320mm (445 max) | R1051PB     | £316.00  | £379.20  |                 |          |                 |
| Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*                              | 499 x 304 x 800mm      | R50WC1PW    | £163.00  | £195.60  |                 |          |                 |
| Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination                             |                        |             | £650.00  | £780.00  |                 |          |                 |
| * For use with 1-Piece Basin Only                                  |                        |             |          |          |                 |          |                 |
|                                                                    |                        | Gloss White |          |          |                 |          | Pearl Grey (PG) |
| Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination                             | Dimensions             | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT | Ref.            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT        |
| Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit                                       | 620 x 304 x 800mm      | R60BW       | £194.00  | £232.80  | R60BPG          | £204.00  | £244.80         |
| Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)                        | 1250 x 320mm (445 max) | R1201PB     | £375.00  | £450.00  | R1201PB         | £375.00  | £450.00         |
| Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*                              | 599 x 304 x 800mm      | R60WC1PW    | £172.00  | £206.40  | R60WC1PPG       | £180.00  | £216.00         |
| Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination                             |                        |             | £741.00  | £889.20  | £759.00 £910.80 |          |                 |
| * For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern |                        |             |          |          |                 |          |                 |



Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet

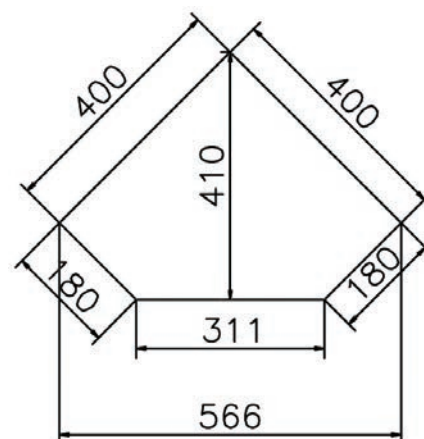
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond Corner Combination - Gloss White



Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



Gloss White

| Richmond Corner Combination        | Dimensions        | Ref.  | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination | 395 x 395 x 800mm | COR40 | £297.00        | <b>£356.40</b> |
| Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin   | 400x 400mm        |       |                |                |
| <b>Richmond Corner Combination</b> |                   |       | <b>£297.00</b> | <b>£356.40</b> |

**Also Shown With:**

|                                             |                   |        |         |                |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|----------------|
| Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet                | 323 x 323 x 650mm | CORCB  | £160.00 | <b>£192.00</b> |
| Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste | -                 | QXFB07 | £72.00  | <b>£86.40</b>  |



**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

**Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square  
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Slim D Handles  
Standard & Slimline Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White                            | Platinum Grey                          | Gloss White                            | Platinum Grey                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| £917.00 Exc. VAT<br>£1,100.40 Inc. VAT | £995.00 Exc. VAT<br>£1,194.00 Inc. VAT | £932.00 Exc. VAT<br>£1,118.40 Inc. VAT | £1,012.00 Exc. VAT<br>£1,214.40 Inc. VAT |





**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

### Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Round Brushed Handles  
Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Gloss White

£643.00 Exc. VAT

£771.60 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£666.00 Exc. VAT

£799.20 Inc. VAT

**Slimline Combination  
only available in Gloss  
White Finish**



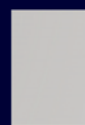
**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

### Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Serene Basin Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Arden Door - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish  
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,356.00 Exc. VAT | £1,471.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,627.20 Inc. VAT | £1,765.20 Inc. VAT |

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,399.00 Exc. VAT | £1,517.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,678.80 Inc. VAT | £1,820.40 Inc. VAT |

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,399.00 Exc. VAT | £1,517.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,678.80 Inc. VAT | £1,820.40 Inc. VAT |

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,399.00 Exc. VAT | £1,517.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,678.80 Inc. VAT | £1,820.40 Inc. VAT |





**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

### Genesis Q-Line 1300 Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Stamford Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Knurled Knobs  
Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      | Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| £923.00 Exc. VAT   | £991.00 Exc. VAT   | £953.00 Exc. VAT   | £1,022.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,107.60 Inc. VAT | £1,189.20 Inc. VAT | £1,143.60 Inc. VAT | £1,226.40 Inc. VAT |



**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

### Genesis Q-Line 1400 Slimline Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Arden Door - Gloss White Finish  
Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Gloss White

£1,559.00 Exc. VAT

£1,870.80 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£1,641.00 Exc. VAT

£1,969.20 Inc. VAT

Slimline Combination  
only available in Gloss  
White Finish





**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

### Genesis Q-Line 1500 Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Stamford Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Bar Handles  
Standard Depth - Features the Verona Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      | Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,691.00 Exc. VAT | £1,863.00 Exc. VAT | £1,761.00 Exc. VAT | £1,939.00 Exc. VAT |
| £2,029.20 Inc. VAT | £2,235.60 Inc. VAT | £2,113.20 Inc. VAT | £2,326.80 Inc. VAT |



**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

**Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square  
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles  
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      | Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,582.00 Exc. VAT | £1,691.00 Exc. VAT | £1,612.00 Exc. VAT | £1,723.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,898.40 Inc. VAT | £2,029.20 Inc. VAT | £1,934.40 Inc. VAT | £2,067.60 Inc. VAT |





**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

**Genesis Q-Line 1600 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
Arden Door - Platinum Grey Finish  
Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      | Gloss White        | Platinum Grey      |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| £1,512.00 Exc. VAT | £1,636.00 Exc. VAT | £1,540.00 Exc. VAT | £1,671.00 Exc. VAT |
| £1,814.40 Inc. VAT | £1,963.20 Inc. VAT | £1,848.00 Inc. VAT | £2,005.20 Inc. VAT |



**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

*Pictured without Plinth to show adjustable legs*

### Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Bucket Handles  
Standard Depth - Features the Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

Gloss White  
£1,994.00 Exc. VAT  
£2,392.80 Inc. VAT

£2,178.00 Exc. VAT  
£2,613.60 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

Gloss White  
£2,061.00 Exc. VAT  
£2,473.20 Inc. VAT

£2,110.00 Exc. VAT\*  
£2,532.00 Inc. VAT\*

*\*Price excludes 20 Wall Unit as not available in these finishes*





**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

**Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Knobs  
Standard Depth - Features the Q-Line Decor Panels

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

| Gloss White        |
|--------------------|
| £2,709.00 Exc. VAT |
| £3,250.80 Inc. VAT |

| Platinum Grey       |
|---------------------|
| Matt Moonlight Blue |
| £2,951.00 Exc. VAT  |
| £3,541.20 Inc. VAT  |



Stamford/Arden Door

| Gloss White        |
|--------------------|
| £2,788.00 Exc. VAT |
| £3,345.60 Inc. VAT |

| Platinum Grey       |
|---------------------|
| Matt Moonlight Blue |
| £2,905.00 Exc. VAT* |
| £3,486.00 Inc. VAT* |

*\*Price excludes  
20 Wall Unit as  
not available in  
these finishes*



**GENESIS**  
FITTED FURNITURE

**Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round  
Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles  
Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

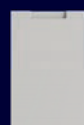
*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door



Gloss White

£1,817.00 Exc. VAT

£2,180.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,940.00 Exc. VAT

£2,328.00 Inc. VAT

Gloss White

£1,854.00 Exc. VAT

£2,224.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,980.00 Exc. VAT

£2,376.00 Inc. VAT





| Product:                 | Page 347    | Page 348              | Page 349    | Page 350            | Page 351             | Page 352             |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 50 2-Door Base Unit      | ✓           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | ✓                    |
| 50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 60 2-Door Base Unit      | -           | -                     | ✓           | ✓                   | -                    | -                    |
| 60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit | -           | ✓                     | -           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| 50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | ✓                    |
| 50 WC Base Unit          | -           | -                     | -           | ✓                   | -                    | ✓                    |
| 50 Slim WC Base Unit     | ✓           | ✓                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 60 WC Base Unit          | -           | -                     | ✓           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 60 Slim WC Base Unit     | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer      | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 30 3-Drawer Unit         | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 30 Tall Column           | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| 20 1-Door Unit           | -           | -                     | -           | ✓                   | -                    | -                    |
| 20 Slim 1-Door Unit      | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| 60 2-Door Wall Unit      | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| 30 1-Door Wall Unit      | -           | -                     | x 2         | -                   | -                    | x 4                  |
| 20 1-Door Wall Unit      | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet | ✓           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | ✓                    |
| Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet | -           | -                     | ✓           | -                   | ✓                    | -                    |
| Plinth                   | ✓           | ✓                     | ✓           | ✓                   | ✓                    | ✓                    |
| Return Panel             | ✓           | ✓                     | ✓           | ✓                   | ✓                    | ✓                    |
| Filler Panel             | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| Base Decor Panel         | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| Column Decor Panel       | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| Wall Decor Panel         | -           | -                     | -           | -                   | -                    | -                    |
| Handles                  | 2 x Slim D  | 2 x Round Brushed     | -           | 3 x Knurled Knobs   | -                    | 9 x Knurled Bar      |
| Worktop                  | -           | Gloss White           | -           | Italian Grey Marble | Statuario Marble     | Gloss White          |
| Basin                    | Q-Line 1000 | Q-Line 60 Slim Square | Serene 1200 | Aries 60            | Q-Line 60 Slim Curve | Verona Semi Recessed |
| Mirror                   | -           | -                     | -           | Aveiro              | -                    | -                    |



| Product:                 | Page 353           | Page 354 | Page 355           | Page 356             | Page 357          |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 50 2-Door Base Unit      | -                  | ✓        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 60 2-Door Base Unit      | ✓                  | -        | ✓                  | ✓                    | ✓                 |
| 60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 50 WC Base Unit          | -                  | ✓        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 50 Slim WC Base Unit     | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 60 WC Base Unit          | ✓                  | -        | ✓                  | ✓                    | ✓                 |
| 60 Slim WC Base Unit     | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer      | ✓                  | ✓        | ✓                  | -                    | x 2               |
| 30 3-Drawer Unit         | -                  | ✓        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 30 Tall Column           | -                  | -        | -                  | ✓                    | -                 |
| 20 1-Door Unit           | -                  | -        | -                  | ✓                    | -                 |
| 20 Slim 1-Door Unit      | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 60 2-Door Wall Unit      | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| 30 1-Door Wall Unit      | -                  | -        | x 3                | x 2                  | -                 |
| 20 1-Door Wall Unit      | -                  | -        | ✓                  | ✓                    | -                 |
| Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet | -                  | ✓        | -                  | -                    | -                 |
| Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet | ✓                  | -        | ✓                  | ✓                    | ✓                 |
| Plinth                   | ✓                  | ✓        | -                  | ✓                    | ✓                 |
| Return Panel             | ✓                  | ✓        | -                  | -                    | ✓                 |
| Filler Panel             | -                  | -        | ✓                  | -                    | -                 |
| Base Decor Panel         | -                  | -        | x 2                | x 3                  | -                 |
| Column Decor Panel       | -                  | -        | -                  | x 2                  | -                 |
| Wall Decor Panel         | -                  | -        | x 2                | x 3                  | -                 |
| Handles                  | 4 x Slim D         | -        | 8 x Bucket         | 10 x Knurled Knobs   | 6 x Slim D        |
| Worktop                  | -                  | Platinum | Italian Grey Slate | White Sparkle        | -                 |
| Basin                    | Q-Line 1500 Square | Aries 50 | Grosvenor S/Recess | Rimini Semi-Recessed | Q-Line 1800 Round |
| Mirror                   | -                  | -        | -                  | -                    | -                 |

Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes



## 1. Knurled Knob

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH301MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## 2. Knurled Knob

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH301BB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## 3. Knurled Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH301S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## 4. Bucket Handle

Finish: Brushed Nickel

Ref: GQH501BN

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## 5. Bucket Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH501MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## 6. Knurled Bar

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH101BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## 7. Knurled Bar

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH101S

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## 8. Knurled Bar

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH101MB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## 9. Round Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH401S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

## Slim D Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH603

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Slim D Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH603BL

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH603BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Ritz Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC

Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

## Ritz Chrome Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: RZKNB

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

## Bow Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH570

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Curved Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH004

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Curved Slim Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH456

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Round Brushed Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: GQH525

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

## Q-Line Round Handle

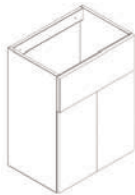
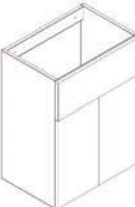
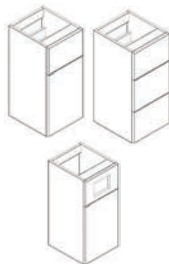
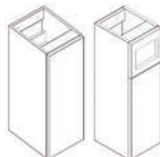
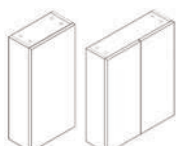
Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: QHLE83

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**





|                                                                                    |                                                                              | Carcase Code        |                        |                          | Door/Drawer Set Code Plain (P) / Stamford (S) / Arden (A) |                        |                          |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | <b>50 &amp; 60 Base Units for Basins</b>                                     |                     | <div>Gloss White</div> | <div>Platinum Grey</div> | <div>Matt Moonlight Blue</div>                            | <div>Gloss White</div> | <div>Platinum Grey</div> | <div>Matt Moonlight Blue</div> |
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                  | Dimensions          |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 50 2-Door Base Unit                                                          | 498 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL50BGW                | QL50BPL                  | QL50BMMB                                                  | QL50BGW-P/S/A          | QL50BPL-P/S/A            | QL50BMMB-P/S/A                 |
|                                                                                    | 50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit                                                     | 498 x 245 x 825mm*  | QL50BSLGW              | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | QL50BGW-P/S/A          | QL50BPL-P/S/A            | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | 60 2-Door Base Unit                                                          | 598 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL60BGW                | QL60BPL                  | QL60BMMB                                                  | QL60BGW-P/S/A          | QL60BPL-P/S/A            | QL60BMMB-P/S/A                 |
|                                                                                    | 60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit                                                     | 598 x 245 x 825mm*  | QL60BSLGW              | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | QL60BGW-P/S/A          | QL60BPL-P/S/A            | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|    | <b>50 &amp; 60 WC Base Units</b>                                             |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 50 WC Base Unit                                                              | 498 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL50WCGW               | QL50WCPL                 | QL50WCMMB                                                 | QL50WCGW-P             | QL50WCPL-P               | QL50WCMMB-P                    |
|                                                                                    | 50 Slim WC Base Unit                                                         | 498 x 245 x 825mm*  | QL50WCSLGW             | QL50WCSLPL               | n/a                                                       | QL50WCGW-P             | QL50WCPL-P               | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | 60 WC Base Unit                                                              | 598 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL60WCGW               | QL60WCPL                 | QL60WCMMB                                                 | QL60WCGW-P             | QL60WCPL-P               | QL60WCMMB-P                    |
|                                                                                    | 60 Slim WC Base Unit                                                         | 598 x 245 x 825mm*  | QL60WCSLGW             | QL60WCSLPL               | n/a                                                       | QL60WCGW-P             | QL60WCPL-P               | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|    | <b>50 2-Door Base Unit</b>                                                   |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | Not for use with Basin                                                       |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit                                                     | 498 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL501DGW               | QL501DPL                 | QL501DMMB                                                 | QL501DGW-P/S/A         | QL501DPL-P/S/A           | QL501DMMB-P/S/A                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|  | <b>30 Base Units</b>                                                         |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer                                                          | 300 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL301D1DGW             | QL301D1DPL               | QL301D1DMMB                                               | QL301D1DGW-P/S/A       | QL301D1DPL-P/S/A         | QL301D1DMMB-P/S/A              |
|                                                                                    | 30 3-Drawer Unit                                                             | 300 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL303DGW               | QL303DPL                 | QL303DMMB                                                 | QL303DGW-P/S/A         | QL303DPL-P/S/A           | QL303DMMB-P/S/A                |
|                                                                                    | 30 Roll Holder Unit ^                                                        | 300 x 345 x 825mm*  | n/a                    | QG30TRPL                 | n/a                                                       | n/a                    | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | ^ 30 Roll Holder Unit only available Platinum Grey<br>No Door Set Required   |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|  | <b>20 Base Units</b>                                                         |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 20 1-Door Unit                                                               | 200 x 345 x 825mm*  | QL20BGW                | QL20BPL                  | QL20BMMB                                                  | QL20BGW-P/S/A          | QL20BPL-P/S/A            | QL20BMMB-P/S/A                 |
|                                                                                    | 20 Slim 1-Door Unit                                                          | 200 x 245 x 825mm*  | QL20BSLGW              | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | QL20BGW-P/S/A          | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | 20 Roll Holder Unit ^                                                        | 200 x 245 x 825mm*  | QG20SLGW               | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | n/a                    | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | ^ 20 Slim Roll Holder Unit only available Gloss White - No Door Set Required |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|  | <b>Tall Column</b>                                                           |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 30 Tall Column                                                               | 300 x 345 x 1950mm* | QL30TCGW               | QL30TCPL                 | QL30TCMMB                                                 | QL30TCGW-P/S/A         | QL30TCPL-P/S/A           | QL30TCMMB-P/S/A                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|  | <b>Wall Cabinets</b>                                                         |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |
|                                                                                    | 60 2-Door Wall Unit                                                          | 598 x 160 x 600mm   | QL60WGW                | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | QL60WGW-P/S/A          | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | 50 2-Door Wall Unit                                                          | 498 x 160 x 600mm   | QL50WGW                | n/a                      | n/a                                                       | QL50WGW-P/S/A          | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    | 30 1-Door Wall Unit                                                          | 300 x 160 x 600mm   | QL30WGW                | QL30WPL                  | QL30WMMB                                                  | QL30WGW-P/S/A          | QL30WPL-P/S/A            | QL30WMMB-P/S/A                 |
|                                                                                    | 20 1-Door Wall Unit                                                          | 200 x 160 x 600mm   | QL20WGW                | QL20WPL                  | QL20WMMB                                                  | QL20WGW-P/S/A          | n/a                      | n/a                            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                              |                     |                        |                          |                                                           |                        |                          |                                |

● Plinths - p365

● Worktops - p364

● Handles - p359

● Mirrors & Cabinets - p366-388

Unit prices on this page **INCLUDE** Carcase and Door/Drawer Set (Supplied Separately - Codes Detailed on p360)  
Unit prices on this page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p359

Choose from 3 Door Designs, including **NEW** Stamford and Arden options



Plain Door



Stamford Door



Arden Door



## Base Units for Basins

| Description       | Ref.    | Dimensions         | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                   |         |                    | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 50 Base Unit      | QL50B   | 498 x 345 x 825mm* | £190.00     | <b>£228.00</b> | £213.00       | <b>£255.60</b> |
| 50 Slim Base Unit | QL50BSL | 498 x 245 x 825mm* | £180.00     | <b>£216.00</b> | -             | -              |
| 60 Base Unit      | QL60B   | 598 x 345 x 825mm* | £201.00     | <b>£241.20</b> | £225.00       | <b>£270.00</b> |
| 60 Slim Base Unit | QL60BSL | 598 x 245 x 825mm* | £190.00     | <b>£228.00</b> | -             | -              |

## WC Base Units Supplied Plain Design Only

| Description     | Ref.     | Dimensions         | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                 |          |                    | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 50 WC Unit      | QL50WC   | 498 x 345 x 825mm* | £193.00     | <b>£231.60</b> | £216.00       | <b>£259.20</b> |
| 50 Slim WC Unit | QL50WCSL | 498 x 245 x 825mm* | £183.00     | <b>£219.60</b> | £204.00*      | <b>£244.80</b> |
| 60 WC Unit      | QL60WC   | 598 x 345 x 825mm* | £203.00     | <b>£243.60</b> | £227.00       | <b>£272.40</b> |
| 60 Slim WC Unit | QL60WCSL | 598 x 245 x 825mm* | £193.00     | <b>£231.60</b> | £216.00*      | <b>£259.20</b> |

\*Slim WC Units NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

## Other Base Units

| Description         | Ref.     | Dimensions          | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                     |          |                     | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 50 2-Door, 1-Drawer | QL501D   | 498 x 345 x 825mm*  | £261.00     | <b>£313.20</b> | £284.00       | <b>£340.80</b> |
| 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer | QL301D1D | 300 x 345 x 825mm*  | £250.00     | <b>£300.00</b> | £272.00       | <b>£326.40</b> |
| 30 3-Drawer Unit    | QL303D   | 300 x 345 x 825mm*  | £399.00     | <b>£478.80</b> | £421.00       | <b>£505.20</b> |
| 30 Tall Column      | QL30TC   | 300 x 345 x 1950mm* | £506.00     | <b>£607.20</b> | £550.00       | <b>£660.00</b> |
| 20 1-Door Unit      | QL20B    | 200 x 345 x 825mm*  | £128.00     | <b>£153.60</b> | £141.00       | <b>£169.20</b> |
| 20 Slim 1-Door Unit | QL20BSL  | 200 x 245 x 825mm*  | £118.00     | <b>£141.60</b> | -             | -              |

## Roll Holder Units Supplied Plain Design Only

| Description         | Ref.   | Dimensions         | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                     |        |                    | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 30 Roll Holder Unit | QG30TR | 300 x 345 x 825mm* | -           | -              | £287.00*      | <b>£344.40</b> |
| 20 Slim Roll Holder | QG20SL | 200 x 245 x 825mm* | £250.00     | <b>£300.00</b> | -             | -              |

\*30 Roll Holder Unit NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

## Wall Cabinets

| Description  | Ref.  | Dimensions        | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|              |       |                   | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 60 Wall Unit | QL60W | 598 x 160 x 600mm | £181.00     | <b>£217.20</b> | -             | -              |
| 50 Wall Unit | QL50W | 498 x 160 x 600mm | £150.00     | <b>£180.00</b> | -             | -              |
| 30 Wall Unit | QL30W | 300 x 160 x 600mm | £124.00     | <b>£148.80</b> | £138.00       | <b>£165.60</b> |
| 20 Wall Unit | QL20W | 200 x 160 x 600mm | £119.00     | <b>£142.80</b> | -             | -              |

## Eden 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

| Description         | Ref.   | Dimensions        | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                     |        |                   | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| 60 Mirrored Cabinet | ED60MC | 600 x 160 x 600mm | £268.00     | <b>£321.60</b> | £299.00       | <b>£358.80</b> |
| 50 Mirrored Cabinet | ED50MC | 500 x 160 x 600mm | £155.00     | <b>£186.00</b> | £181.00       | <b>£217.20</b> |

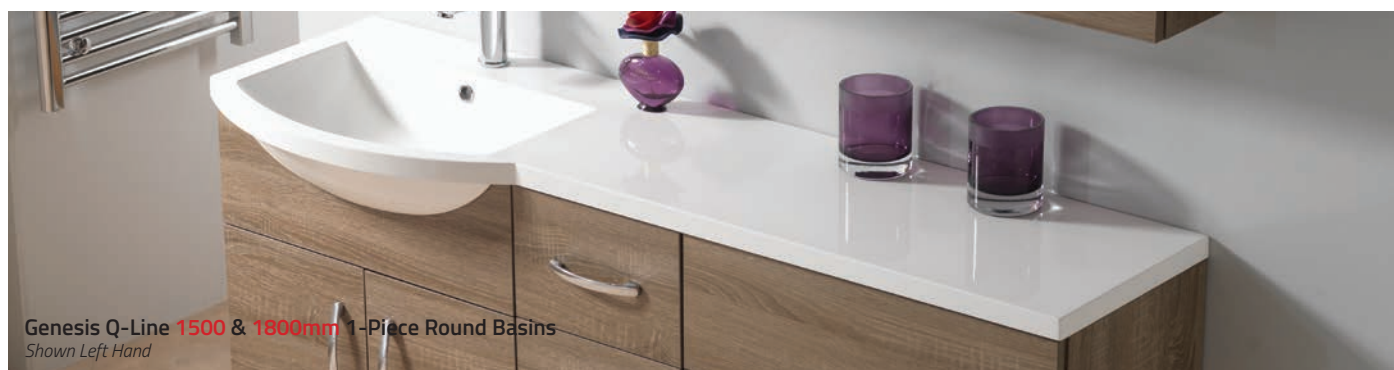


# Genesis Q-Line Basin Options

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



| Description                                                 | Dimensions               | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1000mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand | 1000 x 250mm (350mm max) | GQ100SQ | £305.00  | <b>£366.00</b> |
| 1200mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand | 1200 x 250mm (350mm max) | GQ120SQ | £340.00  | <b>£408.00</b> |
| 1500mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand | 1500 x 350mm (420mm max) | GQ150SQ | £555.00  | <b>£666.00</b> |



| Description                                                | Dimensions               | Ref.      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| 1500mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand | 1500 x 350mm (450mm max) | GQ150RN   | £501.00  | <b>£601.20</b> |
| 1800mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand | 1800 x 350mm (450mm max) | GQ180RN   | £591.00  | <b>£709.20</b> |
| 1800mm Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin                    | 1800 x 350mm (450mm max) | GQ180RMID | £591.00  | <b>£709.20</b> |

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin  
*Shown Left Hand*

| Dimensions             | Ref.    | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 350mm (470 max) | S100BAS | £311.00  | <b>£373.20</b> |
| 1200 x 350mm (470 max) | S120BAS | £367.00  | <b>£440.40</b> |

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin  
*Shown Left Hand*

| Dimensions             | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1000 x 350mm (400 max) | STA100BS | £292.00  | <b>£350.40</b> |
| 1200 x 350mm (400 max) | STA120BS | £345.00  | <b>£414.00</b> |

Available Left or Right Hand

## Square Basins



Aries Ceramic Basin



Q-Line Square Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Square Resin Basin

| Description                                  | Dimensions  | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin                | 509 x 362mm | QXAR50B    | £90.00   | <b>£108.00</b> |
| Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin                | 609 x 362mm | QXAR60B    | £100.00  | <b>£120.00</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Square <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin | 500 x 250mm | QXLINESL50 | £120.00  | <b>£144.00</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin                 | 500 x 350mm | QXLINE500  | £132.00  | <b>£158.40</b> |
| Q-Line 60 Square <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin | 600 x 250mm | QXLINESL60 | £142.00  | <b>£170.40</b> |
| Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin                 | 600 x 350mm | QXLINE600  | £150.00  | <b>£180.00</b> |

## Curved Basins



Q-Line Curved Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Curved Resin Basin

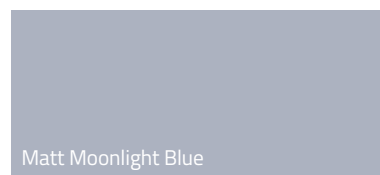
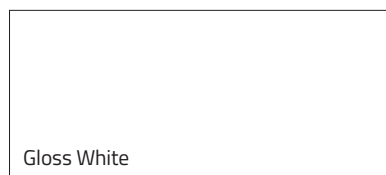
A full selection of Semi-Recessed Basin options are available on p59



| Description                                  | Dimensions            | Ref.        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Q-Line 50 Curved <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin | 500 x 250mm (350 max) | QXLINESL50C | £160.00  | <b>£192.00</b> |
| Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin                 | 500 x 350mm (450 max) | QXLINE500C  | £175.00  | <b>£210.00</b> |
| Q-Line 60 Curved <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin | 600 x 250mm (350 max) | QXLINESL60C | £195.00  | <b>£234.00</b> |
| Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin                 | 600 x 350mm (450 max) | QXLINE600C  | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |

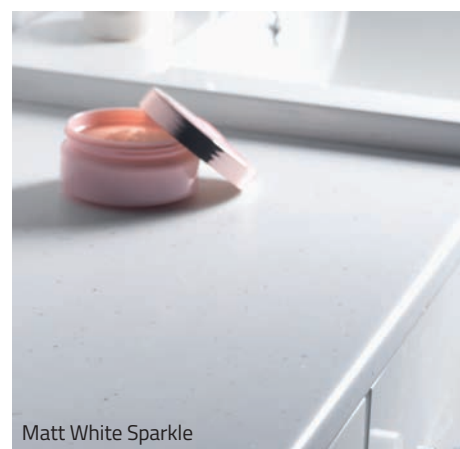


Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options



## Matching Painted Worktops

| Description                                     | Dimensions        | Ref.      | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                                 |                   |           | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth       | 600 x 350 x 30mm  | GQ600WT   | £63.00      | <b>£75.60</b>  | £65.00        | <b>£78.00</b>  |
| Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth  | 600 x 250 x 30mm  | GQ600SLWT | £47.00      | <b>£56.40</b>  | £47.00        | <b>£56.40</b>  |
| Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth      | 1500 x 350 x 30mm | GQ150WT   | £150.00     | <b>£180.00</b> | £163.00       | <b>£195.60</b> |
| Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth | 1500 x 250 x 30mm | GQ150SLWT | £109.00     | <b>£130.80</b> | £116.00       | <b>£139.20</b> |
| Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth      | 2400 x 350 x 30mm | GQ240WT   | £237.00     | <b>£284.40</b> | £260.00       | <b>£312.00</b> |



## Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops

| Description                                 | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Statuario Marble |                | Italian Grey Slate |                | Matt White Sparkle |          |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                             |                   |         | Exc. VAT         | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT           | Inc. VAT |
| Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth  | 600 x 350 x 22mm  | GWT600  | £94.00           | <b>£112.80</b> | £98.00             | <b>£117.60</b> |                    |          |
| Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 1000 x 350 x 22mm | GWT1000 | £102.00          | <b>£122.40</b> | £105.00            | <b>£126.00</b> |                    |          |
| Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 1200 x 350 x 22mm | GWT1200 | £122.00          | <b>£146.40</b> | £126.00            | <b>£151.20</b> |                    |          |
| Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 1500 x 350 x 22mm | GWT1500 | £122.00          | <b>£146.40</b> | £126.00            | <b>£151.20</b> |                    |          |
| Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 2000 x 350 x 22mm | GWT2000 | £138.00          | <b>£165.60</b> | £150.00            | <b>£180.00</b> |                    |          |

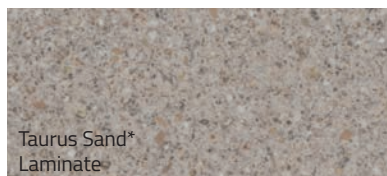


### Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

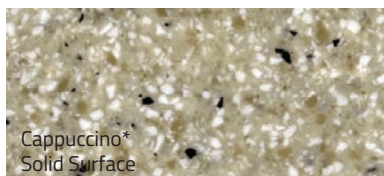
- Non-porous – Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous – Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

## Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops

| Description                                        | Dimensions        | Ref.    | Carrara Marble |                | Concrete |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|
|                                                    |                   |         | Exc. VAT       | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
| Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 1200 x 350 x 20mm | DWT1200 | £614.00        | <b>£736.80</b> |          |          |
| Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth | 1500 x 350 x 20mm | DWT1500 | £620.00        | <b>£744.00</b> |          |          |



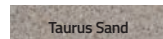
\*While Stocks Last



\*While Stocks Last

## Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops

| Description                                    | Dimensions       | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth | 600 x 250 x 28mm | QWT600SL | £50.00   | <b>£60.00</b> | £99.00   | <b>£118.80</b> |



## Worktops at a Glance

| Finish                                    | Width - Standard 350mm Depth |        |        |        |        |        | Width - Slimline 250mm Depth |        |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
|                                           | 600mm                        | 1000mm | 1200mm | 1500mm | 2000mm | 2400mm | 600mm                        | 1500mm |
| Gloss White (Painted)                     | ✓                            | -      | -      | ✓      | -      | ✓      | ✓                            | ✓      |
| Platinum Grey (Painted)                   | ✓                            | -      | -      | ✓      | -      | ✓      | ✓                            | ✓      |
| Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)             | ✓                            | -      | -      | ✓      | -      | ✓      | ✓                            | ✓      |
| Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate) | ✓                            | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | -      | -                            | -      |
| Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate) | ✓                            | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | -      | -                            | -      |
| Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)   | ✓                            | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | ✓      | -      | -                            | -      |
| Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)            | -                            | -      | ✓      | ✓      | -      | -      | -                            | -      |
| Concrete (Solid Surface)                  | -                            | -      | ✓      | ✓      | -      | -      | -                            | -      |
| Taurus Sand (Laminate)                    | ✓                            | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | ✓                            | -      |
| Cappuccino (Solid Surface)                | ✓                            | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | ✓                            | -      |



## Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

| Description                                | Dimensions        | Ref.     | Gloss White |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                            |                   |          | Exc. VAT    | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| Q-Line 600 Plinth                          | 600 x 150 x 18mm  | GQ600PL  | £21.00      | <b>£25.20</b>  | £23.00        | <b>£27.60</b>  |
| Q-Line 1000 Plinth                         | 1000 x 150 x 18mm | GQ1000PL | £28.00      | <b>£33.60</b>  | £31.00        | <b>£37.20</b>  |
| Q-Line 1800 Plinth                         | 1800 x 150 x 18mm | GQ1800PL | £49.00      | <b>£58.80</b>  | £55.00        | <b>£66.00</b>  |
| Q-Line 2400 Plinth                         | 2400 x 150 x 18mm | GQ2400PL | £66.00      | <b>£79.20</b>  | £74.00        | <b>£88.80</b>  |
| Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth | 322 x 150 x 18mm  | GQ325PL  | £10.00      | <b>£12.00</b>  | £11.00        | <b>£13.20</b>  |
| Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth | 222 x 150 x 18mm  | GQ225PL  | £7.00       | <b>£8.40</b>   | £8.00         | <b>£9.60</b>   |
| Q-Line Filler Panel                        | 822 x 345 x 18mm  | GQ345FP  | £59.00      | <b>£70.80</b>  | £66.00        | <b>£79.20</b>  |
| Base Unit Decor Panel                      | 18 x 345 x 825mm  | GQDPBU   | £80.00      | <b>£96.00</b>  | £87.00        | <b>£104.40</b> |
| Column Unit Decor Panel                    | 18 x 345 x 1950mm | GQDPCOL  | £183.00     | <b>£219.60</b> | £197.00       | <b>£236.40</b> |
| Wall Unit Decor Panel                      | 18 x 160 x 600mm  | GQDPWU   | £27.00      | <b>£32.40</b>  | £30.00        | <b>£36.00</b>  |

## Q-Line Bath Panels

|                                      | Front Panels | Ref.     | Matt Moonlight Blue |                | Platinum Grey |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                      |              |          | Exc. VAT            | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
| • 2-Piece Panel                      | 1700mm       | GQ1700BP | £215.00             | <b>£258.00</b> | £215.00       | <b>£258.00</b> |
| • MDF Wooden Panels                  |              |          |                     |                |               |                |
| • 2 Colour Finishes                  | End Panels   | Ref.     | Exc. VAT            | Inc. VAT       | Exc. VAT      | Inc. VAT       |
|                                      | 700mm        | GQ700BP  | £89.00              | <b>£106.80</b> | £89.00        | <b>£106.80</b> |
| • Adjustable Panel Height: 400-580mm | 750mm        | GQ750BP  | £95.00              | <b>£114.00</b> | -             | -              |
|                                      | 800mm        | GQ800BP  | £102.00             | <b>£122.40</b> | -             | -              |







Options 60  
Plain Mirror



Options 100  
Plain Mirror

| Options Plain Mirrors | Dimensions   | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 40 Plain Mirror       | 400 x 740mm  | 19450 | £68.00   | <b>£81.60</b>  |
| 50 Plain Mirror       | 500 x 740mm  | 19314 | £77.00   | <b>£92.40</b>  |
| 60 Plain Mirror       | 600 x 740mm  | 19309 | £85.00   | <b>£102.00</b> |
| 70 Plain Mirror       | 700 x 740mm  | 19310 | £93.00   | <b>£111.60</b> |
| 80 Plain Mirror       | 800 x 740mm  | 19311 | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |
| 100 Plain Mirror      | 1000 x 740mm | 19304 | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| 120 Plain Mirror      | 1200 x 740mm | 19500 | £134.00  | <b>£160.80</b> |



Options 40 1-Door  
Mirrored Cabinet



Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

| Options Mirrored Cabinets   | Dimensions         | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet  | 400 x 135 x 615mm  | 19119 | £138.00  | <b>£165.60</b> |
| 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet  | 500 x 135 x 615mm  | 19120 | £164.00  | <b>£196.80</b> |
| 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet  | 600 x 135 x 615mm  | 19113 | £200.00  | <b>£240.00</b> |
| 70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet  | 700 x 135 x 615mm  | 19114 | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |
| 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet  | 800 x 135 x 615mm  | 19115 | £246.00  | <b>£295.20</b> |
| 100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet | 1000 x 135 x 615mm | 19117 | £287.00  | <b>£344.40</b> |
| 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet | 1200 x 135 x 615mm | 19118 | £353.00  | <b>£423.60</b> |



**Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets**

**Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt**

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

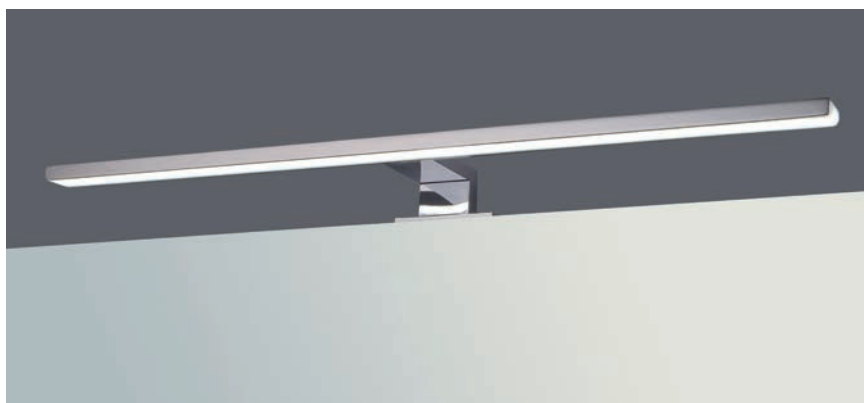
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt**

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



# Eden Mirrored Cabinets



Eden 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Detail



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Gloss White

| Eden Mirrored Cabinets  | Dimensions         | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet  | 400 x 160 x 600mm  | ED40MCW  | £131.00  | <b>£157.20</b> |
| Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet  | 500 x 160 x 600mm  | ED50MCW  | £155.00  | <b>£186.00</b> |
| Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet  | 600 x 160 x 600mm  | ED60MCW  | £268.00  | <b>£321.60</b> |
| Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet  | 800 x 160 x 600mm  | ED80MCW  | £299.00  | <b>£358.80</b> |
| Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet | 1000 x 160 x 600mm | ED100MCW | £275.00  | <b>£330.00</b> |
| Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet | 1200 x 160 x 600mm | ED120MCW | £315.00  | <b>£378.00</b> |

Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue (MMB)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

|                        |                   |               |         |                |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet | 500 x 160 x 600mm | ED50MCM MB/PL | £181.00 | <b>£217.20</b> |
| Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet | 600 x 160 x 600mm | ED60MCM MB    | £299.00 | <b>£358.80</b> |



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

**Dimensions:** 600 x 160 x 600mm

**Ref.** M60CW    **£556.00** Exc. VAT    **£667.20** Inc. VAT

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White Sides

**Dimensions:** 600 x 160 x 600mm

**Ref.** ORE60CAB-W    **£202.00** Exc. VAT    **£242.40** Inc. VAT



## Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

### Atlanta Mirror - 2 Size Options



Easily Accessible  
Battery Compartment

#### Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC12BA

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

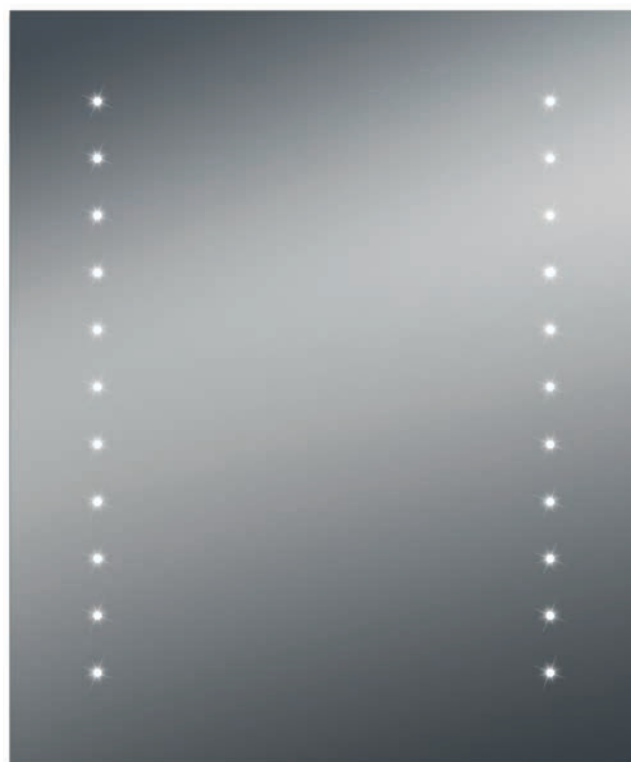
**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC16BA

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

**Also available  
mains powered  
See p384**

### Verona Mirrored Cabinet



#### Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Single Mirrored Door

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

## Integrated LED Light



### Eden Mirror

- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6700ED

£233.00 Exc. VAT    **£279.60 Inc. VAT**

## 45° Angled LED Light Inside Frame



### Ruxley Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame at a 45° angle
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 62mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6080S-B

£315.00 Exc. VAT    **£378.00 Inc. VAT**



**Button 1 - On/Off**

**Button 2 - Colour Change Switch**

**Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch**



Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

## Matt Black Stainless Steel Frame



### Valentina Mirror

- Stainless Steel Thin Frame
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- Mirror does NOT have lighting

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 900mm(H) x 36mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6090UB-MB

£242.00 Exc. VAT    **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

## Compatible with Globe & Slim Lights



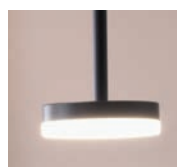
### Oregon Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait only
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately - See p377)

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 1050mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6010U

£370.00 Exc. VAT    **£444.00 Inc. VAT**



### Slim Lights

See p371 for Full Details of Hanging Ceiling Light Options

Luxury Round Mirror & Optional Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Round Mirror with optional Globe Ceiling Lights

## Estoril Mirror

- 750mm Round
- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (*Sold Separately*)

**Dimensions:** 750mm Round

**Ref:** ASC7575R

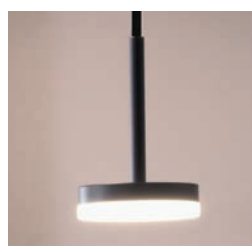
£359.00 Exc. VAT    **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

## Slim & Globe Hanging Ceiling Lights

- These lights can be retrospectively fitted in conjunction with selected mirrors, and are controlled via Bluetooth
- Slim & Globe Designs
- For use with the Oregon & Estoril Mirrors ONLY
- The mirror controls the following light functions via Bluetooth connection:
  - On/Off   - Light Intensity   - Colour Change (White to Warm)
- A single mirror can control up to 5 lights
- Height Adjustable
- Available in Matt Black and Chrome Finish
- Sold as Single Lights
- Must be supplied with a Light Receiver Pack (*Sold Separately - Detailed Below*)

## Light Receiver Pack

**Ref:** SP-3032    £90.00 Exc. VAT    **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



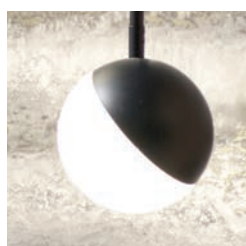
Slim Lights

## Slim Lights (Each)

**Finish:** Matt Black    **Ref:** TPR08PDVCB

**Finish:** Chrome    **Ref:** TPR08PDVCC

£60.00 Exc. VAT    **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Globe Lights

## Globe Lights (Each)

**Finish:** Matt Black    **Ref:** TPR-12PMBL

**Finish:** Chrome    **Ref:** TPR-12PMCH

£80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



### Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** TUS6060-BB

£298.00 Exc. VAT    **£357.60 Inc. VAT**

## Round Mirror with Black Frame



### Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC0606-25

£256.00 Exc. VAT    **£307.20 Inc. VAT**

## 60 Round Mirror



### Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** OHI6060R

£198.00 Exc. VAT    **£237.60 Inc. VAT**

## 60 Round Mirror



### Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6602

£249.00 Exc. VAT    **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

**Black Frame**



**Venice Round Mirror**

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** VEN5050RMB

£88.00 Exc. VAT    **£105.60 Inc. VAT**

**Black Frame**



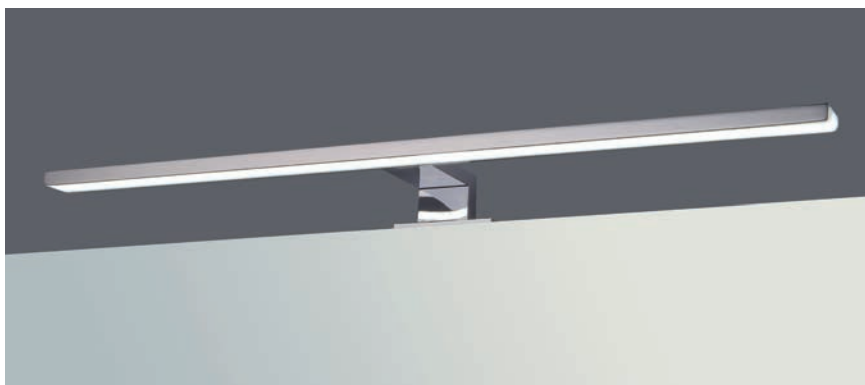
**Aveiro Mirror**

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** AVE6070DMB

£124.00 Exc. VAT    **£148.80 Inc. VAT**



**Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets**

**Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt**

Ref: ML002-300A    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT    **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt**

Ref: ML002-500A    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT    **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

## LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



### Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** NAX5070DMW

£285.00 Exc. VAT    **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

### Integrated LED Light



## Features a Magnifying Mirror



### Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** EVO6070D-M

£285.00 Exc. VAT    **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



**Button 1 - On/Off**

**Button 2 - Colour Change Switch**

**Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



**Pisa Mirror**

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

**Ref:** PIS5070S

£334.00 Exc. VAT    **£400.80 Inc. VAT**

## Black Framed Mirror



**Utah Mirror**

- 2 Size Options - 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5060

£264.00 Exc. VAT    **£316.80 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6071B

£282.00 Exc. VAT    **£338.40 Inc. VAT**



## Includes Light Fitting



### Urban Mirror\*

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT    **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*While Stocks Last*

## 1100mm Tall Mirror



### Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC11400-OV-2

£249.00 Exc. VAT    **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



## Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



**Available  
600mm & 1200mm**

### Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC12338

£201.00 Exc. VAT    **£241.20 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC12340

£311.00 Exc. VAT    **£373.20 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

## Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting



## Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting



### Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5700LY

£248.00 Exc. VAT    **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6800LY

£294.00 Exc. VAT    **£352.80 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

**Can be installed Portrait or Landscape**



## Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights



Wall-Hung



Floorstanding

### Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

#### Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

**Dimensions:** 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

**Ref:** QXM15040

£229.00 Exc. VAT    **£274.80 Inc. VAT**



Integrated LED Light Strip



### Includes Full Length Option

#### Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC4060

£163.00 Exc. VAT    **£195.60 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC556397A

£270.00 Exc. VAT    **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

395mm Width



## Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-G6

£152.00 Exc. VAT    **£182.40 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



## Roma Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC4805-40

£205.00 Exc. VAT    **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



## Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6700A

£259.00 Exc. VAT    **£310.80 Inc. VAT**

## Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6070

£162.00 Exc. VAT    **£194.40 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

600mm Width



#### Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6806-80

£242.00 Exc. VAT    **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

600mm & 800mm Height



#### Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6060E

£232.00 Exc. VAT    **£278.40 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5800E

£255.00 Exc. VAT    **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

**Warwick Mirror**



- Integrated Side Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5700

£220.00 Exc. VAT    **£264.00 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta Mirror**



- Integrated LED Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-A12

£185.00 Exc. VAT    **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

**Rania Mirror**



- Integrated Back-Lit Lights • LED Clock • Shaver Socket • Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-G2

£222.00 Exc. VAT    **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta also available  
battery powered See p368**

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



## 3 Size Options - 500mm, 600mm & 800mm

### Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
  - 500mm - 1 Door
  - 600mm - 2 Door
  - 800mm - 2 Door

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5070

£568.00 Exc. VAT    **£681.60 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6701YU

£661.00 Exc. VAT    **£793.20 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC8070

£766.00 Exc. VAT    **£919.20 Inc. VAT**

60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips





Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides

500mm Width



600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket

## Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT    **£566.40 Inc. VAT**

## Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT    **£715.20 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



500mm Width



## Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT    **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

## Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT    **£573.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides

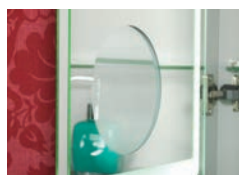
700mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Cosmetic Mirror

## Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT    **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

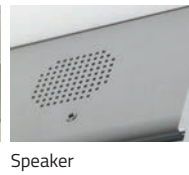
600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Speaker



Bluetooth  
Function

## Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT    **£744.00 Inc. VAT**



## Towel Rails

A towel rail not only offers functionality in heating the bathroom, but also offer design and colour characteristics to complement and contrast other items within the bathroom environment.

Selecting the right towel rail can pull together different shapes and styles to complete the overall feel of the room.

A simple ladder rail, such as the QX Flat and Curved, offers a minimalist approach and is available in several sizes and colour finishes, that can be linked to our Tap and Furniture ranges.

Our Traditional rails, offer an element of grandeur, whilst providing great outputs when it comes to heating the room. Available in White, Chrome, Matt Black and Antique Copper finishes, there is scope for creating a modern take on a traditional aesthetic.

The diversity of our Designer Rail collection is what sets it apart. With an increasing selection of Matt Black and the introduction of Brushed Brass, our offering is at the cutting edge of design.

Another key feature of many of our rails is creating towel drying shelves and hangers. Look out for the integral loop design of the Royal Bajan or Ebony rails, as well as the heated hangers built into the Salerno rail.

Many of our rails offer the ability to heat the room using electricity rather than connecting to the central heating. We have several options to control this functionality, as well as dual-fuel options as well.

No towel rail is complete without matching valves, and these are available in every colour we offer and in a range of styles.



Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS



## All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail

## Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application

## Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64. Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements.



### Description

|                                                                                       | Length | Ref.   | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|
| 150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W   | 300mm  | TRE150 | £48.00   | <b>£57.60</b> |
| 250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W   | 350mm  | TRE250 | £48.00   | <b>£57.60</b> |
| 400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W  | 400mm  | TRE400 | £49.00   | <b>£58.80</b> |
| 600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W | 700mm  | TRE600 | £50.00   | <b>£60.00</b> |
| 800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W | 800mm  | TRE800 | £60.00   | <b>£72.00</b> |



### Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate

### Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5

Ref: TCP200 Finish: White

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

### Control Plate Cover

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

### Features:

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power for 2-Hours
- Controls 150W to 800W Elements
- 85mm Square
- IP55 Rated
- Active LED Displays

### Element T-Piece Only

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome** Ref: ELE-TP-CP

**Brushed Brass** Ref: TP-BB

**Matt Black** Ref: TP-MB



### Element Cover Cap

£10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

**Brushed Brass** Ref: CC-BB

**Matt Black** Ref: CC-MB

**Chrome** Ref: CC01CP

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



## A range of Programmable Element Control Options



### QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.



Matt Black Finish

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

**NOTE: Element must be installed vertically**

| Watt     | Length | Ref.     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       | Matt Black |          |                |
|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|
|          |        |          |          |                | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
| 200 Watt | 275mm  | MOA200CP | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> | MOA200BK   | £193.00  | <b>£231.60</b> |
| 300 Watt | 300mm  | MOA300CP | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> | MOA300BK   | £193.00  | <b>£231.60</b> |
| 400 Watt | 333mm  | MOA400CP | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> | MOA400BK   | £193.00  | <b>£231.60</b> |
| 600 Watt | 370mm  | MOA600CP | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> | MOA600BK   | £193.00  | <b>£231.60</b> |
| 800 Watt | 475mm  | MOA800CP | £208.00  | <b>£249.60</b> | n/a        | -        | -              |



### QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm



Matt Black Finish

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) & temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault & overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7°C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

#### Programmable Control

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Chrome:</b>     | Ref: KTX3CP             |
| £193.00 Exc. VAT   | <b>£231.60 Inc. VAT</b> |
| <b>Matt Black:</b> | Ref: KTX3BK             |
| £173.00 Exc. VAT   | <b>£207.60 Inc. VAT</b> |

**PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)**

### QX Ascent Terma Split Element

| Watt     | Length | Ref.  | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT      |
|----------|--------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 200 Watt | 285mm  | TS1/2 | £73.00   | <b>£87.60</b> |
| 300 Watt | 310mm  | TS1/3 | £73.00   | <b>£87.60</b> |
| 400 Watt | 345mm  | TS1/4 | £73.00   | <b>£87.60</b> |
| 600 Watt | 375mm  | TS1/6 | £73.00   | <b>£87.60</b> |
| 800 Watt | 485mm  | TS1/8 | £73.00   | <b>£87.60</b> |

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPX5

**NOTE: Element must be installed vertically**





**NOTE:** Element must be installed vertically

## QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45°C or 60°C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating - IPX5

| Watt     | Length | Ref.       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 200 Watt | 270mm  | ONESQ200CP | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| 300 Watt | 295mm  | ONESQ300CP | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| 600 Watt | 360mm  | ONESQ600CP | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |
| 800 Watt | 470mm  | ONESQ800CP | £215.00  | <b>£258.00</b> |

## QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

**£216.00 Exc. VAT    £259.20 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm

## QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

**£142.00 Exc. VAT    £170.40 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 800mm x 80mm x 23mm

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



**Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£32.00 Exc. VAT

**£38.40 Inc. VAT**



**Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£39.00 Exc. VAT

**£46.80 Inc. VAT**



**Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

**£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£38.00 Exc. VAT

**£45.60 Inc. VAT**



**Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

**£38.40 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV01CP Straight Ref: TRV02CP

£42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**



**Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



**Matt Black Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV05MB Straight Ref: TRV06MB

£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V710

Straight Ref: RV/V707

£43.00 Exc. VAT **£51.60 Inc. VAT**



**Black Nickel Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only**

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V725N

Straight Ref: RV/V724N

£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**



**Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)**

Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



**Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)**

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



# QX Flat, Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails

Ladder Rails in a range of size and finish options



## Flat Ladder Rails - Chrome

| Ref.   | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| MF7CP  | 800 x 450mm  | 400             | 246        | 843          | 250W         | Chrome | £118.00  | <b>£141.60</b> |
| MF8CP  | 1200 x 450mm | 400             | 347        | 1188         | 400W         | Chrome | £159.00  | <b>£190.80</b> |
| MF9CP  | 1780 x 450mm | 400             | 520        | 1775         | 600W         | Chrome | £237.00  | <b>£284.40</b> |
| MF1CP  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 268        | 917          | 250W         | Chrome | £124.00  | <b>£148.80</b> |
| MF2CP  | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 376        | 1286         | 400W         | Chrome | £167.00  | <b>£200.40</b> |
| MF3CP  | 1780 x 500mm | 450             | 525        | 1797         | 600W         | Chrome | £245.00  | <b>£294.00</b> |
| MF4CP  | 800 x 600mm  | 550             | 310        | 1061         | 250W         | Chrome | £137.00  | <b>£164.40</b> |
| MF5CP  | 1200 x 600mm | 550             | 431        | 1474         | 400W         | Chrome | £185.00  | <b>£222.00</b> |
| MF6CP  | 1780 x 600mm | 550             | 594        | 2301         | 600W         | Chrome | £279.00  | <b>£334.80</b> |
| MF10CP | 1200 x 750mm | 700             | 546        | 1865         | 600W         | Chrome | £259.00  | <b>£310.80</b> |

## Flat Ladder Rails - White

| Ref. | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| MF1W | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 327        | 1120         | 250W         | White  | £70.00   | <b>£84.00</b>  |
| MF2W | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 456        | 1558         | 400W         | White  | £95.00   | <b>£114.00</b> |
| MF5W | 1200 x 600mm | 550             | 520        | 1778         | 400W         | White  | £105.00  | <b>£126.00</b> |
| MF6W | 1780 x 600mm | 550             | 704        | 2409         | 600W         | White  | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |

## Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| UTA-8X5MB  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 327        | 1120         | 250W         | Matt Black | £74.00   | <b>£88.80</b>  |
| UTA-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 456        | 1558         | 400W         | Matt Black | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |

## Estoril Rails - Brushed Brass

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| EST-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 268        | 917          | 250W         | Brushed Brass | £196.00  | <b>£235.20</b> |
| EST-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 376        | 1286         | 400W         | Brushed Brass | £258.00  | <b>£309.60</b> |

# QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

**QX**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

| Ref.  | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| MC8CP | 1200 x 450mm | 400             | 412        | 1406         | 400W         | Chrome | £166.00  | <b>£199.20</b> |
| MC2CP | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 393        | 1344         | 400W         | Chrome | £174.00  | <b>£208.80</b> |
| MC4CP | 800 x 600mm  | 550             | 324        | 1107         | 250W         | Chrome | £142.00  | <b>£170.40</b> |
| MC5CP | 1200 x 600mm | 550             | 450        | 1540         | 400W         | Chrome | £192.00  | <b>£230.40</b> |
| MC6CP | 1780 x 600mm | 550             | 623        | 2129         | 600W         | Chrome | £283.00  | <b>£339.60</b> |

### Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| EBO-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 354        | 1209         | 300W         | Chrome | £137.00  | <b>£164.40</b> |
| EBO-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 524        | 1788         | 600W         | Chrome | £197.00  | <b>£236.40</b> |
| EBO-12X6 | 1200 x 600mm | 550             | 610        | 2083         | 600W         | Chrome | £220.00  | <b>£264.00</b> |



# Libra Stainless Steel Rails

## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Libra Stainless Steel Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Material        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LIB-8X4  | 800 x 400mm  | 368             | 217        | 740          | 250W         | Stainless Steel | £262.00  | <b>£314.40</b> |
| LIB-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 468             | 258        | 881          | 250W         | Stainless Steel | £285.00  | <b>£342.00</b> |
| LIB-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 468             | 387        | 1322         | 400W         | Stainless Steel | £396.00  | <b>£475.20</b> |
| LIB-12X6 | 1200 x 600mm | 568             | 450        | 1534         | 400W         | Stainless Steel | £430.00  | <b>£516.00</b> |

### Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Material        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| LIB-6X8  | 600 x 800mm  | 768             | 311        | 1062         | 300W         | Stainless Steel | £282.00  | <b>£338.40</b> |
| LIB-6X10 | 600 x 1000mm | 968             | 377        | 1286         | 400W         | Stainless Steel | £310.00  | <b>£372.00</b> |
| LIB-5X12 | 500 x 1200mm | 1168            | 348        | 1187         | 300W         | Stainless Steel | £292.00  | <b>£350.40</b> |



## Aries Stainless Steel Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Material        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| ARI-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 465             | 285        | 974          | 250W         | Stainless Steel | £312.00  | £374.40  |
| ARI-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 417        | 1423         | 400W         | Stainless Steel | £426.00  | £511.20  |

## Porto Rails

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| POR-8X5MB  | 800 x 500mm  | 465             | 310        | 1059         | 250W         | £126.00  | £151.20  |
| POR-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 465        | 1588         | 400W         | £163.00  | £195.60  |
| POR-16X4MB | 1600 x 400mm | 365             | 630        | 2148         | 600W         | £181.00  | £217.20  |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmo Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm



Gothenburg Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

### Malmo Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| MAL-10X5MB | 1080 x 550mm | 80              | 552        | 1884         | 600W         | Matt Black | £217.00  | £260.40  |

### Gothenburg Rail

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| GO10X5CP | 1080 x 550mm | 80              | 993        | 3389         | 800W         | Chrome | £395.00  | £474.00  |



### Sapphire Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| SAP-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 80              | 743        | 2536         | 600W         | Matt Black | £316.00  | £379.20  |

### Emerald Rail

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| EME-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 80              | 388        | 1324         | 400W         | Chrome | £517.00  | £620.40  |

### Virgo Rail

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| VIR-14X6 | 1400 x 600mm | 80              | 528        | 1805         | 400W         | Chrome | £428.00  | £513.60  |



## Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



### Royal Bajan Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| ROY-10X6 | 1000 x 600mm | 565             | 407        | 1389         | 400W         | Chrome | £426.00  | <b>£511.20</b> |
| ROY-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 566        | 1931         | 400W         | Chrome | £398.00  | <b>£477.60</b> |

### Royal Bajan Matt Black Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| RCT-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 601        | 2052         | 600W         | Matt Black | £218.00  | <b>£261.60</b> |

## Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



### Opal Rails - Chrome

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| OPA-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 312        | 1065         | 300W         | Chrome | £303.00  | <b>£363.60</b> |
| OPA-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 468        | 1598         | 400W         | Chrome | £414.00  | <b>£496.80</b> |

### Opal Rails - Matt Black

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| OBK-6X4MB  | 600 x 400mm  | 350             | 284        | 968          | 250W         | Matt Black | £137.00  | <b>£164.40</b> |
| OBK-8X5MB  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 430        | 1467         | 400W         | Matt Black | £170.00  | <b>£204.00</b> |
| OBK-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 609        | 2078         | 600W         | Matt Black | £233.00  | <b>£279.60</b> |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



**Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£38.00 Exc. VAT

£45.60 Inc. VAT



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Atlanta 1200 x 500 Rail  
Wall Projection: 121mm

### Atlanta Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish        | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| ATL-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 587        | 2003         | 400W         | Brushed Brass | £341.00  | £409.20  |
| ATL-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 842        | 2872         | 800W         | Brushed Brass | £450.00  | £540.00  |



### Capricorn Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| CAP-6X3  | 600 x 300mm  | 265             | 144        | 490          | 150W         | Chrome | £142.00  | <b>£170.40</b> |
| CAP-8X3  | 800 x 300mm  | 265             | 196        | 669          | 250W         | Chrome | £152.00  | <b>£182.40</b> |
| CAP-10X3 | 1000 x 300mm | 265             | 246        | 843          | 250W         | Chrome | £189.00  | <b>£226.80</b> |
| CAP-12X3 | 1200 x 300mm | 265             | 280        | 954          | 250W         | Chrome | £242.00  | <b>£290.40</b> |
| CAP-8X4  | 800 x 400mm  | 365             | 242        | 828          | 250W         | Chrome | £170.00  | <b>£204.00</b> |
| CAP-10X4 | 1000 x 400mm | 365             | 305        | 1042         | 250W         | Chrome | £218.00  | <b>£261.60</b> |
| CAP-8X5  | 800 x 500mm  | 465             | 287        | 981          | 250W         | Chrome | £197.00  | <b>£236.40</b> |
| CAP-10X5 | 1000 x 500mm | 465             | 360        | 1232         | 400W         | Chrome | £248.00  | <b>£297.60</b> |
| CAP-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 430        | 1466         | 400W         | Chrome | £334.00  | <b>£400.80</b> |
| CAP-12X6 | 1200 x 600mm | 565             | 491        | 1674         | 400W         | Chrome | £376.00  | <b>£451.20</b> |

### Campania Rails

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| CAM-8X3MB* | 800 x 300mm  | 265             | 276        | 942          | 250W         | Matt Black | £101.00  | <b>£121.20</b> |
| CAM-10X4MB | 1000 x 400mm | 365             | 425        | 1450         | 400W         | Matt Black | £136.00  | <b>£163.20</b> |
| CAM-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 465             | 592        | 2021         | 600W         | Matt Black | £179.00  | <b>£214.80</b> |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Taurus Rails

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| TAU-10X56 | 1040 x 565mm | 515             | 334        | 1142         | 400W         | Chrome | £345.00  | £414.00  |

### Gemini Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| GEM-8X4  | 800 x 400mm  | 350             | 246        | 893          | 250W         | Chrome | £253.00  | £303.60  |
| GEM-10X5 | 1000 x 500mm | 450             | 329        | 1124         | 400W         | Chrome | £311.00  | £373.20  |
| GEM-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 431        | 1472         | 400W         | Chrome | £395.00  | £474.00  |



### Aston Rails

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| AST-8X5CP  | 800 x 500mm  | 450             | 405        | 1382         | 400W         | Chrome | £279.00  | <b>£334.80</b> |
| AST-12X5CP | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 446        | 1522         | 400W         | Chrome | £422.00  | <b>£506.40</b> |

### Aquarius Rails

| Ref.     | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| AQU-10X4 | 1000 x 400mm | 350             | 301        | 1031         | 250W         | Chrome | £335.00  | <b>£402.00</b> |
| AQU-12X5 | 1200 x 500mm | 450             | 360        | 1232         | 400W         | Chrome | £453.00  | <b>£543.60</b> |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



Caribbean 600 x 1000 Rail - Wall Projection: 194mm



Opal 600 x 800 Chrome Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£32.00 Exc. VAT

**£38.40 Inc. VAT**

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

### Caribbean Horizontal Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| CAR-60X10  | 600 x 1000mm | 965             |
| Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size    |
| 384        | 1311         | 400W            |
| Finish     | Exc. VAT     | Inc. VAT        |
| Chrome     | £222.00      | <b>£266.40</b>  |

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

### Opal Horizontal Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| OPA-6X8    | 600 x 800mm  | 750             |
| Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size    |
| 381        | 1299         | 400W            |
| Finish     | Exc. VAT     | Inc. VAT        |
| Chrome     | £310.00      | <b>£372.00</b>  |

## Central Heating Towel Rails in Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)**  
**Angled or Straight** (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV05MB

Straight Ref: TRV06MB

£45.00 Exc. VAT    £54.00 Inc. VAT



### Amalfi Rail

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| AMA-8X5MB | 850 x 500mm | 80              | 499        | 1703         | 400W         | Matt Black | £228.00  | £273.60  |

### Parma Horizontal Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| PAR-5X10AN | 500 x 1000mm | 800             | 606        | 2068         | 400W*        | Anthracite | £245.00  | £294.00  |
| PAR-5X10MB | 500 x 1000mm | 800             | 606        | 2068         | 400W*        | Matt Black | £252.00  | £302.40  |

\*NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p391



## Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



### Siena Rail

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| SIE-12X5MB | 1200 x 500mm | 300             | 655        | 2236         | 600W         | Matt Black | £297.00  | £356.40  |

### Palermo Rail\*

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| PAL-8X5AN | 850 x 550mm | 500             | 397        | 1353         | 400W         | Anthracite | £175.00  | £210.00  |

\*While Stocks Last

## Central Heating Radiators in Black Nickel & Matt Black Finishes



### Salerno Rails

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| SAL-12X5MB | 1200 x 542mm | 542             | 785        | 2677         | n/a          | Matt Black | £339.00  | £406.80  |
| SAL-16X4MB | 1600 x 420mm | 420             | 814        | 2777         | n/a          | Matt Black | £291.00  | £349.20  |

### Oslo Rail

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| OS-18X4BN | 1800 x 480mm | 480             | 1266       | 4319         | n/a          | Black Nickel | £510.00  | £612.00  |



## Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



Kansas with Mirror - Wall Projection: 116mm



Kansas in Matt Black Finish  
Wall Projection: 89mm



Kansas in Chrome Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm

### Kansas with Mirror

| Ref.        | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| KBK-18X31MB | 1800 x 381mm | 381             | 1025       | 3496         | n/a          | Matt Black | £323.00  | £387.60  |

### Kansas

| Ref.        | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| KBK-16X34MB | 1600 x 342mm | 342             | 778        | 2654         | n/a          | Matt Black | £197.00  | £236.40  |
| KAN-18X22   | 1800 x 226mm | 226             | 348        | 1186         | n/a          | Chrome     | £255.00  | £306.00  |



### Kansas Towel Hangers

| Description                      | Ref.    | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail | TH342MB | Matt Black | £35.00   | £42.00   |
| Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail | TH342CP | Chrome     | £48.00   | £57.60   |

## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

| Ref.       | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|
| KAN-6X98CP | 600 x 980mm  | 980             | 1028       | 3509         | 800W         | Chrome | £345.00  | £414.00  |
| KAN-6X12CP | 600 x 1212mm | 1212            | 1271       | 4335         | 800W         | Chrome | £415.00  | £498.00  |

**NOTE:** 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



### Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



### Matt Black Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV05MB Straight Ref: TRV06MB

£45.00 Exc. VAT £54.00 Inc. VAT



### Sofia Vertical Rail

| Ref.        | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| SOF-18x37MB | 1800 x 372mm | 372             | 1679       | 5730         | n/a          | Matt Black | £273.00  | £327.60  |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



Classique 832 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm



Classique 1140 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm

### Classique Rails

| Ref.        | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| CLA-83X50MB | 832 x 500mm  | 425             | 506        | 1726         | 400W         | Matt Black | £230.00  | £276.00  |
| CLA-11X50MB | 1140 x 500mm | 425             | 762        | 2601         | 800W         | Matt Black | £320.00  | £384.00  |



### Roma Rail

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Finish                     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| ROM-11X63 | 1100 x 630mm | 453             | 970        | 3309         | Chrome with White Radiator | £572.00  | <b>£686.40</b> |

### Monza Rail

| Ref.        | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Finish                          | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| MON-11X63MB | 1100 x 630mm | 453             | 970        | 3309         | Chrome with Matt Black Radiator | £589.00  | <b>£706.80</b> |



## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Venice Rail

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish                     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| VWH-14X55 | 1445 x 630mm | 486             | 441        | 1503         | 400W         | Chrome with White Radiator | £455.00  | <b>£546.00</b> |

### Venice with Towel Shelf

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish                     | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| VSW-15X63 | 1525 x 630mm | 486             | 582        | 1985         | 400W         | Chrome with White Radiator | £510.00  | <b>£612.00</b> |

### Venetian with Towel Shelf

| Ref.      | Dimensions   | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish                          | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| VEN-15X63 | 1525 x 630mm | 486             | 582        | 1985         | 400W         | Chrome with Anthracite Radiator | £486.00  | <b>£583.20</b> |



### Florence with Shelf

| Ref.      | Dimensions  | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish       | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| FSH-96X63 | 963 x 673mm | 528             | 856        | 2922         | 400W         | Chrome/White | £476.00  | £571.20  |

### Tuscany Rail

| Ref.        | Dimensions  | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish            | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| TUS-96X63MB | 963 x 673mm | 528             | 856        | 2922         | 400W         | Chrome/Matt Black | £490.00  | £588.00  |





Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator  
Wall Projection: 230mm



Mini Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator  
Wall Projection: 230mm



Leo Rail - White  
Wall Projection: 230mm



Livorno Rail  
Wall Projection: 230mm



Ravenna Chrome Rail  
Wall Projection: 154mm

| Rail          | Ref.       | Dimensions  | Tapping Centres | Output (W) | Output (BTU) | Element Size | Finish         | Exc. VAT | Inc. VAT       |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Florence      | TR02-8     | 965 x 675mm | 528             | 560        | 1912         | 400W         | Chrome/White   | £420.00  | <b>£504.00</b> |
| Mini Florence | TR02-5     | 965 x 540mm | 393             | 406        | 1385         | 400W         | Chrome/White   | £369.00  | <b>£442.80</b> |
| Leo White     | TR01W-6    | 952 x 683mm | 528             | 301        | 1770         | 250W         | Chrome/White   | £343.00  | <b>£411.60</b> |
| Livorno       | LI-96X67AC | 963 x 673mm | 528             | 729        | 2488         | 400W         | Antique Copper | £460.00  | <b>£552.00</b> |
| Ravenna       | TR03-C     | 967 x 673mm | 530             | 138        | 470          | 150W         | Chrome         | £255.00  | <b>£306.00</b> |



A Division of Qualitex Supplies

# Terms & Conditions

1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
2. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation, as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
3. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
4. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
5. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
6. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms)
7. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
8. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
9. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
10. Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
11. Bathroom furniture supplied by Qualitex Supplies Ltd, has a core material of wood and as such must be positioned at a reasonable distance from water sources such as showers, baths, and other fixtures that may expose the furniture to prolonged or direct water contact. This is to prevent potential water damage and ensure the longevity of the products. Whilst every effort is made to protect against water damage, these products are water resistant and not waterproof. Failure to adhere to this guideline may void warranties and limit liability for damage resulting from improper placement. Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.
12. Measurements are generally shown in mm
  - **Furniture:** width x depth/projection x height
  - **Baths:** width x depth/projection x height
  - **Enclosures:** width x height
  - **Basins:** width x depth
  - **Mirrors/Cabinets:** width x depth/projection x height
  - **Towel Rails:** height x width
  - **Accessories:** width x depth/projection x height

## Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

**Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22**

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct.

**Spares & After-Sales Service Hotline: 01622 79 39 67**

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

**Colour Disclaimer:** Actual product colours may vary due to the many variations in print reproduction, set lighting, monitors and browsers. We try to edit our images to show our products as accurately as possible, but please understand the actual colour may vary slightly. We cannot guarantee that the colour you see accurately portrays the true colour of the product.







[www.qxbathrooms.co.uk](http://www.qxbathrooms.co.uk) and [www.qualitex.co.uk](http://www.qualitex.co.uk)

### **South & West**

Qualitex Supplies Ltd  
Units 3A & 3B, Deacon Trading Estate  
Aylesford  
Maidstone  
Kent, ME20 7SP

### **North / Midlands / Wales / Scotland**

Qualitex Supplies Ltd  
Units 1A & 1B  
Oddicroft Lane  
Sutton-in-Ashfield  
Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS

**Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department**

**Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22**



Proud Supporters Of

